

KENNEDY—Assassination—Cont

Stocks—Canada N 23,25; Stocks—Eur N 26; Stocks—Foreign Investments let N 26 par; Stocks—Japan N 25; Stocks—Mkt News N 23ff in 1st N 16 par, D 8 par, D 23 par; Stocks—Over-the-Counter N 23 par
 Taxation—US—Fed, income tax par N 26-28
 TV & Radio—Communications Satellites N 23,24,27
 TV & Radio—GB, N 25; TV & Radio—Programs N 23 par
 Thanksgiving Day N 27-29
 Theater—Actors etc D 4,31; Theater—NYC, N 25 par
 Travel—Latin Amer, Mex par N 23
 Trucks—US—Labor N 28
 UN—Assembly, '63 session par N 27; UN—Gen N 23ff
 US—Cabinet N 23 par
 US—Cong—Sen, Baker case par N 27
 US—Defense Dept N 28
 US—Econ N 23ff in 1st N 16 par, D 4,8 in 2d D 4 par, 26 in D 16 par
 US—Employees N 27
 US—Finances, securities par N 23,27
 US—Foreign Service N 24
 US—Law N 23ff, D 1,6,11,15
 US—Pol ¶¶ 114,115,116,119,120,121; D 22,24,27 in ¶129; ¶133
 US—Pres, misc sec 3d N 23 par; security pars N 27, D 2ff; succession-inability pars D 1ff,19ff
 US—State Dept N 25
 US—Vice Pres N 23
 US Armament—Bases D 15
 Vietnam, South par N 25, D 2
 White House N 24 par, D 1 par
 Wilson, J. H. D 10
 Women—France N 26
 World Book Encyclopedia N 28
 Yugoslavia—Foreign Relations D 8

¶1—Kennedy Assassinated; Washington Memorial Ceremonies; Gathering of US and Foreign Dignitaries; Funeral

Pres Kennedy shot and killed by assassin while riding in Dallas, Tex, motorcade; dies of wound in brain caused by rifle bullet fired from bldg just off motorcade route; Vice Pres Johnson, who was riding in 3d car behind that of Pres and who is unhurt, is sworn in as Pres 99 mins after Kennedy's death; Mrs Kennedy was riding with Pres but is unhurt; Gov Connally, riding in same auto, also shot, wife unhurt; Pres shot at 12:30 PM Central time, pronounced dead at 1 PM; apparently was hit by 1st of 3 shots; was rushed to Parkland Hosp; died in emergency operating room without regaining consciousness; RC priests Very Rev O Huber and Rev J Thompson administered last rites; Kennedy is 4th Pres to be assassinated; Drs Perry, Clark, Shires give details; Pres hit in throat just below Adam's apple; recd massive wound in back and 1 on right side of head; Shires says he died instantly; Johnson sworn in aboard Pres plane, Love Field; Mrs Kennedy and husband's body are aboard; plane then leaves for Washington; Kennedy par; illus of auto just after bullets struck, N 23,17 (for subsequent data on Connally, see Connally, J B Jr. For subsequent data on Johnson, see Johnson—Accession to Pres and Johnson—Security); L H Oswald arraigned on charge of killing Kennedy, N 23,14 (see also ¶2); Pres body to lie in state in Capitol Rotunda; body, Mrs Kennedy, Johnson and wife arrive at Andrews Air Force Base; body taken to Bethesda Naval Hosp; accompanied by Atty Gen Kennedy and Mrs J F Kennedy; Mrs Kennedy spent night there; body taken to White House on catafalque; 2 RC priests in attendance; mil guard of hon stands watch, N 23,12; photo sequence showing scene of slaying, assassin's view, return of body to Washington accompanied by Mrs Kennedy, N 23,p3; AP newsmen J Bell's acct of assassination as witnessed from 4th auto behind Pres; other eyewitness accts; map of motorcade route and assassination site, N 23,5,6; illus of flag at half-staff atop White House; plane carrying Sec Rusk and 5 other Secs to Japan for confs turns back over Pacific on receipt of news, N 23,6,5,6; chronology of Pres final hrs, N 23,7,8; Pres illus with crowds at Ft Worth, last stop before Dallas; Premier Khrushchev retdly instructs Min Gromyko to attend funeral, N 23,8,2,5; adm of last rites described; Huber says Pres was dead when he (Huber) arrived at hosp, N 23,9,1; Pres' grandmother Mrs J F Fitzgerald, 98, not told of death, N 23,9,2; family genealogical chart, N 23,9,4; Kennedy children not told of assassination, N 23,9,5; security specifications for Pres auto noted, N 23,9,6; Sen Kennedy and Mrs Shriver fly to Hyannis Port to join parents, N 23,9,6; Mrs Kennedy's return to Washington with husband's body described, N 23,9,7; article on security preparations Secret Service made for Dallas visit, N 23,9,8; apprehension of NYC police when Pres refused motorcycle escort during last visit there recalled; Dallas motorcade illus moments before assassination; Pres' sister Rosemary hears news over TV, N 23,10,3,4, 8; Atty Gen Kennedy recd news of shooting while lunching with US Atty Morgenthau at McLean, Va, home; visited by Justice White and Dir McCone;

conferred with Sec McNamara at Pentagon; both then flew by helicopter to Andrews Air Force Base to meet Pres plane; Mr and Mrs Lawford flying to Washington, N 23,12,1,3; highlights of Kennedy career, N 23,p13; rev of '60 campaign; illus; article on Kennedy clan, N 23,14,1,7; Johnson proclaims Nov 25, day of funeral, as natl day of mourning; issues Exec order closing all Fed offices; proclamation text, N 24,1,2,3; Exec order text, N 24,7,4; Kennedy's body lies in closed, flag-draped coffin, White House East Room; 2 priests and mil hon guard keep watch; illus; private mass said by Rev J J Cavanaugh, attended by Mrs Kennedy, children and 75 relatives and close friends; ex-Presidents Eisenhower and Truman, Gov officials and reprs of foreign nations pay respects; Pres to be buried at Arlington Natl Cemetery in accordance with family wishes, 2d Pres to be buried there, N 24,1,8; Dallas News ed Duckworth says Connally tried to persuade Pres to cancel Tex trip because people were 'too emotional'; says he made special trip to Washington; Pres himself made decision to ride in slow-moving Dallas motorcade; S Lorant says Kennedy, in '60, said that if nominated for Pres he would break jinx that every Pres elected at 20-yr interval dies in office, N 24,2,7; illus of hon guard preceding ambulance bearing body to White House; map shows cortege route, N 24,3,2; Kennedy children told of death; Mrs Kennedy's activities during night noted; her sister, Princess Rodzivil, arrives from Eur; Connally's son to attend funeral as his repr; Pres' father told of death by Sen Kennedy; family members, dr, nurses present; Pres' mother attends masses, Hyannis Port, N 24,3,7,8; illus, N 24,3,2; burial plans; Kennedy knowledge of Arlington noted, N 24,3,8; Amb Stevenson told Kennedy aide Schlesinger that Dallas friends expressed misgivings about Pres plan to visit there; own harassment there in Oct recalled; Truman, Eisenhower illus arriving at White House, N 24,4,2,6; Kennedy disdain for protective 'bubble top' and for use of bullet-proof side windows on car led Secret Service to disregard such precautions during Dallas visit; illus of photos taken by spectators at time of shooting and just after it; amateur movie photographer A Zapruder filmed 15-sec close-up sequence showing actual impact of bullet on Kennedy; sells it to Time-Life Inc for retd \$40,000, N 24,5,1-3; Dr Rusk discusses nature of Pres wound; says he felt no pain, that unconsciousness was instantaneous, death swift and certain; says bullet struck vital areas of brain, pons and medulla, that control respiration and circulation, N 24,5,7; White House repts Pres was hit by 2 bullets, N 24,5,8; Prime Min Douglas-Home, Prince Philip as Queen Elizabeth's repr, and Labor party leader H Wilson to attend funeral, N 24,6,4; contingent of Irish Army to take part in funeral at Mrs Kennedy's request; Capitol transportation facilities set to handle large crowds; Houston police recd 4 phone calls threatening Pres life during visit there, N 24,7,5-7; Johnsons greeted Eisenhower at White House; visit Mrs Kennedy; pay respects at coffin, N 24,9,2; Pres de Gaulle and Min Couve de Murville to attend funeral; ex-Pres Hoover, ill, to be represented by son; Chief Justice Warren and wife illus leaving White House, N 24,11,5; illus of hon guard at shrouded White House North Portico, N 24,12,2; events and Pres final wk revd, N 24,IV,1,1; memorial cartoons, N 24,IV,2,3; N 24,IV,9,3,7,8; Pres' body borne on horse-drawn caisson in cortege from White House to Capitol; is then placed in Rotunda to lie in state; crowd of 300,000 lines Penna and Const Aves; many thousands more file past bier far into night; Mrs Kennedy and children ride in cortege in 1st auto of 10-auto procession; immediately behind caisson, in mil tradition, is riderless horse (retdly Mrs Kennedy's horse Sarda; rept corrected later) with mil boots reversed in stirrups; mil drummers, mil escort and 3 clergymen (Very Rev F B Sayre Jr, Rt Rev J S Spencer, Very Rev K V Kazanjian) precede caisson; others in procession include: Pres and Mrs Johnson, Atty Gen and Mrs Kennedy, Mr and Mrs Lawford, Mr and Mrs S E Smith, R S Shriver, Mr and Mrs Auchincloss; ceremonies, Rotunda; eulogies delivered by Sen Mansfield, Speaker McCormack and Warren; Warren bids nation to abjure hatred and fanaticism that begets violence; Johnson places wreath from nation at coffin; Mrs Kennedy and daughter kneel at coffin, touch and kiss it; illus; those at ceremony include Truman and daughter; police nearly overwhelmed by crowds; doors, originally set to close at 9 PM, are kept open because of crowds; Secret Service takes unusual precautions for Johnson; Mrs Kennedy illus leaving Capitol with children and others, N 25,1,5; Mrs Kennedy and Atty Gen Kennedy return to Capitol later in evening; she again kneels before coffin and kisses it; they leave, walk part way to White House; day's ceremonies began with private mass said in East Room by Rev M F Ruppert and attended by Mrs Kennedy, children, family and friends; Mrs J P Kennedy Sr, Sen Kennedy, Mrs Shriver arrived from Hyannis Port later in day; Mrs Kennedy Sr, Mrs Shriver and wives of Atty Gen and Sen Kennedy visit coffin in Rotunda, N 25,1,1; foreign dignitaries begin to arrive, get protocol deference and police protection; official greeters are Sec Rusk and Under Secs Ball

KENNEDY—Assassination—Cont

and Harriman; State Dept had earlier sought to discourage such a gathering of leaders; most of them do not have status of official guests and will live at their embassies; security and protocol problems noted; those arriving include de Gaulle, Emperor Haile Selassie, King Baudouin, Queen Frederika, Prince Philip, Douglas-Home, Pres Luebkke, Chancellor Erhard; extra security steps taken at Idlewild Airport, NYC, described, N 25,1,7; crowds wait long to enter Capitol; map shows White House-Capitol route and funeral route; Mrs J P Kennedy Sr worshiped at altar dedicated to son Joseph, killed in World War II, St Francis Xavier Ch, Hyannis Port, N 25,2,4-6; Mrs J F Kennedy and children illus leaving White House; other photos of cortege, N 25,p3; Cardinal Cushing eulogizes Kennedy, nationally televised memorial mass from Boston; says Pres will be buried in Arlington to avoid prolonging family's grief, TV int; eulogy transcript; illus; illus of crowds waiting to get into Capitol; texts of Mansfield, McCormack, Warren eulogies, N 25,4,1,2,7,8; ints of persons who watched cortege and filed past coffin, N 25,5,6; list of dignitaries from internatl orgns and foreign nations who will attend funeral, N 25,6,3; additional list, N 26,6,4; Deputy Premier Mikoyan, before leaving for Washington, says he goes at USSR and Khrushchev request; illus; article on security problems and preparations for foreign dignitaries; Philippines Pres Macapagal in San Francisco en route, N 25,7,3,5,8; map of funeral route, N 25,8,5; coffin visited by blind persons, N 25,9,5; Washington outlines prepare for rush, N 25,10,8; funeral; body moved on horse-drawn caisson from Capitol to St Matthew's Cathedral, where Cushing says low pontifical mass; taken from there to Arlington; 1 million people watch cortege in person, millions more on TV; world notables attend mass and follow caisson to grave; include: Johnson, de Gaulle, Haile Selassie, Baudouin, Frederika, Philip, de Valera, Mikoyan, Erhard, Douglas-Home, Prime Min Ikeda, Thant; 50 jet planes (1 representing each state) and Kennedy personal plane fly over as caisson reaches graveside; Cushing repeats RC graveside service; cannons fire 21-gun salute; bugler sounds taps; flag that covered coffin presented to Mrs Kennedy; she, Atty Gen Kennedy, Sen Kennedy light 'eternal flame' at grave; day began when body was taken from Capitol to White House by horse-drawn caisson; procession then formed for walk to St Matthew's; led by Mrs Kennedy and Atty Gen and Sen Kennedy, following caisson and followed by Johnson and wife, John Jr and Caroline (in auto), foreign delegations, Sup Ct Justices and Kennedy's closest assoc; those at ch included Govs Rockefeller, Scranton and Wallace, Brit Labor party leader Wilson, Truman and daughter, Eisenhower and wife, Cong members, White House staff, diplomatic corps; Mrs Kennedy, many others recd communion; Bishop Hannan delivered eulogy; State Dept repts 220 persons representing 92 nations, 5 internatl orgns and popecy, including 8 heads of state, 10 prime mins and most of world's remaining royalty, attended services; illus of body leaving Capitol, of Mrs Kennedy and family at graveside and in procession to ch, N 26,1,8; Johnson thanks Govs for coming to funeral, N 26,1,1; world leaders illus in procession to ch, N 26,1,2; rept on foreign dignitaries at funeral; lives of many threatened; some leave US, N 26,1,5; texts of Hannan eulogy, of Cushing graveside prayer; Mrs Kennedy and Atty Gen Kennedy visit grave; 1 of hymns played in procession was written by late Cardinal W O'Connell; excerpts; communion at requiem mass explained, N 26,2,2,7,8; illus of procession, ch, graveside scenes, N 26,p3; article on crowds and aspects of day's events; Washington authorities recd threatening phone calls against nearly every dignitary; Rev L Hurley, NY Archdiocese radio-TV communications dir, provides running commentary carried by all networks on funeral mass; transcript; illus; funeral timetable, N 26,4,1-3; article on Mrs Kennedy's stoic dignity; she greets foreign notables at White House after burial, N 26,5,1; Pres' father sees funeral on TV; family dispels rumors of death; Cavanaugh spends day with him, N 26,5,4; London Evening Standard calls Mrs Kennedy's conduct majestic, N 26,5,6; cortege illus approaching Arlington Natl Cemetery, N 26,6,4; coffin illus being taken from Capitol; State Dept arranged foreign notables' position in procession, where required, in alphabetical order of nations represented, N 26,7,4; world leaders caught in traffic jam after ch service; delayed telegram keeps Amb to Denmark Blair from coming, N 26,8,4; article on funeral preparations; Shriver arranges details, N 26,8,5; 28 NYC policemen helped Washington police at own expense, N 26,8,7; card recd by guests at St Matthew's service noted, N 26,9,8; article on pub tribute to Pres when body lay in Rotunda; 1/4 million persons filed past; illus, N 26,10,1; article on mil aspects of funeral and tradition of riderless black horse; horse used in procession is army horse, not Mrs Kennedy's; illus; role of Irish Army contingent noted; mil pallbearers listed, N 26,10,2; Black Watch Scottish Highland Rgt played at funeral; other sidelights, N 26,10,7; Pres' cousin from Ireland, M A Ryan, arrives in time for services;

KENNEDY-Assassination-Cont

Illus, N 26,10,8; Connolly watches funeral on TV, N 26,11,5; HR doorkeeper W M Miller took post at door of Cathedral, N 26,12,4,8; ed an funeral, N 26, 36,1; Gov Love sees big security risk in attendance of many world leaders; urges internal accord to avoid this in future, N 27,17,7; Mrs Kennedy receives saddle and blanket of riderless horse, also silver stirrups and boots; Kennedy family to gather at Hyannis Port for Thanksgiving; Mrs J P Kennedy Sr attends mass, Hyannis; Cavanaugh conducts masses at Kennedy Sr home; Kennedy Sr takes auto ride, N 27,18,2; Mrs Kennedy visits grave with Caroline, and again, before midnight, with Atty Gen Kennedy, N 27,18,4; grave visited by many foreign and US notables, including Sec and Mrs Rusk, by other members of Kennedy family and by hundreds of Americans; Mrs Kennedy's decision that coffin should not be open linked to view of many clergymen that open coffin is pagan, not Christian, custom, N 27,18,6; foreign dignitaries leave US; many voice admiration for Mrs Kennedy, N 27,18,7; Dr Clark repts Pres was hit by 2 bullets; 1 struck him in neck and ranged down in chest; did not emerge; 2d struck 'right back' of his head and was fatal wound; firing sequence reconstructed, N 27, 20,7; tests by firearms experts show that series of shots could have been fired from murder rifle in 8 secs, N 27,21,1; Mr and Mrs Auchincloss and children were at funeral, N 27,22,5; Connolly describes shooting of Pres and self, TV int; says 1st shot struck Pres, 2d struck self, 3d struck Pres; says Mrs Kennedy's cry was: 'Oh, my God! They've killed my husband! Jack!'; urges end to hatred and extremism, N 28,1,5; transcript, N 28,23,1; Mrs Kennedy again visits grave with Caroline and again at midnight with Atty Gen Kennedy; visits Johnson to thank him for kindnesses, N 28,22,6,7; Zapruder, who recd \$25,000 from Life for his film, gives sum to family of Pti Tippitt, who was killed by Oswald after assassination of Pres; Dr Perry describes action taken in Parkland Hosp to try to save Pres; says Pres never had chance, N 28,23,2,8; Mrs Kennedy, her sister, P Salinger, L F O'Brien, P K O'Donnell and J McNally visit grave; Mrs Kennedy, Salinger, McNally illus; thousands visit grave, N 29, 21,4,5; illus of Zapruder film sequence, N 30,9,1; UPI newsmen B Miller reconstructs events in Parkland Hosp from time Pres arrived till last rites were administered; 15 hrs worked on him, N 30,10,3; thousands visit White House; East Room almost exactly as it was when Kennedy body lay there; illus of 2 RC students at grave; White House not to make any announcement on will, considers it family matter; Mrs Kennedy Sr visits her mother, does not tell her of assassination, N 30,13,2,5,6

92-L H Oswald Charged With Assassination; Slain by J Ruby, Dallas Jail; Data on Both; Pres Johnson Orders Special Probe

L H Oswald arraigned on charge of killing Pres; was also arraigned earlier on charge of shooting and killing Dallas policeman J D Tippitt during hunt for Pres killer; was employed by Tex School Book Depository, bldg from which shots were fired; Dallas Police Chief Curry says he has not confessed, that evidence is mainly physical; sequence of events leading to arrest; arrest made in movie theater; Oswald once lived in USSR and is identified as member of leftist Fair Play for Cuba Com; Oswald, wife, mother illus, N 23,1,14 (for subsequent data on Tippitt, see Tippitt, J D); Mex border closed for several hrs as security measure taken jointly by Mex and US Govts, N 23,4,4; Oswald biog data; he went to USSR after USMC discharge, '59, and applied for USSR citizenship; USSR refused it but let him stay as alien resident; he married Soviet citizen, became disillusioned with Soviet life and sought Sen Tower aid in returning to US; he and wife returned, '62, with help of State Dept loan of \$435; Oswald tried unsuccessfully to infiltrate anti-Castro organ Cuban Student Directorate, July '63, then appeared as asserted chum of New Orleans chap of Fair Play for Cuba Com; calls self Marxist but denies he is Communist; illus of room from which shots were fired; illus of rifle found nearby, N 23,4,5; USMC rating of Oswald's proficiency with rifle noted, N 23,4,7; Tex School Book Depository called excellent place for ambush; killer fired rifle from window of 6th floor storage area; seen well aware of layout; Oswald claims he was Depository employe, N 23,8,8; Johnson confers with FBI Dir Hoover, N 23,11,3; Fair Play for Cuba Com natl dir Lee denies Oswald is chum of any of com's chartered chaps; deplores Pres death, N 23,12,7; Dallas Police Capt Fritz and Dallas County Dist Atty Wade say they have enough evidence to convict Oswald of Pres killing; Oswald continues to deny killing; Curry says FBI has identified as Oswald's handwriting l sent Mar 20 to Chicago mail order house under name 'A Hidel' for \$12.78 rifle like one that killed Pres; return address estab as PO box rented by Oswald; Curry says photos found in Oswald's suburban Irving home show him with revolver and rifle; says 3d charge, assault with intent to murder Connolly, is being lodged against him; Wade cites as major evidence Oswald's wife's statement that he had rifle like that used in slaying in their garage

in Irving Thursday night before assassination but that it was gone after Oswald left for work Friday morning; Curry quotes witness as saying Oswald was carrying long pkg when he entered Tex School Book Depository; rifle used in slaying was found near 6th-floor window of bldg; other employes say Oswald stayed upstairs when they went out to watch Pres motorcade; police say rifle is '38 Ital-made Carcano; Oswald permitted to phone NYC to try to reach J J Abt, atty who has handled left-wing cases, but was unable to reach him; Dallas Bar Assn pres Nichols assured Oswald of legal aid but says Oswald declined immediate aid, saying he prefers Abt or ACLU atty; Tex law does not require atty to appt atty till after indictment; probers have found no organizational link with case, N 24,1,6; Hoover phones Johnson on probe progress; illus of affidavit charging Oswald with Pres' killing, N 24,2,2; Oswald warned Navy Dept that he would seek to right, injustice done him, Jan '62, from USSR addressed to Connolly, then Navy Sec; complained about USMC undesirable discharge; USMC says it was issued Sept '60 after Oswald had requested discharge to accept Soviet citizenship; Curry says Oswald told police interrogators he was Communist party member; State Dept says it has no evidence linking USSR, Cuba or any other foreign power to assassination, N 24,2,3; Oswald capture as reconstructed by Curry described; other evidence noted; Oswald illus, N 24,2,3; M R Paine, at whose Irving home Mrs Oswald and children have been staying, discusses arguments on Marxism he had with Oswald, Oswald's dedication to Marxism and refusal to eschew violence to achieve its ends; says Oswald kept his belongings at his home, including blanket-wrapped 'camping equipment' which authorities claim was rifle used in killing; Oswald stayed at Paine home Thursday night and took 'camping equipment' to work with him next day; Oswald's mother, bro comment, N 24,2,6; Justice Dept says assassination of a Pres is not covered by Fed law; Oswald to be tried under Tex law, which provides for capital punishment, N 24,3,5; US Communist party scores Dallas police efforts to link Oswald with party; stresses its condemnation of assassination; sees effort to whip up hysteria against party and progressive movements; Pravda charges right-wingers trying to use assassination to whip up anti-USSR and anti-Cuban hysteria; Tass charges Dallas police seek to implicate Communist party; holds crime was committed by 'racists and Birchists,' N 24,4,6; ed urges Oswald be given full protection of law, N 24,14,8,1; Oswald shot and killed by Dallas night club operator J Ruby (Rubenstein) as police start to move him from city jail in munc bldg to county jail; Ruby held on murder charge; lunged from cluster of newsmen observing transfer, thrust revolver into Oswald's left side and fired 1 shot; Wade says police check possibility that Ruby killed Oswald to prevent him from talking; repts no link between Oswald and Ruby estab thus far; Oswald was surrounded by police at time of shooting; was rushed to Parkland Hosp, where Pres died, and died less than 2 hrs after shooting; Ruby, who came to Dallas from Chicago 15 yrs ago, has Dallas police record listing 6 allegations of offenses, including 2 of carrying concealed weapons; Curry silent on suggestions that he timed Oswald transfer to accommodate news media; had earlier disclosed that trip was to be made in armored car to thwart attempts an Oswald life; hosp on alert for possible injuries arising from transfer; police checked newsmen's credentials before transfer was to have begun but passed familiar faces; Ruby was familiar to many policemen who encountered him at his 2 night clubs and in his frequent visits to munc bldg; police had earlier called case against Oswald 'cinched'; take Oswald's mother, wife and 2 infant daughters into protective custody; Ruby repdly was ardent admirer of Pres and felt impelled to kill Oswald out of sympathy for Mrs Kennedy; illus of Ruby lunging toward Oswald, of actual shooting, N 25,1,8; Gould repts shooting was seen as it occurred by millions of TV viewers; NBC telecast it live; CBS showed it less than min later, N 25,1,6; Johnson, after conf with Hoover, orders FBI probe of Oswald slaying; Washington concerned over entire handling of aftermath of Pres assassination; Justice Dept says 'strong evidence' exists of Oswald's guilt; FBI aids Dallas police; concern also expressed over lengthy questioning of Oswald without access to atty, and police statements to press declaring him, in effect, guilty; Justice Dept sends Criminal Div head, Asst Atty Gen Miller, to Dallas; Fritz says Dallas police consider case closed; Curry and Wade claim evidence proves Oswald guilty; evidence amassed by police, FBI and Secret Service detailed; Dallas News claims Oswald left map with path of Pres' death bullet clearly marked, N 25,1,7; Soviet official circles repdly badly stung by repts that alleged assassin had Communist ties; news media charge Dallas police and part of US press seek to whip up anti-USSR and anti-Cuban campaign; Tass claims Oswald killing means that murderers of Kennedy try to 'cover up their tracks,' N 25,7,3; text of Tass dispatch, N 26,1,5,2; Premier Castro scores efforts to link Oswald to him, radio-TV s; excerpts, N 25,

KENNEDY-Assassination-Cont

7,5,8; reaction, NYC, to Oswald slaying; US Customs Bur repts Oswald visited Mex Sept 26 to Oct 3; says movements were watched at request of 'Fed agency,' N 25,8,1,8; Dayton, Ohio, druggist claims he tipped off FBI about rifle after seeing Klein's Sporting Goods, Chicago, ad; Calif ex-Gov Knight scores Dallas law enforcement officials on Oswald killing; charges trial through news media; Tower denies he helped Oswald return to US from USSR; says he forwarded Jan '62 lr from him to State Dept, N 25,9,2,8; Mrs Paine offers to take Oswald's wife and children back; int on what she knows about Oswald; Dallas reaction to Oswald slaying; map shows shooting site and route of projected transfer, N 25,10,3,5,6; summary of Oswald's life as pieced together from ints with schoolmates, former teachers, fellow servicemen, neighbors and from other sources; illus of police seizing Ruby, of Oswald being taken to hosp, of him when he was 12, N 25, 11,1; article on Ruby Dallas background; wide acquaintance with police noted; sister Mrs Grant int; Ruby illus in jail; article on his Chicago background; seen as small-time gambler and 'chiseler'; Dallas outlawing of possession of firearms was declared unconstitutional Sept '62; rifle used in Kennedy killing and kind of marksmanship required discussed; Klein's Sporting Goods confirms it sold rifle used in killing; cost, with telescopic sight, put at \$19.95; illus of mail-order ad for rifle, N 25,12,1,2,5; ed scores Dallas police handling of Oswald transfer and for prejudgment of guilt, N 25,18,1; Izvestia ed repeats contention Oswald was probably not killer, that he had no real links with Communism, USSR or Cuba, N 26,13,6; text; Communist propaganda line in Eastern Eur seen hardening in assertion Kennedy murder was right-wing plot, with Oswald framed as Communist, N 26,13,8; details on Oswalds arrival in NYC from USSR, departure for Tex and help given them by Travelers Aid Soc; on his '53-54 residence in Bronx, N 26,14,1; Oswald buried in Ft Worth; family, police, newsmen attend; family in Secret Service custody; Irish housewife begins fund to help Mrs Oswald, N 26,14,2; Dallas authorities willing to pub all evidence on Oswald but delay release at urging of Fed officials; Wade, Curry comment; Dallas officials deny rumors of loss of confidence in Curry, N 26,14,5; Mex Govt source says Oswald was there Sept 26-Oct 3 trying to get visa to Cuba and USSR, N 26,14,6; transcript of Wade press conf (Nov 25,11,4) on evidence against Oswald, N 26,14,6; Ruby secretly transported from city to county jail; Wade to demand death penalty, N 26,15,1; Fair Play for Cuba Com leaflets passed out in New Orleans last summer were stamped with name A J Hidel, name that Dallas police say was used in ordering rifle used to kill Pres, N 26,15,4; Johnson orders Justice Dept to make broad probe of Kennedy and Oswald killings; FBI to do field work; Johnson seen wanting Fed Govt to handle probe and present facts to pub rather than Tex authorities; Tex Atty Gen Carr says Tex will convene ct of inquiry; Repr Boggs urges Cong probe, N 26,15,5; Ruby background pieced together from ints with assocas, police officials, others; was assoc of gamblers and was once linked with Waste Material Handlers Union; assocas stress his quick temper, N 26,15,6; psychiatrists int on Oswald, N 26, 15,8; ed demands full story; deplores sale of firearms, N 26,16,1; lr, N 30,26,6; Ruby indicted; to be tried in mid-Jan; charge carries maximum penalty of death but Ruby could, if convicted, get as little as 2-yr suspended sentence; prosecution to ask death penalty; Ruby atty to seek acquittal on grounds of temporary insanity; gives his version of how Ruby joined newsmen and police; Dallas police ask Chicago police for data, N 27,1,7; Cuba blames 'far right' for assassination; concedes Oswald sought visa; says it was denied; Trotsky aide F Alvoletu likens Trotsky and Kennedy killings, N 27,1,7; Moscow Izvestia pub several articles criticizing events following assassination; lr, citing crime expert I Karpets, scores Dallas police handling of case, N 27,18,7; text of Tass dispatch on Karpets views, N 27,19,3; Sen Dirksen repts Sen (Eastland) com will probe Kennedy and Oswald killings; leaders of both parties approved; many bills offered to make it Fed crime to assassinate Pres or other Fed officials, N 27,19,1; Carr discusses Tex probe plans; Miller pledges US cooperation; Eur press sees truth in both killings being withheld; scores Dallas police for allowing TV coverage of Oswald, and Fritz statement that Kennedy case is closed; Arab press, Beirut and Cairo, sees both killings as Zionist plot, N 27,19,4; Cuban Student Directorate aide C Brinquet says Oswald said he would back Castro if US tried to invade Cuba, N 27,20,2; Oswald widow, children, bro, mother in Secret Service custody; Mrs Paine comments further on Oswalds, N 27,20,3; difficulties of tracing Oswald movements in Mex noted, N 27,20,5; Dallas Asst Dist Atty Alexander says lrs were found in Oswald room written from NYC on Communist party stationery and indicating 'friendly relationship' between him and party; Curry says Police Dept got tip that Oswald would be killed during transfer; says he then ordered armored car; welcomes Tex and US probes;

UAR Pres Nasser, Algerian Pres Ben Bella statements, N 23,4;3; reaction, Ireland; Pres de Valera, Prime Min Lemass send messages to Mrs Kennedy; reaction, Brit Guiano; Premier Jagan sends message to Mrs Kennedy, N 23,5;8; Washington diplomatic corps reaction, N 23,6;5; Pope Paul issues televised tribute, N 23,7;8; reaction, GB, France, rest of Eur, Turkey, Canada, Latin Amer; Queen Elizabeth, Prime Min Douglas-Home, Pres de Gaulle, other heads of state and notables comment or send messages; reaction, USSR, E Ger, Yugoslavia, Hungary, N 23,8;1,5; K Hanoi, call of Japanese destroyer that sank Kennedy PT boat, messages; 60,000 W Berliners gather at City Hall; W Ger ex-Chancellor Adenauer cables Mrs Kennedy, N 23, 10;4;6; Israeli Premier Eshkol and Pres Shazar send messages, N 23,11;5; reaction, Japan; Emperor Hirohito sends message; reaction, India, Hong Kong, Australia, NZ, Philippines, Pakistan, N 23, 12;2; Premier Khrushchev, in series of unusual actions, stresses USSR deep concern; calls at Amb Kohler residence to pay tribute and sign condolence book; he and wife send personal messages to Mrs Kennedy; Pres Brezhnev and Khrushchev send official messages to Johnson; Kennedy praised and mourned in Moscow as no other Western statesman has been; Moscow TV for 1st time broadcasts live newscast from Washington via Telstar showing marines carrying coffin into White House; USSR cultural leaders send messages; Czech, Polish, Yugoslav reaction, N 24,1;6; E Eur continues jamming of US radio rept;g; other Eur radio reaction, N 24,2;8; texts of Khrushchev and wife messages to Mrs Kennedy, and Khrushchev and Brezhnev messages to Johnson, N 24,6;2;3; illus of mourning in W Berlin

KENNEDY—Assassination—Cont

S Vietnam mil junta cables; Brit ct mourning ordered for wk; other mourning in GB; mourning in Basel, Switzerland; Pres mourned by Pope Paul in his private chapel, by Cardinal Spellman at requiem mass at Rome ch, by churchmen attending Ecumenical Council, and by Amer and Ital residents of Rome; Amb Reinhardt receives diplomatic corps; Pope sends personal messages to Mrs Kennedy, other family members and Johnson; Cambodia orders 3-day halt in attacks on US; further foreign reaction, N 24, 5:26; reaction, Ireland; all pub events canceled, N 24, 7:5; reaction, Netherlands; Indonesian Pres Sukarno expresses sorrow, N 24, 9:1, 7; Castro calls assassination 'grave and bad' despite Pres 'hostile policies' toward Cuba, TV-radio; survey of foreign reaction, N 24, 10:3; Paris reaction; W Ger Chancellor Erhard tribute; other tributes, W Ger; Berlin, N 24, 11:5, 8; impact of death in London, Moscow, Paris, Bonn, Rome, New Delhi, Tokyo, Buenos Aires assessed, N 24, IV, pr; roundup of world reaction; cartoon, N 24, IV, 9:3; Pope says assassination reflects hatred and evil in world, benediction, St Peter's Sq; memorial services held in many Ital cities at mil posts, N 25, 1:2; Douglas-Horne, Wilson among 1,200 attending Westminster Abbey, London, service; other Brit services; Erhard, W Ger Pres Luecke hold special Cabinet meeting; Mayor Brandt delivers tribute, radio; ch services and mourning in Paris and other nations noted; Soviet press, TV and radio continue to praise and mourn Pres, N 25, 7:1, 3; Castro's excerpts; he calls assassination 'grave and bad from point of view' and scores efforts to link Oswald to him as plot against Cuba, N 25, 7:6, 8; reaction, Nationalist China; N Vietnam Communist newspaper comments; Mrs Nhu sends message to Mrs Kennedy comparing assassination with slaying of brother-in-law Pres Ngo Dinh Diem and her husband, N 25, 7:6, 7; incident involving grieving London policeman noted, N 25, 8:5; Brit Poet Laureate Massfield writes poem; text, N 25, 9:7; Brit TV program That Was The Wk That Was devoted to tribute; shown in US, N 25, 10:7; reaction, Spain, N 25, 16:5; Johnson to send personal replies to all condolence messages sent him by chiefs of state and heads of gov't; 50 sent so far, N 26, 1:1; Brit Chief Rabbi Brodie tribute, s, Anglo-Jewish Assn, N 26, 4:7; Jamaican Opposition leader N Manley tribute, N 26, 8:18; lights in cross atop Mt Royal, Montreal, dimmed, N 26, 10:5; ch services, other tributes and mourning in Eur, Asia, Africa, Canada described; EEC Parliament delays business; Spellman celebrates requiem mass, Basilica of St John Lateran, Rome; 4,000 attend, including Pres Segni and many at Ecumenical Council; Amer bishops at council express grief; Brit Parliament, in rare gesture, adjourns after H Macmillan, in 1st visit to Parliament since resignation of Prime Min, gives eulogy; other Brit mourning described, N 26, 12:1-3, 6, 8; services, Israel; widow of assassinated Japanese Socialist leader Asanuma sends message to Mrs Kennedy; millions of USSR TV viewers see part of funeral by relay from Telstar communications satellite; Johnson message to Khrushchev thanking him for condolences read over USSR TV; Mrs Khrushchev signs condolence book at Moscow embassy; services at St John's RC Ch, Warsaw and at Zagreb cathedral, N 26, 13:3, 5, 6, 8; Latin Amer tributes and mourning, N 26, 14:3; ships in Panama Canal observe 5-min tribute, N 26, 74:1; Moscow Izvestia revs aftermath of assassination as seen on USSR TV; voices sympathy with Amer grief and 'contempt and anger' for 'mad detective thriller' events of Oswald slaying; other USSR press reaction, N 27, 18:7; S O'Casey Jr to Mrs R Russell deplors Kennedy death; copy illus; Mrs Kennedy informed, N 27, 19:2; service, Algiers; Ben Bella and US Amb Porter take part, N 27, 20:2; Westminster Cathedral service illus, N 27, 21:2; Brit guards officers, including Prince Philip, wear black armbands at ceremony, London, N 27, 24:7; services, Athens, Greece; stores closed, N 28, 22:6; service, Amsterdam; Queen Juliana attends; illus, N 28, 31:2; India's UN delegation head Mrs V L Pandit in tribute, NYC, N 28, 33:6; Brit Guinea Sen gets Sen Hubbard motion of sympathy; he likens Kennedy assassination to slaying of Congolese Premier Lumumba, '61, N 28, 43:1; Abp of Canterbury tribute, s, London; Ceylonese House voices condolences; service, Bonn; Luecke, Erhard, and W Ger officials and diplomats attend, N 29, 20:3, 8; Johnson answers Nigerian Pres Azikiwe re charging US atmosphere of hate toward 'black man as human being' and suggesting removal of UN from US, N 30, 5:2; Mrs Kennedy to get bound copies of Brit Parliament tributes, N 30, 9:4; Brandt says book bearing thousands of signatures of East Gers and East Berliners will be sent to Washington; W Berlin book signed by 175,000, N 30, 13:4; R Joffrey Ballet, Moscow, dedicates program to Kennedy, N 30, 18:3; lr on Berne, Switzerland, observance, N 30, 26:6

96—Cong Reaction

US Sen gets news; stunned; recesses; Sen Kennedy was presiding officer at time; Sens Mansfield, Dirksen comment; Sen Chaplain Rev F B Harris offers prayer; text; Sen Repub Conf adopts tribute; Sens Smith, Russell, Humphrey, Reprs Halleck,

Powell comment, N 23, 6:1; Speaker McCormack, next in line for Presidency, voices grief; orders Capitol Hill flags lowered to half staff, N 23, 11:1; eulogies delivered by Mansfield and McCormack, Capitol Rotunda ceremonies, N 25, 1:5; texts, N 25, 4:7, 8; Cong sessions; Smith places rose on Sen desk Pres occupied; Mansfield and Dirksen eulogize him; Sen, HR adopt resolutions of sorrow; Mansfield, Dirksen transcripts; resolutions texts, N 25, 7:1, 5, 6; Cong Record details eulogies, has opening pages bordered in black, N 27, 16:4; prints eulogies for pub distribution, N 30, 9:4

97—Misc Items

Sen Tower moves family from Washington to home of friends in Md after getting threatening messages; Repr Alger also gets threats, N 23, 7:5; Sen R B Long recalls father's assassination, '35, N 23, 8:4; Kennedy is 4th Pres to be assassinated, N 23, 10:1; regulations for display of flag by civilians, N 24, 4:3; article on experts' views on telling children, about death, N 25, 9:2; only 1 of 9 men who participated in 8 actual assassination attempts against Presidents is still alive, N 25, 12:4; Kennedy was 6th Pres to lie in state in Capitol Rotunda, N 26, 7:2; Dr W E Garrison, 89, who gave eulogy for McKinley, to give eulogy for Kennedy, Houston, N 26, 13:5; data in Nov 26(10:2) article on origin of tops corrected, N 27, 16:4; instructions on displaying flag during mourning period, N 27, 22:4; Gov Welsh, commenting on assassination, scores press for publicizing extremists' utterances, N 27, 41:6; D Bedwell of Newman, Ill, commits suicide; reportedly, grew depressed after watching funeral on TV, N 27, 49:4

98—Proposed Posthumous Awards and Commemorative Monuments, Funds, Namings, Stamps and Coins

Repr Roosevelt to propose Kennedy be awarded Medal of Hon, N 23, 9:2; London Sunday Telegraph begins fund drive for statue in London, N 24, 5:7; Foglia, Italy, to name st for Kennedy, N 25, 5:7; Interfaith Health Assn proposes naming projected hosp in Harlem, NYC, for Kennedy; NYC gets numerous suggestions to name famous places in city for him; S Pavich (Washington Post) proposes naming DC Stadium for him, N 26, 11:5; W Berlin and Algiers sq renamed for Kennedy, N 26, 12:1; Repub supervisors propose new Buffalo and Erie County (NY) pub library be dedicated to Kennedy, N 26, 13:7; Peru urges Kennedy be given Nobel Peace Prize, N 26, 14:3; Tobay Wildlife Sanctuary, Oyster Bay, NY, to be renamed for Kennedy, N 27, 16:7; Repr Conte offers bill for Cong Medal of Hon award, N 27, 17:8; Mayor Cavanaugh proposes naming old Detroit City Hall site for Kennedy, N 27, 18:5; NYC Educ Bd asks Supt Gross to propose appropriate memorial for NYC ps system; Tufts U creates annual award, named for Kennedy, for deed of moral courage or high principle, N 27, 19:3, 8; ceremony to rename sq in Algiers; Pres Ben Bella, US Amb Porter attend; illus; plaque naming W Berlin sq for Kennedy unveiled; illus, N 27, 20:2, 4; new branch of St Mary's Hosp, E St Louis, Ill, renamed in hon; Easton, Pa, changes name of Center Sq to John F Kennedy Sq, N 27, 22:6; many sites, bldgs, insts proposed for renaming; details, N 28, 22:2; Norwegian Red Cross urges IRC memorial fund; Thailand plans scholarship foundation named for Kennedy; Pres Johnson urges stamp hon Kennedy, N 28, 23:4, 8; Johnson orders Cape Canaveral renamed Cape Kennedy, and missiles and space complex to be renamed John F Kennedy Space Center, Thanksgiving TV broadcast; maps, N 29, 1:6; transcript, N 29, 20:7; Red Cross Socs League opposes memorial fund, N 29, 18:6; Cardinal Cushing urges shrine be built, Boston, N 29, 20:8; lr urges sculpting Kennedy in stone at Mt Rushmore or Stone Mt, N 29, 36:4; Johnson issues Exec order on John F Kennedy Space Center; Mrs Kennedy had made request, N 30, 8:5; Repr Gonzalez offers bill for commem 50¢ piece to be sold at premium, profit going to a Washington monument, N 30, 11:3; more schools and places renamed; other proposals, N 30, 13:1; Chicago renames Northwest Expressway for Kennedy, N 30, 53:1

99—TV and Radio Coverage

See also N 25-29 in 92; N 24-27 in 95
Nat'l TV and radio networks and ind stations cancel all entertainment programs and commercial announcements; memorial programs sent abroad noted; J C Hogarty makes broadcast, N 23, 10:7; TV and radio stations in NYC area cancel entertainment programs and commercial messages, N 23, 59:4; Voice of Amer drops regular programs, N 24, 5:6; J Gould revs coverage and way in which it adds new dimension to nation's grief; restrained TV and radio broadcasting continues; some special programs planned, N 24, 9:2, 4; shooting of Oswald seen as it occurs by millions of TV viewers; NBC telecast it live, CBS on tape seconds later; 1st time homicide has been committed before live cameras; Gould describes networks tech arrangements, N 25, 1:6; Brit TV program That Was The Wk That Was shown on tape over NBC-TV, N 25, 10:7; TV networks coverage of funeral described; most extensive in medium's history; Gould comments, N 26, 11:5, 7; networks resume normal schedules; extent of coverage of news and funeral detailed,

KENNEDY—Assassination—Cont

N 26, 75:3; Gould on coverage and pub reaction; White House informally thanks networks for coverage of funeral; FCC Chmn Henry Hays networks, N 27, 75:1; lr praises coverage, N 28, 38:4; Prof Rosenthal lr on Oswald killing queries extent to which news media have right to cover pub proceedings, N 29, 36:4

110—Communist China Reaction

Communist China press agency repts assassination, N 23, 12:1; Govt takes no official notice of death; Chinese delegation to Asian-African attys conf walks out when chmn asks members to stand in tribute, N 24, 6:3; newspapers pub press agency's biog sketch and derogatory cartoon; school children applaud news of death; Kennedy had been represented, to them as evil, N 25, 1:3; 2 Hong Kong newspapers that back China reprint Chinese press agency's attack; text, N 26, 12:5; agency repts funeral services, N 27, 2:6; Chinese delegation to World Peace Council, Warsaw, refuses to join in homage to Kennedy; protests gesture, N 29, 18:4

111—UN Reaction

UN official mourning declared; Gen Assembly meets briefly and adjourns in tribute; all other meetings canceled; not flags taken down; UN flag lowered to half staff; Assembly Pres Sosa Rodriguez, Sec Gen Thant, Amb Stevenson comment, N 23, 12:6; Secretariat to close for day for 1st time, N 24, 9:5; Thant at funeral, N 26, 1:8; UN reprs and staff attend special mass, St Patrick's Cathedral, NYC, N 26, 9:6; UN memorial service; illus; Stevenson, Thant, Sosa Rodriguez, other tributes, N 27, 1:5; texts, N 27, 17:1, 3, 6; tributes by UN staff members and delegates, N 28, 18:1; Johnson answers Nigerian Pres Azikiwe's lr on assassination suggesting removal of UN from US, N 30, 5:2

112—Kennedy Grave in Arlington Nat'l Cemetery

Kennedy to be buried in Arlington Nat'l Cemetery, N 24, 1:8; Kennedy intimate knowledge of Arlington noted, N 24, 3:8; article on Arlington, N 25, 18:3; burial, N 26, 1:8; Mrs Kennedy, Atty Gen Kennedy and Sen Kennedy light eternal flame at grave, N 26, 2:8; eternal flame described; illus; is temporary installation; picket fence temporarily placed around grave, N 26, 5:7; Arlington is burial place for only 2 Presidents, Kennedy and Taft; places of burial of other Presidents listed, N 26, 1:4; Army officials study plans for maintaining eternal flame, N 29, 21:5; J C Warnecke to design memorial, Mrs Kennedy to work closely with him, N 30, 13:1

113—Dallas Reaction; Charges That Atmosphere of Hate Prevailed in Dallas

Dallas citizens' reaction described; concern with city's 'image,' guilt and defensiveness noted; Dallas News ed Duckworth says Connally tried to persuade Pres to cancel trip because people were 'too emotional'; says he made special trip to Washington, N 24, 2:7; Amb Stevenson told Kennedy aide Schlesinger that Dallas friends expressed misgivings about Pres planned visit; own harassment there in Oct recalled, N 24, 4:2; Dallas police get many phone calls blaming city, N 24, 10:3; Dallas Times Herald ed voices city's grief and urges end to hatred; text, N 24, 12:7; Dallas County Clerk closes office 'due to disgrace,' N 24, 24:8; Reston on atmosphere of violence and anarchy in Dallas, N 25, 5:7; right-wing Amer Fact-Finding Com, headed by B Weissman, took full-page ad in Dallas News scoring Kennedy on day he was killed, N 25, 9:8; Dallas further reaction to assassination, N 25, 10:5; articles on Eur and Brit press criticism of Dallas, N 26, 12:6, 7; RC nuns illus praying near assassination site, N 26, 14:2; Dallas mourns; crowds gather near site; city leaders search for answers, N 26, 15:2; Rev W Holmes of Dallas denounces city as place 'where 4th-grade children cheered when teacher told them of assassination,' CBS TV int; recalls incident in '60 campaign when Johnson and wife were spat on in hotel lobby, and Stevenson incident; scores Weissman ad for Amer Fact-Finding Com as vilifying Pres; News ed Krueger silent on ad but disputes Holmes indictment; CBS-TV Dallas affiliate KRLD employees claim tape was edited in NYC to omit all refs Holmes made to good people of Dallas; Dallas radio stations deny children cheered; lr has teacher J Margon says some of her pupils cheered, N 27, 21:8; Holmes and family guarded by police after he gets threats from Dallas citizens; TV int was repeat of ser in which he said 'spirit of assassination had flourished in Dallas for some time'; other teachers tell of cheering incidents; Holmes says such action mirrors intolerance learned from parents; is backed by 11 other Meth mins and Southern Meth U Theol School faculty; discusses 'defensive reaction' of citizens to his statement, int, N 28, 25:1; Dallas leaders unable to agree on whether city should alter its pol climate; defensiveness and resentment of outside criticism continue; Times Herald ed Greene, Mayor Cabell, D Smaot, others comment; Dallas News repts FBI warned Cabell when he was in Washington for funeral that his life and that of de Gaulle had been threatened, N 28, 27:1; Rev Dr J R Allen says 'opinion-makers,' including chs, must share responsibility for letting hate develop in Dallas, ser, Dallas; holds killings could have

KENNEDY—Assassination—Cont

happened in any city but says principals in killings were reprob of element of hate in Dallas, N 29,1:8; Repts Grabowski and Conte urge FBI probe Amer Fact-Finding Com; hold ad in type that incites fanatics; Weissman cannot be located, N 30,10:5

114—US Mil Tributes

See also 11
US Mil Acad mourns, N 23,6:7; gun to be fired every 1/2 hr at each mil base, N 23,12:5; Sec McNamara informs armed forces of death; mourning instructions noted, N 24,4:5; reaction of US soldiers in W Ger, SK, Okinawa, N 24,11:8; US mil bases, Japan, mourn, N 25,7:4; Kennedy ex-PT-109 crewmate R Starkey eulogizes Pres, USS Okla service, Long Beach, Calif, N 26,5:8; services held aboard aircraft carrier F D Roosevelt; wreath tossed into sea, N 26,10:6; armed forces hold services, SK, W Berlin, Cambridge, US W Coast; ill of guns used for 21-gun salute, W Berlin, N 26,12:6

115—Oswald Biog Data; Pres (Warren) Comm Starts Probe; Ruby Trial Plans; Gen Comm on Motives and Dallas Officials Conduct

NY Post repts Oswald underwent at-ordered psychiatric exam, '53, when he lived in Bronx; Family Ct Judge Kelley gives records to FBI; Post claims Oswald showed schizophrenic tendencies, was potentially dangerous, was school truant, and that mother found him unmanageable, D 1,1:7; Mrs Paine int; says Oswald's frugality may have helped him meet expenses without outside help; says he gave her no money for sheltering family and that he recd Tex unemployment compensation; other data, D 1,1:7; USSR gives its file on Oswald to State Dept; move seen reflecting USSR concern that reid links between Oswald and USSR might be used to increase US-USSR tension; Amb Dobrynin gave files personally to Rusk; Warren imposes silence on plans of Pres comm which he heads, D 1,1:8; AFL-CIO aide E H Williams says Oswald asked him for job last May in New Orleans; says he sounded like 'fellow traveler'; other details on Oswald's New Orleans stay; Ruby's atty T Howard may try to have trial moved from Dallas; accuses Dist Atty Wade of making inflammatory remarks, D 1,5:7,3,8; comment on case and unanswered questions, D 1,14,2:2; article on its puzzling aspects; cartoons, D 1,14,5:5; ed opposes TV coverage of Ruby trial; ed hails Johnson for naming probe comm and an aptm; Ir by Harvard Law Profs Bator, Baxter, Fried, Girard, Hart, Jaffe and Vorenberg scores Dallas police handling of Oswald case and excessive publicity; holds pub right to know is ltd; N Francisco Ir scores police, D 1,14,10:1,2,6; Sen Douglas scores police, radio int; Oswald's mother blames Fed and local security officers for Kennedy's assassination and son's killing, int; insists that on night of Nov 23, 17 hrs before son was killed, FBI showed her Ruby's photo and therefore knew that Ruby might try to kill him; queries police procedures and suggests son be tried posthumously; she visited him once in jail but did not ask him if he killed Pres; to continue with plans for book on his life in USSR; says he was discharged from USMC, Sept '59, because of his illness and financial plight; says he returned home but left shortly afterward and turned up 5 wks later in USSR; says he sought admission to Switzerland, Coll, Switzerland; she returns to her Ft Worth home; home guarded by Secret Service; Schweitzer Coll says Oswald applied but did not follow through on it; Amer Nazi party pickets White House to protest Warren apptm as commhead, D 2,16:1,6,7; Howard displays mail praising Ruby for killing Oswald; jailer describes Ruby's jail routine, D 2,18:1; Soviet commentators repeat charge that Kennedy was victim of rightist plot involving many conspirators and that Ruby killed Oswald to cover culprit; like episode in USSR history, related by Khrushchev 2 yrs ago, which involved '34 murder of Bolshevik leader S M Kirov recalled; Soviet newsmen in US blame Dallas 'ultras'; nature of their repts has turned against Oswald and now depicts him as anti-Soviet and under influence of right-wing extremists; Communists seen making worldwide effort to show Communists had nothing to do with crime, D 2,20:2; A F Felde, who went through USMC training with Oswald, calls him 'loner' without friends, D 2,41:2; further details on Oswald Mex trip; Interior Min repts police probe shows he was alone there; findings sent to US authorities; probe shows Oswald could have financed trip with under \$30, thus disposing of question of source of substantial funds; Mex official says Oswald told Russians and Cubans, when he sought visas, that he was Communist who had lived in USSR, D 3,34:1; J Carro, Oswald's probation officer in Bronx from Apr '53 to Jan '54, says 4 Children's Ct judges recommended psychiatric treatment; says mother refused welfare agencies aid and to comply with at order for boy's treatment; Youth House psychiatric head Dr R Hartogs says he found him dangerous and in need of treatment, D 3,34:3; Oswald record in New Orleans Ir has, to which he transferred when family moved from Bronx, Dec '53, shows him below avg; Oswald's mother recalls his early yrs, int; denies he was atheist; explains

his child's baptism; her background described, D 3,34:6; FBI denies showing her Ruby photo before son's killing; Ivestia suggests FBI is implicated in his killing, D 3,34:7; threats to desecrate Oswald's grave pose problem for Ft Worth police; Secret Service releases Robert Oswald; hostility, indifference family faces noted; Tex names L Jaworski special counsel for its Bd of Inquiry; Judge Brown, who will probably conduct Ruby trial, declines Amer Psychiatric Assn offer to provide panel of professional examiners, D 3,35:1; FBI rept to detail circumstances of 2 warnings to Dallas police that Oswald's life would be threatened; Atty Gen Carr slows Tex probe, D 4,18:1; Amb Mann thanks Mex for its probe; speculation on Oswald's Mex activities, D 4,18:2; authorities, from motion pictures of assassination, conclude that 3 shots were fired in 5-5 1/2 seconds; view backed by rifle experts; evidence is held to discount notion that there was more than 1 assassin, D 4,18:3; Dallas County Ct delays Ruby trial till Feb 3; defense and prosecution unable to have cases ready before then; no link between Ruby and Oswald yet found, D 4,18:5; Hartogs '53 psychiatric exam of Oswald showed he was subdued youth who was potentially dangerous, given to violence, hated authority, resented persons who had fathers; Hartogs says he gave all his data to FBI; Kelley orders everyone involved in case not to comment except to FBI; Oswald's Ft Worth elementary school teachers picture him as below avg in intelligence, of low achievement, as responding to any interest or affection shown him, D 4,18:6; ex-USMC Lt J E Donovan comments on Oswald; calls him 'wise guy,' D 4,18:7; Oswald's mother to collect \$863 ins on his life, D 4,19:2; article on how assassin had 6 days to plan, on how he could have determined that route would pass School Book Depository; Phila Bar Assn head Voorhees calls Oswald 'lynching' on 'indictment' of legal profession for failure to protect his rights, D 5,32:4; girl whom Oswald liked as child, Ft Worth, int; Secret Service guards for Oswald's mother removed over her protests, D 5,33:3; threats against Oswald grave continue; cremation suggested, D 5,34:3; Donovan int further on Oswald USMC career; says he studied Russian, D 5,36:4; Cong Reps offer bills to give Warren comm subpoena powers; officials say Soviet files add nothing of major importance to case, D 5,62:6; Warren comm holds orgn meeting, Washington; ill; Warren comments; Deputy Atty Gen Katzenbach attends, D 6,1:5; ACLU charges Dallas police and prosecuting officials with gross violations of civil rights in Oswald case; indicts TV, radio and press for 'pressure' on Dallas officials; holds Oswald could not have had fair trial because he had been 'tried and convicted' by law enforcement officials' pub statements; urges Warren comm probe treatment; tells of Dallas ACLU atty efforts to see Oswald; Wade, Curry, Fritz insist Oswald had been given his rights, D 6,18:1; Oswald's mother to try to clear son; holds official reconstruction of assassination contains discrepancies, D 6,18:2; FBI efforts to reconstruct crime by rides past School Book Depository Bldg described; most persons and police who had cooperated with newsmen bar further help after FBI int, D 6,18:7; S H Landeberg, also known as S Y L'Eandes and J F Rizzuto, held, NYC, for leading FBI on futile search of Greenwich Village for supposed friend of Oswald, D 6,18:8; Dallas police say rifle shot that narrowly missed ex-Maj Gen Walker in his Dallas home Apr 10 was fired by Oswald; claim Oswald told his wife about it; unconfirmed rept says name of Walker, who is linked to right-wing causes, was found in notebook in Oswald's room; evidence that Oswald wanted to kill Walker and Kennedy, whose pol philosophies are poles apart, is seen backing theory that Oswald was paranoid, not agent of revolutionary group; bullet fired at Walker was fragmented, cannot be proved fired from same rifle that killed Kennedy; FBI knew at least 2 wks before assassination that Oswald worked in School Book Depository, D 7,1:8; Oswald's mother says she appealed to Kennedy, '61, for help in contacting son in USSR, press conf, Ft Worth; says she was referred to State Dept from which she later recd his address; scores NYC juvenile cts system and discusses her dealings with it regarding his truancy; disputes police acct of his rifle; says he became panic-stricken after hearings shots on day of assassination since he knew that, as defector, he would be queried; bars removal of body from cemetery; she recd phoned threat on her life before press conf, D 7,12:3; Klein's Sports Goods Store gets many orders for rifle in case; no longer stocks them; says rifle is now 'collector's item,' D 7,12:5; NYC Big Bros (orgn) tells of efforts on Oswald behalf, repts them frustrated by mother and by boy's belief he did not need counsel; friend of Oswald's widow says she wants to be an Amer and live here, D 7,12:6; Carr says Tex probe is postponed indefinitely; does not want to interrupt Fed probe; says FBI has Tex local and state evidence; he and Jaworski will work with Warren comm; Tex Bar Assn grievance com fails to take action against Wade and Howard in Ruby and Oswald cases;

KENNEDY—Assassination—Cont

attests it will not tolerate breaches of legal ethics; Wade and Howard appearance before com seen based on their comments to news media; Warren comm meets but makes little progress because it does not have Govt rept on events; Warren comments; Justice Dept says press is being kept from Oswald's widow during Fed probes; Pentagon denies press is being kept from USMC personnel who knew Oswald, D 7,12:7; Ir disputes Dec 1 ed opposing TV coverage of Ruby trial, D 7,26:4; Fair Play for Cuba Com gives FBI 6 lrs from Oswald that it claims show he set self up as New Orleans rept without natl com sanction; Lee says he offered to cooperate with FBI; deplores killings, D 8,1:2; text of lrs, D 8,73:1; Yugoslav press echoes USSR line that Kennedy was victim of right-wing conspiracy, D 8,8:1; NYC psychoanalyst Dr Socrates calls Oswald and Ruby classic examples of the venaeal person, D 8,62:3; further details on widow's life since Oswald's death; she wants to live in Dallas; offers of help noted, D 8,63:2; summary of Oswald's life; assassination rifle illus; cartoons on assassination and Pres comm probe, D 8,14,4:1; G Fischer deplores pol make-up of Pres comm; notes it has 5 Repubs and 2 Southern Dems; urges Johnson name Northern Dem, D 8,14,8:6; Oswald's mother discloses to press 16 of his lrs; those written from USSR show him eager to return to US and dissatisfied with life in USSR; lrs show no hostility toward US; she says 1 lr, taken by FBI, shows he had no intention of becoming USSR citizen; ms illus; texts of 6 lrs; questions raised by Secret Service ex-chief Baughman on case detailed; he disclaims criticism of Dallas police, D 9,38:3,4,7; FBI rept sent to Warren comm but not made pub; rapidly concludes that Oswald was assassin, that he acted alone and that there was no link between him and Ruby; Justice Dept says rept was sent to comm on Johnson's instructions; says FBI probe continues; Cong acts on Warren comm subpoena powers; Oswald got into trouble with USMC for unauthorized possession of pistol when in Japan, D 10,1:3; ints with persons who say Oswald practiced on rifle range near Irving, D 10,30:3; Oswald's name was not on 'risk' list given Secret Service by FBI in advance of Kennedy's Dallas visit; name omitted because FBI, after mos of checking, found nothing in background to mark him as potential assassin; Baughman backs down on questions he raised; FBI denies rept of rivalry between it and Secret Service; Oswald and wife rejection of Dallas Russian-speaking community's friendship described, D 10,31:1,5; his mother gets abusive mail; gives further detail on own and son's background, D 10,32:3; Paine says Oswald attended big right-wing rally in Dallas, Oct, and attended Dallas ACLU meeting 2 days later and spoke in criticism of rightists; gives more details on Oswald's pol values; ints with Marines who served with Oswald; Collif attys M Belli and S S Brody to represent Ruby, along with Howard and J H Tonahill, D 11,40:1,2; ex-Solicitor Gen Rankin named Warren comm gen counsel; Cong completes action on bill to give comm subpoena power; bill lets comm grant immunity to witnesses; Rankin biog, D 11,41:1,2; Plainfield, NJ, Presch collects \$4,000 for Oswald's widow, D 11,43:5; Justice Geller Ir on eds and lrs deplores Dallas law enforcement officials' concern with publicity, D 12,38:5; Revs L A Saunders and G Foote rept on visiting widow; Xmas gifts for children being contributed; contributions for family now \$12,000, D 14,19:4; Dr G R Ferguson Ir on Oswald's behavioral difficulties when he lived in Bronx and lack of long-term treatment facilities, D 14,26:4; Johnson signs Cong resolution approving apptm of Warren comm, D 15,21:1; article on Ruby's life in Chicago and San Francisco; P Burleson becomes 6th atty to join Ruby defense, D 15,83:1,8; Ir disputes Dec 7 Ir on televising Ruby trial, D 15,14,8:5

116—Posthumous Awards and Commemorative Funds, Namings, Stamps and Coins

Housing settlement near Caracas renamed for Kennedy, D 1,2:3; Madison, NJ, Twp Com votes to change name; E Paterson, NJ, weighs change; mt in NH Pres Range to be named, D 1,62:4; A L Huxtable urges plan to redesign Penna Av, Washington, DC, be implemented as memorial, D 1,11,21:3; US stamp planned, D 1,11,23:3; comment on tributes, renamings, D 1,14,2:1; Metz, France, st renamed; Sen Ribicoff says Amer Synagogue Council's annual peace award will be renamed; award, which was to have been given to Kennedy in Feb, will be given to Mrs Kennedy, D 2,17:5; Kennedy awarded St Francis Xavier Medal by Xavier U, D 2,33:5; Ir by 6 London Cancer Research Inst staff members urges memorial series of Internatl study centers, D 2,36:6; Manhattanville Coll of Sacred Heart sets up scholarship fund; school attended by Mrs Kennedy Sr and others in family; Penna Sen urges Cong name Nov 22 as Kennedy Memorial Day, D 3,33:5,6; Bonn, Ger, bridge renamed; Israeli memorial forest planned, D 3,34:2; R N Johnson Ir urges forming foundation for peace, D 3,42:5; Pres Johnson asks Cong to name proposed Natl Cultural Center for Kennedy; Sen Fulbright offers resolution; N Branford, Conn, votes

KENNEDY—Assassination—Cont

to change his name despite students objections, D 4,19:1,4; Mayor Wagner proposes renaming NY Internat Airport (Idlewild); NYS bill filed to rename Verrazano-Narrows Bridge; Amer com plans memorial at Weizmann Science Inst, Israel; Hadassah plans memorial at Hadassah-Hebrew U Med Center, Jerusalem, D 5,1:1; Kennedy family presents to White House Monet painting in Pres memory, D 5,24:8; cities of Cocoa and Cape Canaveral protest renaming of Cape Canaveral; renaming of spaceport approved, D 5,35:4; ed warns grief will be debased if renamings are carried too far; urges more enduring monument, D 5,44:2; US Geog Names Bd exec Baker says he regards Canaveral change as official, D 6,18:5; Hawaii U renames theater, D 6,19:4; Kennedy awarded Pres Medal of Freedom posthumously, D 7,1:4; citation text, D 7,14:4; J F Kennedy Memorial Bridge, over Ohio River, dedicated, Louisville; Queens, NY, Boro Pres Cartello urges NY World's Fair pt site be named for Kennedy, D 7,13:1,4; UN Internat School memorial fund to be estab, D 8,4:1; names of city and Port of Cape Canaveral to remain, D 8,X,5:1; Cape Canaveral name change approval took only 3 hrs, D 9,14:4; scholarship fund for Carmel Coll, Wallingford, Eng, set up; sec of rd in CZ renamed, D 10,30:2; NYC City Council unanimously votes to change Idlewild name to John F Kennedy Internat Airport; Wagner had sent message of necessity, D 11,1:2; Johnson asks Cong to authorize 50¢ coin bearing Kennedy's likeness; likeness to be that in Presidential series of medals, D 11,1:3; Atlantic City plans memorial, D 11,41:8; Johnson again suggests naming proposed Natl Cultural Center, D 12,28:6; NZ Prime Min Holyoake begins natl appeal for memorial fund; NZ Govt gives \$42,000, D 13,8:4; HR com approves bill to mint 50¢ coin; Cong comes weigh proposal on Natl Cultural Center, D 13,23:5; Limoges, France, to rename st, D 14,3:3; article on 50¢ coin proposal, D 15,11,30:8

¶17—Reaction and Tributes, Abroad

See also D 1,2,5,8 in ¶15; ¶18

Mourning, Brazil, described, D 1,5:1; Amb Kohler thanks Soviet people for condolences; 12,000 Greeks have signed condolence book, Athens embassy; Pres Chiang Kai-shek pays tribute; over 10,000 Britons have signed condolence book or have written notes to Mrs Kennedy in book, London embassy; 16,000 Canadians have signed books, D 1,57:2,6; memorial cartoons, Eur, D 1,1V,4:2; Amer Foundation for Blind exec dit Barnett Jr on messages recd from abroad, D 1,1V,10:5; roundup of Eur press opinion indicates bewilderment, D 1,1V,11:6; memorial services held, GB; Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mother attend Windsor Castle services; 3,000 at St Paul's Cathedral services include Prince Philip, Princess Margaret, Earl of Snowdon, Amb Bruce, Prince and Princess Radziwill, Prime Min Douglas-Home, H Macmillan, Earl Attlee, Lady Churchill, D 2,17:4; tribute sidelights, D 2,22:4; Argentina ends 3-day mourning; 20,000 sign condolence book, US Embassy; 11,000 sign book, Brit Gulana, D 2,46:4; NATO W Eur Union Assembly tribute, D 3,15:1; 300,000 call at various US offices, Yugoslavia; 100,000 sign condolence books; Swiss Parliament tribute, D 3,34:2; Khrushchev again expresses condolence, statement on Moscow radio, D 4,1:3; Mrs F Peel, wife of Liberian Amb, tribute in, D 4,46:5; W Ger Bundesstag tribute, D 5,35:5; Canada probes distribution of handbill, printed in Toronto, linking assassination with Judaism, D 7,5:3; USSR Min Kuznetsov notes Soviet people's respect for Kennedy and repeats Govt condolences, a at US graphic arts exhibit, Moscow, D 7,22:6; Yugoslav pub sympathy noted, D 8,8:1; Jr of tribute by Soviet worker, D 9,34:6; Washington officials outraged by reports that Cambodian Govt said assassination called for celebration, D 10,13:1 (see also Cambodia D 10,13-16,19,27); Castro's reaction recounted in J Daniel article on int with him, D 11,1:6

¶18—Charges That Atmosphere of Hate in US and in Dallas Led to Assassination; Dallas Reaction

See also D 2 in ¶15

NCCJ pres Jones links assassination to US 'selfishness, timidity and terror,' D 1,56:1; Sen Douglas blames rightists for creating atmosphere that makes unbalanced persons resort to assassination, radio int; Natl Council of Chs pres J I Miller, calling assassination a 'martyrdom,' warns man's capacity for violence always lurks near surface and that we all must share guilt, D 2,16:1,8; J Farmer s on climate of violence that resulted in assassination, civil rights rally, W Hempstead, NY, D 2,40:5; Birmingham, Ala, anti-segregationist leader C Morgan Jr says 'good but silent people' who tolerate hatred and bigotry must share guilt, s, Harvard, D 3,35:3; landlady of B Weisman, who placed Amer Fact-Finding Com od in Dallas News, says he is in NY; Dallas business leaders C A Meyer and D Sterling and Southern Meth U Pres Tate discuss impact of assassination on city, s, C of C; odmit it is given to excesses, D 4,18:4,6; Dallas resident J A Devany Jr scores city on hatred and excesses, D 4,46:5; Dr K A Menninger links killings to spirit of violence abroad in world; Dallas Schools Supt White

charges Dallas pupils were 'defamed' by Holmes charge of cheers, rept to be sent to school supts throughout US; Sen Fulbright blames Amer's heritage of puritan self-righteousness and vigilante justice for killings, s, Washington; urges US renounce extremism and violence, D 6,18:3,4,8; HR Repub Policy Com scores efforts to blame hatred in US and to make Amers collectively feel guilty, statement; blames Communism for killing; Sen Simpson scores 'insinuating that conservatives are to blame,' D 7,12:7; Weissman, int at father's home, Mt Vernon, NY, describes background and interest in conservative pol; says Amer Fact-Finding Com od was paid for by contributions from Dallas conservatives; shocked that many blame conservatives; denies knowing Oswald or Ruby; says he last went to Dallas Nov 5, D 8,59:1; White suspends teacher Mrs Cowan for she wrote to Time (pub) holding Dallas responsible, D 8,60:7; Bishop Mueller, new pres of Natl Council of Chs, says Kennedy was victim of 'hated gone mad,' s, Phila; says US has not fully assessed lessons to be learned from death, D 8,62:5; Dallas girl, 11, who wrote to Johnson expressing concern over city's reputation, is advised by him to learn tolerance, D 8,68:6; Jr links assassination to TV violence, D 9,34:6; Mrs Cowan says he Jr to Time told of climate of hate in Dallas, linking it to newspapers and many civic leaders; Weissman says 1 of authors of Amer Fact-Finding Com od, L H Schmidt, participated in Dallas demonstration against Stevenson, D 9,38:6,8; Florence, SC, radio station WJMX withdraws from Natl Broadcasters Assn because of purported statement by assn pres Collins that assassination was sparked by 'Dixie battle cries' inciting to violence; Collins comments, D 10,30:3; Mrs Cowan reinstated; White comments, D 10,31:4; Prof Sibley Jr sees US transformed by assassination, D 11,46:5

¶19—Kennedy Grave

110,000 visit grave in day, D 1,56:4; R H Weatherington, held in Washington for 'indirect threats' to Pres Johnson, made statements about Kennedy grave; Johnson, wife, daughters and friend J Olsen visit grave; Johnson places flowers on it; thousands visit grave daily, D 2,16:4,5; Repr Cross queries whether bill for payment of funeral costs would include cost of maintaining eternal flame, D 3,35:6; Japanese Amb Takeuchi illius at grave, D 4,18:2; Army Dept gives tacit approval to eternal flame; has no rules on eternal flames, D 4,19:6; Kennedy's 2 infant children, who had been buried in New Eng, reburied near him, D 5,1:2; Mrs Kennedy tells of determination to have eternal flame, T H White int for Life (pub); int text, D 5,32:6; Army repts 3-acre plot has been set aside for Kennedy family; says site for grave was requested by Mrs Kennedy; Kennedy's is only grave besides that of Tomb of Unknowns guarded by mil, D 6,1:6; Mrs Kennedy asks cancellation of plans for 3-acre plot; asks only enough space for family and monument, D 7,1:6; B M Baruch visits grave, D 10,31:2; Rev G A Trowbridge Jr holds Kennedy should not have eternal flame, D 10,42:6; replies, D 13,34:6; Stevenson visits grave with Ambs Ruberio and B K Nehru and Min Suk Heun Yun; school children accidentally extinguish flame with holy water; flame re-lighted, D 11,41:3,7

¶20—Reaction and Tributes, US

See also ¶16; ¶18

Illus of Harvard-Yale football game tribute; NYC area soc events curbed for mourning period, D 1,57:2,3; Hyannis Port neighbors fear tourists will make souvenir raids on family compound if not guarded, D 1,62:3; article on Hollywood movie indus mourning; Kennedy popularity there noted, D 1,11,5:1; memorial cartoon, D 1,1V,3:3; 5,500 prayer cards bearing Kennedy por distributed at masses in St Francis Xavier Ch, Hyannis Port, D 2,16:3; Black Muslim leader Malcolm X mocks assassination, s, Black Muslim rally, NYC; response is laughter and applause; he accuses press of trying to trap Muslims into making fanatic statement about killing, D 2,21:3; ex-Moj Gen Walker quoted by Austrin newspaper as saying assassination was Communist plot organized by Castro, D 2,23:6; 5,000 attend service, NYC City Hall; illius; Johnson sends message; eulogies by Wagner, T H White, R Wilkins; M Anderson sings; R W Dowling presides; hon guests include Sen Keating, Under Sec Bunch, D 3,1:5; White House repts Mrs Kennedy recd 293,000 lrs and 26,000 wires; she expresses appreciation; Kennedy family has recd 1/4 million lrs, Hyannis Port, D 3,35:6; Natl Council of Chs gen assembly service, Phila, D 4,19:2; Black Muslim leader Elijah Muhammad suspends Malcolm X; Malcolm admits he should not have made remarks; scores NY Times acct of s, D 5,22:3; Natl Council of Chs mourns; praises Mrs Kennedy 'dignity and poise,' D 5,49:4; D Milhaud's composition in tribute, written 2 days after Pres death, given premiere, Oakland, Calif, D 5,56:4; several virtuosos and chamber orch give 2 concerts, Dumbarton Oaks hall, Washington, DC, D 7,13:1; Teamsters pres Hoffo's exec aide H J Gibbons resigns reptly because of Hoffo's reaction to news of assassination; Gibbons closed union's Washington offices and had condolence message sent to Mrs Kennedy; move reptly

KENNEDY—Assassination—Cont

infuriated Hoffo; Hoffo also said Pres' death made Atty Gen Kennedy 'just another lawyer,' D 7,56:3; Amer Psychoanalytic Assn sends resolution to Mrs Kennedy and Johnson, D 9,45:6; Hoffo holds press took out of context statement he made about Atty Gen, D 10,32:3; NJ Legis tribute, D 10,49:3; Walker flies flags at home at full staff despite mourning period; Hanson work using excerpts from Inaugural Address performed, Washington, D 11,41:1,2; sharp rise rept in orders for Kennedy medal since assassination; medal is one of Presidential series, sold for \$3 by Philo Mint, D 12,30:8; other top Teamsters execs resign over Hoffo reaction; Hoffo reactions to Gibbons moves described, D 13,26:2; Nassau County teachers osan backs Lawrence HS teacher Mrs M W Amend, who faces ouster for saying 'country will be better off' when she last heard of shooting; she thought last repts were joke, D 14,19:7; Birch Soc ad soliciting new members and funds charges Kennedy was killed by Communist (Oswald) acting under orders, D 15,1V,p5

¶21—TV and Radio Coverage

See also D 1,6,7,12,15 in ¶15

J Gould article on econ crisis faced by TV stations as result of their coverage and cancellation of ad; many advertisers let stations reschedule spot commercials and thus cut losses; cost of networks' coverage put at about \$10 million, D 1,61:1; Gould revs, lauds coverage, D 1,11,15:1; repts TV Ad Bur has asked 100 natl advertisers to let indus reschedule spot commercials, D 3,87:1; Pan Am World Airways waives claims on canceled ad, D 4,95:2; NYC Prot Council holds indus an coverage, D 14,16:1; Gould on broadcasters spot commercials problem; says only 50% of advertisers will let stations reschedule spots, rest want credit, D 15,11,17:1

¶22—NY Times Editorials and News Analysis Articles

H C Schonberg article, D 1,11,9:1; ed opposing TV coverage of Ruby trial; ed hails Johnson on naming probe comm and appts to it, D 1,1V,10:1,2; ed warns grief will be debased if renamings are carried too far, D 5,44:2

¶23—Assassination and Funeral

See also ¶15

Illus of casket leaving White House included in picture article on 100 yrs of White House history, D 1,1V,p25; Mrs Kennedy, after return from Dallas, had asked State Dept Protocol Chief Duke to get details for her on Lincoln funeral, D 2,22:4; Sen S M Young charges some Secret Service men were drinking in Ft Worth night club in early hrs of day of assassination; demands dismissal if true; Ft Worth Press Club says some men who might have been agents visited club; says they were sober; HR-approved bill providing certain benefits for Mrs Kennedy includes payment of funeral expenses, D 3,35:6; Sec Dillon presents Treas Dept's highest award to Secret Service agent C J Hill for trying to protect Pres and Mrs Kennedy with own body at time of shooting; Mrs Kennedy at ceremony; illius; incident illius, D 4,1:4; unofficial tr of note sent by Johnson to de Gaulle thanking him for attending funeral; text, D 4,3:1; Treas Dept, after probe of Young and others charges, absolves Secret Service men of improper conduct; denies they were unfit for duty; Ft Worth Press Club officials comment; Capt M D Groves, 27, who helped arrange mil honors for funeral, dies, D 4,18:1,3; Sen approves bill for \$5,000 for funeral expenses, D 4,19:5; Mrs Kennedy describes final day in Dallas, int by T H White for Life (pub); text, D 5,32:5; Groves disclaims criticism of Secret Service, D 9,38:7; bill passed authorizing payment of \$15,000 for funeral expenses, D 11,41:4; Mrs Kennedy to observe mourning for 1 yr, D 13,24:4

¶24—Cong Tributes

Eulogies, HR, by Reprs MacDonald, Evans, P C Jones, Reid, Speaker McCormack, D 6,29:6; eulogies, Sen, by Mansfield, Dirksen, Aiken, Hart, Inouye; eulogies to be bound and given to Mrs Kennedy; Sen Kennedy expresses family's thanks, D 12,30:4

¶25—UN Tributes

Amb Matsui (Japan) tribute, s, UN com, D 5,28:8; ECOSOC tribute, D 13,3:3

¶26—US Mil Tributes

See D 4,5 in ¶23

¶26a—John Birch Soc Reaction

Birch Soc pub od in NY Times asserting Kennedy was killed by Communist (Oswald) acting under orders, D 15,1V,p5

¶27—Further Data on Oswald; Pres (Warren) Comm Probe; Unofficial Rept on Kennedy Autopsy

See also ¶30,32

H L Reiter disputes Fischer Dec 8 Jr deploring absence of Northern Dem on Pres (Warren) comm, D 16,32:5; Warren comm meets; maps searching probe going beyond existing Govt repts; Warren says comm has no plans to release FBI rept or summary; rept seen not answering all questions about assassination; some major unanswered questions noted; rept disputes various repts that at least 1 bullet that hit Kennedy came from in front of him; flattery states, on basis of ballistic tests, that 2 bul-

KENNEDY—Assassination—Cont

lets that hit Kennedy came from Oswald's rifle; Warren comm wants all data underlying FBI rept, D 17,31:7; source familiar with pathologists' autopsy says 1st shot hit Kennedy in back and did not hit any vital organ, 2d hit back of skull and proved fatal; acct hints he had brief chance of survival; Parkland Hosp drs apparently never saw back wound because Pres was lying on back; pathologists findings have not been made pub, D 16,27:4; Washington officials silent; Perry says Parkland Hosp drs noted throat and head wound but did not try to trace bullets' course, D 19,23:1; M Lane urges Warren comm to name defense counsel for Oswald in its probe; submits brief to comm which is reprinted in Natl Guardian (pub); his rebuttal to points raised by Wade noted, D 19,24:3; correction on Lane statement, D 20,19:2; Oswald's widow still kept in seclusion by Secret Service; Secret Service aided her in acquiring a business repr, J Martin, and through Martin on otty, J Thorne; they act on possible pub of her 'memoirs'; gifts to her total over \$15,000; ballistics tests conducted by FBI fail to establish that bullet fired at Walker in Apr was from type of rifle used to kill Kennedy; D 21,12:2; Sen Tower Jr clarifying own position in relation to Oswald as rept in Times Dec 8 (IV,4:2), D 21,22:6; Dallas Times-Herald rept FBI agent waited at Oswald bedside for deathbed confession; Oswald never regained consciousness, D 22,22:4; Communist party pub relations dir A Johnson says party forwarded on Dec 3 to Warren comm all lrs read from Oswald and its replies; says Oswald was never a Communist or Marxist, that he merely asked for literature and information; Communist party pub *The Worker*, in series of articles by G Morris, contends that Oswald 'enigma' would be cleared up if Govt agencies would answer 'published evidence that Oswald was an undercover agent'; Morris says P Bates was quoted as saying Oswald hinted he was agent, that Philo Inquirer article of Dec 8 rept FBI tried to recruit Oswald as undercover informant in Castro groups 2 mos before assassination, that Oswald's mother said J Hosty, a Dallas agent, visited son and that Oswald told her Hosty wanted him to be informant; Morris questions motives of Oswald in efforts to join Cuban Student Directorate and of his trip to Mex; queries how he got passport in June within day although listed as Marxist, and how he could have planned to finance a trip to USSR last fall by way of Cuba; says Oswald's wife in her 2 yrs in US traveled in circle of Russian emigres hostile to USSR; 3 marine officers at Atsugi Naval Air Station, Japan, where Oswald served, int on Oswald's interest in Marxism; 1 rept he tried to enter ml language school by taking test in Russian; all servicemen get 'thumbprint sketches' about Communism, D 24,6:5,6; Oswald's widow, mother visit grave; his broos do not phone mother; Xmas gifts recd for Oswald children; fund now \$23,000; IRS says widow will not have to pay income tax on gifts, that donors cannot make deductions for them unless given through org qualified as tax-deductible fund, D 25,21:3; widow to testify before Warren comm, D 27,8:8; Communist party spokesman G Hall, in rept on Communist party program on pub in *The Worker*, says Oswald was never Communist or Marxist; cites his own with right and left organs, discusses his behavior, D 27,22:6; Warren effigy hung from Santo Barbara, Calif, county courthouse laqueole with legend 'head of Oswald Whitewash Com,' D 28,3:8; Fair Play for Cuba Com to disband; Oswald's assn with it linked; a member of Warren comm and J L Rankin will go to Dallas to question Oswald's widow, D 28,44:1; P Foreman says Oswald should be defended before Warren comm 'in interest of people,' TV panel show with Prof Freund, L Douglas and N N Minow; Freund agrees; Foreman says Oswald could not have had fair trial because press and TV coverage of assassination would have prevented impartiality of unbiased jury; Minow defends press and TV coverage, D 30,22:1; Houston Chronicle rept that night before Walker was shot Oswald left his wife instructions, written in Russian, on what to do if he were arrested; says note was turned over to Warren comm, D 31,20:4

928—Comm Funds, Namings, Coins, Gifts
J R and R Graham give Stote Dept J Stuart port of Jefferson in hon of Kennedy, D 16,32:5; osteophysics symposium sponsored by SW Center for Advanced Studies, Tex U and Yeshiva U named in hon of Kennedy, D 17,22:3; Mrs Kennedy authorizes use of husband's name for Ger-Amer Community School, W Berlin, D 17,31:6; Repr Schwengel protests against naming Natl Cultural Center for Kennedy, D 17,49:8; HR votes 50¢ piece in Kennedy likeness; some dissension noted; Sen and HR coms approve bills to name Natl Cultural Center John F Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts; financing aspect of bills noted; Wilton, Conn, housewives start phone campaign for \$1 contributions to center as Xmas memorial, D 18,28:3,6; H H Teft, F Owen lrs urge end to renamings and other accolades, D 18,40:5; bill renaming Idlewild Airport for Kennedy signed; Sen completes Cong authorization for 50¢ piece minted after Jan 1, D 19,25:1,2; Idlewild signs being changed; illus, D 20,19:2; lrs deplores obses-

sion to change names, D 21,22:4; N Bellmore, NY, Pub Library establishes J F Kennedy Memorial Collection of books on US history, D 22,21:5; lrs opposes changing Verrazano-Narrows Bridge name, D 23,24:5; Andes peak named for Kennedy, D 24,2:6; Councilman Cuile acts to insure Kennedy Airport name will be used, D 24,4:5; Ridgfield, Conn, Library Bd rejects C J Ryan's suggestion to name wing for Kennedy; bd recently estab Kennedy Memorial Collection on pol science, D 24,6:7; Yale U students gave \$7,500 for scholarship fund hon Kennedy, D 24,37:5; ceremonies mark Idlewild renaming; illus; Wagner, Sen Kennedy, Gov Hughes s; Gov Rockefeller message, D 25,1:2; Belgrade names st for Kennedy, D 26,36:1; Truman comments on many renamings; says 'right' memorial will be in Washington, D 27,8:4; ct temporarily blocks plans to rename Marten, Ind, st for Kennedy, D 28,20:5; Washington and Lee U gets anon alumnus's \$4,700 gift for Kennedy memorial fund, D 29,20:5; comment on Idlewild change, D 29,II 6 X,23:4; ed deplores Wagner's hasty renaming of Idlewild and other hon namings; quotes Johnson statement that Kennedy is best hon by honoring purposes for which he lived, D 29,IV,8:2; over \$5,000 pledged to Kennedy Scholarship Fund created by Blue Card orgn at Aufbau (newspaper) showing of Kennedy film, NYC, D 30,28:2; bill authorizing 50¢ piece coinage signed, D 31,7:1

929—Reaction and Tributes, US

See 928; 932

Sec Hodges s in tribute, Kitty Hawk, NC, celebration of Wright bro's '03 flights, D 17,25:1; J Newman lrs on Kennedy influence on youth, D 17,38:6; Lawrence, LI, teacher Mrs Amend not dismissed for remark at time of assassination; matter referred to supt, D 18,28:7; photograph records of Kennedy as and of material on reaction to assassination sell over 5 million copies; record of BBC broadcast That Was the Wk That Was sells 250,000 copies, D 21,15:5; Mrs Kennedy replaces serious photo of husband on his prayer card being distributed among RCs, with smiling one in new printing; selected excerpts from Inaugural Address for back of card and prayer on it; 1st printing was for 10,000, D 22,2:6; J Reston on wives of Washington officials who are helping answer mail recd by Mrs Kennedy, D 25,32:3; lrs deplores ads in NY Times for 'memorial' items, D 26,26:6; J Reston deplores dissipation of spirit that unified Amers after assassination, awakening them to personal responsibility for nation's ills and need for self-betterment, D 27,24:3; memorial mass, Miami; Cardinal Cushing s informally after it; shows he wears set of service tags belonging to Kennedy, which were given to him by Mrs Kennedy, D 30,28:2; dozens of volunteers help Mrs Kennedy's staff answer 700,000 lrs and wires she recd, D 31,20:5

930—Preparations for Ruby Trial; Ruby Bail-Bond Hearing

Howard seeks writ to have Ruby released on bail for psychiatric treatment, D 17,25:5; Dallas judges group to urge that TV and still photography be barred at trial; some civic leaders fear that televised trial might further damage Dallas image; Ruby's kin selling 2 Dallas nightclubs for funds for his defense, D 19,27:3; Judge Brown says trial will not be televised, D 20,19:1; psychiatrists, Drs Bromberg and Guttmacher, start exam of Ruby at his otty request; Prof Weihsen says group from Amer Psychiatric Assn fears 'battle of experts' and has asked his opinion on whether ct could call special panel of psychiatrists; FBI questions Ruby; he volunteers to submit to lie-detector or 'truth-serum' tests, D 22,22:5; J Gould on factors against televising Ruby trial, D 22,II 6 X,21:1; biog article on Ruby's atty Belli; he deplores but accepts decision barring radio and TV coverage of trial, D 23,17:1; Ruby bail-bond hearing; illus of Ruby with attys Belli and Tonahill; hearing continued to Jan 10; Belli to ask that trial be moved out of Dallas, holds fair trial there impossible because of Dallas News past and current statements; in int, attacks Dallas News for rept that he arrived from San Francisco with bodyguard; security precautions of hearing noted; defense witness K L Bennett found to have pistol concealed in her handbag; misdemeanor complaint filed against her; she is released in \$1,000 bail; prosecution, led by Wade, calls Fritz and J R Leavelle, officer who was handcuffed to Oswald; Belli says he will prove Ruby's mind was ogitated at time of killing; cites Fritz, Wade statements on Oswald guilt; defense calls 3 witnesses: Ruby's roommate G Senator testifies on Ruby's grief; says Ruby woke him at 3 AM Nov 23 and both went out to photograph poster calling for Warren impeachment and to check PO box number given in anti-Kennedy ad in Dallas News; Bennett testifies on phoning Ruby for \$25 on Nov 23; D E Lane testifies that Ruby wired her that sum on Nov 24 at 11:15 AM, D 24,1:2; Ruby has Xmas dinner, jail, D 26,18:8; psychiatrist Dr Schafer spends several hrs with Ruby at Guttmacher request, D 31,20:4

931—Atmosphere in Dallas

See D 19,24 in 930

Amer Fact-Finding Com ad still draws heavy mail in Dallas, much of it critical of com and Weissman; samples of lrs, D 17,30:1; Secret Service probes

KENNEDY—Assassination—Cont

anti-Kennedy hate literature circulated on day before assassination at Arlington State Coll, near Dallas, D 19,27:3; R W McLary of Dallas held on charges of saying on Nov 21 that he would be waiting with gun near Dallas Trade Mart to 'get' Kennedy, D 20,19:1; freed in \$2,500 bail, D 21,12:3

932—John Birch Soc Reaction

Birch Soc, after withholding distribution of Dec issue of its pub *Amer Opinion* because of 2 articles scoring Kennedy, decided instead to run full-page newspaper ads linking assassination to a Communist; ad 1st appeared in NY Times of Dec 15 (IV,p5); soc spokesman Col Bunker comments; ad rejected by Wall St Journal and Dallas News; other papers that will pub it noted; Times gets protests for having run it; Communist paper *The Worker* scores ad and Times for running it; Times vp Bancroft says ad was accepted in line with Times policy on pol ad to print expressions of opinion no matter how much they differ from Times views, D 17,31:3; ed scores ad as reckless and dangerous; cites Johnson Thanksgiving plea to rid nation of hatred, intolerance and fanaticism, D 17,38:1; cost of ads put at \$35,000; Bunker denies ads are effort to recruit new members to replace losses since assassination; Nov issue of *Amer Opinion* had demanded Kennedy's impeachment for proposing disarmament program, D 18,29:2; A Altchess lrs ridicules ad, D 18,40:6; ed defends NY Times pub of ad; lrs debate wisdom of pub, D 20,28:2,5; Birch Soc founder R H Welch Jr, in soc's monthly bulletin, discusses assassination as part of Communist plot and says 'glorification' of Kennedy has temporarily made criticism of Adm in identifying it with Communism 'completely unthinkable'; article excerpts; mailed with each copy of bulletin is set of stickers reading 'Communism killed Kennedy' and copy of soc's NY Times ad; Welch says soc gave Times list of its exec com members to satisfy Times's acceptability com, D 25,20:3; R B Foodick lrs scores Times reasoning; another lrs lauds pub, D 25,32:6; R Reed lrs, D 30,20:5; Dr S J Arnold lrs lauds pub, D 31,18:5

933—Assassination; End of Period of Nail Mournings

See D 18,19 in 927 (for unofficial rept on autopsy)

Limousine in which Kennedy was riding when assassinated is being bulletproofed for Johnson, D 17,35:5; books on assassination to be pub, D 18,37:4; Amer Heritage and UPI to pub book *Four Days: The Historical Record of the Death of President Kennedy*, D 22,VII,8:1; candlelight service at Lincoln Memorial, Washington, ends natl mourning; illus; 14,000 attend; Johnson s in tribute to Kennedy, s threaded with refs to Lincoln, D 23,1:2; Wagner leads 1,000 persons in march up 5th Av, NYC, to 71st Rgt Armory, in similar ceremony; illus; America's Conscience Fund sponsored memorial; Wagner s; Golden Ring Council of Sr Citizens and other orgns for elderly hold service, Community Ch, NYC; Asst Sec Harriman, H Van Arsdale Jr, Rev D S Harrington s, D 23,14:5; White House asst press sec M Kilduff, in radio int, tells of Johnson's conduct immediately after assassination; says Johnson delayed authorizing announcement of death, raising issue of natl security because he wondered whether assassination might have been part of worldwide conspiracy also against him and other Govt leaders; says Johnson wanted to return to plane first, that this was why he, Kilduff, refused to discuss whereabouts of Johnson; on plane, all window shades were drawn, D 24,6:6; assassination site draws many visitors; flowers, wreaths placed there, D 25,21:6; Cardinal Cushing en route to J P Kennedy's home in Palm Beach for private memorial mass, D 29,28:2; Cushing, in informal talk after memorial mass, Miami, says 'shadow of death' followed Kennedy, D 30,28:2

934—Reaction and Tributes, Abroad

See D 17,24,26 in 928; 936

Medals bearing Kennedy likeness and inscribed to be sold in Holland for benefit of Netherlands Peace Corps; top Japanese pol and business leaders pay tribute, Tokyo service, D 18,28:3,8; Lord Franks heads com to recommend form of Brit memorial, D 20,1-1; phonograph record of BBC broadcast That Was the Wk That Was sells 250,000 copies, D 21,15:7; Johnson replies to Brazilian message of condolence, D 23,7:3; film on Kennedy's life shown, Czech, D 28,4:7; R Joffrey Ballet troupe, back from USSR tour, rept that it canceled Kiev performances on learning of Kennedy death, asked for and recd USSR permit to hold memorial ch service, and was aided by USSR in arranging it, D 31,9:2

935—Cong Tributes

Sen com to pub booklet containing eulogies, D 19,25:8

936—Communist China Reaction

Premier Chou En-Lai says assassination was 'despicable, shameful act,' int, Cairo, D 21,1:2

937—Kennedy Grave

Article on precedents in US and abroad for eternal flame, D 22,22:1; 50 Cubans, survivors of Bay of Pigs invasion, place wreath on grave, D 23,2:4; thousands of persons visit grave, D 26,22:5; ed as-

KENNEDY—Assassination—Cont
 assumes memorial at grave will be simple; sees no need for eternal flame, says Kennedy's life shed light around world, D 29,IV,8:2
938—NY Times Editorials
 Editorials on Birch Soc newspaper ad, D 17,38:1; D 20,28:2; ed, The Light That Does Not Fail, D 29,IV,8:2
939—TV and Radio Coverage
 See D 17,30 in 927; D 19,20,22,23 in 930

Birthday
 J I Snyder, H J Samuels named co-chmn of Pres Club of NY May 25 dinner; Kennedy to attend, Ap 3, 23:6; J A Farley, Under Sec Harriman, H H Lehman, Mayor Wagner, Dem Chmn McKeon named hon chmn, Ap 14,64:1; dinner to be held May 23, Ap 19,87:5; plans, My 5,84:4
 NY Pres Club dinner, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel; over 600 attend; event and entertainment described; notables listed; guest list not pub, My 24,14:1; ed, My 24,30:1; White House Correspondents Assn and White House News Photographers Assn hon dinner; give Kennedy elec bread slicer, My 25,26:3; Physicians' Wine Appreciation Soc of NY gives him keg of 46-yr-old cognac, My 28,20:2; celebration plans, My 29,12:1; J Reston column Welcome to Middle Age, My 29,32:3; 46th birthday; Kennedy jests with newsmen; illus; gifts include Civil War rifle; he is given Father of Yr award; wife plans dinner party aboard yacht Sequoia, My 30,1:2
 A Krook comment, Kennedy at 46, Je 2,IV,11:1

Books and Literature; Magazine Articles
 Kennedy sends it to N Bellmore, NY, Pub Library listing some of favorite books; illus, Ap 13,41:2; lines Kennedy had inscribed on beer mug he gave to aide D Powers noted, Ap 29,14:4; it identifies their origin, My 16,34:6; Kennedy sells TV rights to book Profiles in Courage to R Soudak Assoc; royalties seen totaling \$351,000, which he will donate to charity, Je 10,1:6 (see also TV—Programs, Profiles in Courage par); Kennedy writes preface for collection of Amb Stevenson ss, Je 24,54:8; errs in ad-lib ref to Dante's Inferno during W Ger tour, Je 30,IV, 2:7; '58 authorship of A Nation of Immigrants noted, JI 24,1:8; ed, JI 25,24:1; excerpts from Nation of Immigrants, written by Kennedy in '58 for Anti-Defamation League; illus, Ag 4,VI,p6
 Kennedy's Profiles in Courage and The Strategy of Peace included in White House Library book list, Ag 16,1:5
 Mrs Kennedy gives Marshal of France by J M White to Pres; she is reading H Sidesy's John F Kennedy, President, A Reporter's Inside Story, Ag 18, 41:1; Sidesy book revd, Ag 25,VII,p10
 Lr on quotation on Irish in A Nation of Immigrants, Ag 18,VI,p90
 Pres given 3 copies of I Fleming's new J Bond mystery by author and Brit and Amer publishers, Ag 25,VII,p8
 Kennedy to be featured in Superman comic book on his natl program of physical fitness; illus, Ag 30, 23:2
 Kennedy article in US C of C magazine, Nation's Business, urges support for Adm tax, export, price and hiring of minority groups programs, S 1,1:5
 V Lasky book J.F.K.: The Man and The Myth revd, S 8,VII,p23; A Krook calls book 'useful balance' to 'favoritism' shown Kennedy in communications media, S 10,38:4; Kennedy gibes at book, at Krook and Herald Tribune columnist R Drummond praise, press conf, S 13,16:1; transcript, S 13,12:2
 Gen Chiang Ching-kuo gives Kennedy Chinese tr of Profiles in Courage, S 12,5:3
 T C Sorensen book, Decision-Making in the White House: The Olive Branch or the Arrows, with foreword by Kennedy, revd, S 22,VII,p3
 Gov Rockefeller says Justice Dept sought data on Lasky from Sen Internal Security subcom files; Lasky says subcom member told him Immigration Service sought data on him, O 12,11:2; Justice Dept denies it probes Lasky, reply to Sen Keating, who made inquiry at Lasky request, O 18,28:4
 Stevenson's book Looking Outward: Years of Crisis at the United Nations, with preface by Kennedy, revd, O 27,VII,p6
 Pres quotes from A H Clough poem Say Not the Struggle Nought Availeth, press conf; transcript; stanza text, N 15,18:5,7
 Macmillan Co halts distribution and promotion of Lasky book as result of assassination; he cancels pub appearances; deplores death, N 23,10:2; publishers rush printing of revised biogs and of books by Kennedy as result of assassination; Macmillan halts Lasky book sales, N 27,35:1
 FBI check of books that Kennedy's alleged assassin borrowed from library notes they included W R Manchester book on Kennedy and I Fleming mysteries; Fleming was one of Kennedy's favorite authors, N 28,1:5
 Macmillan Co resumes sales of Lasky book, D 7, 13:5; sales of Profiles in Courage soared Nov 23-25; it is now on best-seller list; Lasky book sales up, now also on best-seller list, D 15,VII,8:1
 Kennedy wrote introduction to Sec Udall's book The Quiet Crisis; rev, D 8,VII,p10

10 books about Kennedy and family set for pub in next few mos; details, D 18,37:4; Macmillan has not resumed promotion of Lasky book; J Bishop book A Day in the Life of President Kennedy to be pub; mss turned in wk before assassination; magazine Amer Heritage and UPI to pub book Four Days: The Historical Record of Death of President Kennedy, D 22,VII,8:1; plans for pub of books by and about Kennedy noted, D 29,VII,8:1

Career
 Capt R J Bulkley Jr book on history of PT boats in World War II depicts battle in which Kennedy's boat was sunk as confused and ineffective, F 27, 5:7; film PT 109 revd, Je 27,23:1
 Kennedy assassinated, Dallas, Tex, N 23,1:7; K Hand, capt of Japanese destroyer that sank Kennedy PT boat in World War II, mourns, N 23,10:4; Kennedy was either 34th or 35th Pres, no clear opinion existing on Pres numbering because of Cleveland, who served 2 split terms, N 23,12:8; highlights of Kennedy youth, war service and pol career before he became Pres, illus, N 23,p13; rev of his Pres campaign; illus, N 23,14:1; PT boat crewmate R Starkey eulogizes him, N 26,5:8; W Liebenow, skipper of PT boat that rescued Kennedy in S Pacific, mourns him, N 26,13:8
 Mrs Kennedy tells how history and Kennedy's sense of it shaped his career, T H White Int for Life (pub); text, D 5,32:6; film on Kennedy's life shown, Czech, D 28,4:7; Cardinal Cushing shows that he wears set of service tags belonging to Kennedy which were given to him by Mrs Kennedy, D 30,28:2

Cartoons
 Ja 7,11:3; Ja 7,12:7; Ja 14,10:2; Ja 14,12:4; Ja 21, 10:2,3; Ja 21,p11; Ja 28,12:3; Ja 28,13:4; Ja 28, 14:4; F 11,10:3; F 11,12:4; F 18,12:2; F 18,13:4,5, 7; F 18,14:7; F 25,13:7; Mr 4,15:7; Mr 11,14:4; Ap 7, IV,3:4; Ap 7,IV,5:3; Ap 14,IV,3:2; Ap 14,IV,4:7; Ap 21,9:5; Ap 21,IV,9:1; Ap 28,IV,8:2,4; Ap 28,IV, 11:1,4
 My 5,IV,3:4; My 5,IV,11:1,3; My 5,IV,12:3; My 5, VI,p15; My 12,IV,6:2; My 12,VI,p28
 Kennedy meets with Amer Ed Cartoonists delegation, White House; given T Nast cartoon, drawings for his children, My 10,17:1
 Picture article on cartoons on Kennedy; corridor walls outside his office are lined with them, My 12, VI,p82
 My 19,IV,9:1; My 26,IV,2:2; My 26,IV,3:3; My 26, IV,8:4; My 26,IV,11:3; Je 2,IV,4:1; Je 2,IV,11:1; Je 2,VI,p9; Je 9,IV,4:4,7; Je 9,IV,13:3; Je 16,IV, 4:6; Je 16,IV,8:2,4,7; Je 16,IV,11:1; Je 23,IV,3:4,6; Je 23,IV,9:1,4; Je 30,IV,4:2; Je 30,IV,9:3,4; JI 7, IV,3:2; JI 14,IV,2:3; JI 14,IV,5:2,7; JI 14,IV,9:1,4; JI 21,IV,2:3; JI 21,IV,3:4; JI 21,IV,4:2; JI 21,IV, 5:4; JI 21,IV,9:1; JI 28,IV,3:7; JI 28,IV,9:1; JI 28, IV,10:2; Ag 4,IV,4:3,7; Ag 11,IV,3:1,5,7; Ag 18,IV, 9:3; Ag 25,IV,13:3; Ag 25,IV,14:3; S 1,IV,3:5; S 1, IV,10:2; S 8,IV,3:4; S 8,IV,4:4; S 8,IV,8:2; S 15,IV, 11:1,3; S 29,IV,5:1,3; O 6,IV,5:1; O 6,IV,9:1; O 13, IV,3:2,4; O 20,IV,3:1; O 27,IV,2:2; O 27,IV,3:2,3; N 3,IV,2:3; N 3,IV,4:5; N 3,IV,9:4; memorial cartoons, N 24,IV,2:3; N 24,IV,9:1,3; D 1,IV,3:3; D 1, IV,4:2; D 1,IV,11:4

Cultural Affairs. See other subheads. Cross-refs from start of Kennedy heading. For proposal to name Natl Cultural Center for Kennedy, see Culture, US para D 4,12,13,17,18
 Article on Pres and Mrs Kennedy's interest in and encouragement of the arts, N 23,10:8; H C Schonberger recalls their concern, D 1,II,9:1; A Heckscher, A J Lerner and S Young hold Kennedy's interest will have far-reaching effect on nation, ss, Drama Desk, D 17,49:7

Elections. See cross-refs from start of Kennedy heading to Elections, Pres Election headings, and state names, subv Elections
 Rev of Kennedy's pol career before election as Pres, N 23,13:5; of his drive for Presidency from its probable inception during '54-55 illness to election; illus, N 23,14:1

Executive Orders
 Directing agencies to offer higher pay for hard-to-fill jobs, Ja 8,2:3
 Replacing Pres Council on Fitness of Youths with Council on Physical Fitness, Ja 10,2:4
 Permitting Pres Foreign Relations Com to inspect tax returns of non-diplomatic reprs of foreign govts in US, Ja 30,1:1
 Deferring fathers from mil draft, Mr 16,3:8
 Creating Pres Comm on Regis and Voter Participation, Ap 1,46:1
 Authorizing federalizing of Ala Natl Guard in Ala U desegregation crisis; text, Je 12,21:1,3
 Setting up Pres Advisory Council on Arts, Je 13, 28:4
 Giving naval shipyard comdr power to sign pact with local unions, JI 19,6:2
 Creating Fed inter-agency com on internatl athletics, Ag 15,38:5
 In effect halting draft of married men, S 11,1:3
 Federalizing Ala Natl Guard, S 11,1:7; text, S 11, 31:3

KENNEDY—Executive Orders—Cont
 Creating Cabinet com to promote rural econ, O 18, 16:3
 Creating Cabinet com and citizen's advisory council to aid in raising status of women, N 2,27:7

Family. See Kennedy, (Mrs) John F. Names of his children: Kennedy, Caroline; John F Jr; Patrick B. Kennedy Family. Names of other members. For joint activities, see other subheads, eg, Holidays, Travel. For reunion with kin during visit to Ireland and material on forebears, see Ireland, Kennedy visit par Je 23,28

Pres inscribes photo of nephew David Kennedy 'future Pres,' Ja 9,7:2; bro-in-law S E Smith apptd Dem party trouble-shooter on non-salaried basis, Ja 17,4:2; Pres visits father, Palm Beach, F 23, 4:5; hears special prayer for father, St Joseph's Day mass, San Jose, CR, Mr 20,2:5; father visits at White House, Ap 9,80:1; Kennedys attend Easter services at father's home, Palm Beach, Ap 15,18:6
 White House repts Mrs Kennedy expects 3d child in late Aug; baby will be 1st to be born to Pres in office since 1895, Ap 16,1:6
 Kennedys attend mass at father's home, Palm Beach, Ap 16,14:2

Pres substitutes for wife as speaker at Cong wives' brunch; jests about her pregnancy, My 1,12:3; visits Caroline's kindergarten class on White House lawn, My 8,16:2; visits grave, Waddington, Eng, of sister Kathleen, who, as Marchioness of Hartington, was killed in plane crash in '48, Je 30,3:1; Pres and family illus, JI 14,VI,p11; Pres attends christening of Atty Gen Kennedy's son; illus, JI 20,20:3; Callaghrone, Sicily, artisans make ceramic crib for 3d child, JI 28,33:5

Kennedy bars prediction on sex of 3d child, Ag 4, 39:3; son, baptized Patrick Bouvier Kennedy, born prematurely at Otis Air Force Base, Cape Cod; has lung ailment and is taken to Boston children's hosp; Kennedy flies from Otis to Boston to be near him, Ag 8,1:4; baby dies, Ag 9,1:7 (see also Kennedy, P B)

Kennedys send bouquet to Mrs Kennedy's half-sister J J Auchincloss on her debut, Ag 18,90:3; attend private mass at father's home, Hyannis Port, Ag 26,25:3; Pres flies to Hyannis Port in rainstorm to attend father's 75th birthday party, S 7, 22:5; participates, by phone, with bro in reunion of USN sqdn in which bro J P Kennedy Jr served and died, S 8,13:1; Kennedy cites father's stroke, message to Natl Rehabilitation Assn, S 17,27:5; Kennedy's son accompanies him during auto ride to Mt conf, Washington, O 1,9:4; Pres visited by father, White House, O 10,38:1; seeks to phone wife in Greece, gets wrong Mrs Kennedy, O 12,27:3; welcomes wife back from vacation abroad, O 18,14:6; visits father, Hyannis Port, O 21,1:2

Genealogical chart; death of infant son recalled, N 23,9:4; article on Kennedy clan, N 23,14:7; Caroline's close assn with father, her playmates' contacts with him noted, N 27,18:3; Kennedy ornament at his children's discovery and use of secret door in White House desk noted, N 28,18:1

J Reston repts on reburial of Kennedy's 2 infant children, who had been buried in New Eng, at Arlington Natl Cemetery; Mrs Kennedy, Atty Gen Kennedy, Sen Kennedy at graveside, D 5,1:2

Mrs Kennedy to name Rattlesnake Mt home Westford in hon of husband's attachment for Irish forebears, D 14,22:6

Finances, Personal. See subhead Will
 Royalties from sale of TV rights of book Profiles in Courage seen totaling \$351,000, which Kennedy will donate to charity, Je 10,1:6; Pres sends \$174-25 check to Otis Air Force Base Hosp to cover stay of Mrs Kennedy and staff; daily rate for her was \$1.75, Ag 17,12:4; he makes gifts to Washington and Boston United Givers Fund, O 26,2:8
 10 yrs of Navy disability retirement pay accumulated, N 27,20:3; Gen Acctg Office removes name from payroll, effective Nov 22 at 2 PM EDT, N 27, 21:8

Food and Beverages. See subhead Travel F 11
 Kennedy says he cut his finger slicing bread, press conf; illus, My 9,1:4; transcript, My 9,6:6
 White House Correspondents Assn and White House News Photographers Assn give him elec bread slicer for birthday, My 25,26:3; Physicians' Wine Appreciation Soc of NY gives him keg of 46-yr-old cognac, My 28,20:2; menu at dinner given by cellar Adenauer, Je 24,6:4; at tea with countess Ryan, Dungannon, Ireland, Je 28,3:1

Gifts. See other subheads: Animals A 14, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Gets gold-plated telegraph key from Western Union pres Marshall for opening expositions, Ag 1, 1:3
 White House; illus, Mr 1,5:2; gifts from Irish group, Mr 6,7:2; shamrocks from Irish org, Mr 1, 1:3

KENNEDY, J F—Cont

Assassination. Note: Closely related material is grouped in numbered paragraphs with captions indicating their content; the paragraphs, however, are not mutually exclusive. The following is an index to the numbered paragraphs, arranged alphabetically by captions:

Anniversary.. 119,122,126,136,154
 Assassination (General).. 112,25,38,52,69,77,92, 96,103,113,124,138,144
 Birch Society Reaction.. 113,22,35,44,66
 Dallas, Texas and Nation, Atmosphere in.. 115,18, 28,37,46,53,57,65
 Grave.. 117,13,20,30,42,49,63,73,91,114,129,133, 145,153
 Memorials, Monuments, Commemorative Funds, Namings, Stamps, Coins.. 116,8,19,24,32,41,47, 55,62,67,75,80,84,86,93,98,105,109,116,121,125, 132,143,151
 Oswald, Data on.. 111,10,69,74,81,106. See also refs from: Assassination (Gen). Ruby Case. TV-Press Coverage. Warren Comm Probe. Warren Comm Rept.
 Oswald Diary of Stay in USSR, Publication of.. 181
 Ruby Case.. 119,16,23,31,39,50,59,68,76,79,89,95, 115,127,135,146,152. See also: refs from Warren Comm Probe. Warren Comm Rept.
 Ruby Gets Death Sentence.. 131
 TV-Press Coverage.. 115,56,111,118,123,149
 Tributes and Reaction, Abroad.. 114,14,21,29,36, 45,54,61,72,74,85,87,101,107,110,117,131,140, 148,156. See also: refs from Anniv. Grave. Memorials etc. USIA Film. Warren Comm Rept.
 Tributes and Reaction, US.. 112,11,15,27,34,43,51, 60,71,78,83,90,97,102,104,119,130,139,147,155. See also refs from: Anniv. Birch Soc Reaction. Dallas, Tex and Nation, Atmosphere in. Grave. Memorials etc. USIA Film. Warren Comm Rept. See also other Kennedy, J F, headings (in body of Index)
 USIA Film—John F Kennedy: Years of Lightning, Day at Drums.. 113,14,142
 Warren Commission Probe.. 111,17,26,33,40,48,58, 64,70,74,81,82,88,94,100,106. See also refs from Warren Comm Rept.
 Warren Commission Report.. 110,108,112,120,128,137, 141,150. See also refs from Warren Comm Probe. Warren Commission Report Published; Text.. 110,9

For effects and reaction not indexed here, see subhead Misc Ja 7. Cambodia Ja 17. Courts—US—Gen, press-TV pars Ap 16,17, Ag 5. Crime—NYC Ja 5. Firearms Ja 4 par, D 7. Monoliths—US, F 1. Negroes F 20 in 113. NYS—Elections—Cong, Sen par S 28. NATO—Gen Ag 1. Pres Election '64—Candidates Ja 3-5 in 12; Ja 12 in 14; Ja 19 in 18; Ja 18 in 11; J1 31 in 143; S 28 in 1184. Stocks—Mkt News N 22 par. Stocks—Trading Procedures Ja 24,25,29, F 1,5-7,9,19, Mr 24 in Mr 20 par. Tex, selections par Jo 28. Theater—Actors Ja 8. Tippitt, J D. US—Fed Reserve Jo 10. US—Pol Ja 9 in 12; Mr 1 in 127; Mr 16,22 in 136; O 21 in 1177; O 30 in 1180; N 4 in 1186. US—Pres, security pars. US—Visitors J1 21

For effects of Warren Comm rept not indexed here, see Courts—US—Gen, press-TV pars S 28,29, O 10,18,27, N 19, D 7. Johnson—Travel 2d O 1 par. News—US, S 28 par, O 9,10 in O 2 par, O 18 par, 2d N 19 par. US—Pol, self-exiles pars S 28, O 1,3. US—Pres, security pars S 28ff, O 1ff, N 19ff. US—Secret Service S 28ff

11—Further Data on Oswald: Pres (Warren) Comm Probe

Mrs L H Oswald, widow of Kennedy's alleged assassin, tells Secret Service agents that he told her he fired rifle bullet at ex-Maj Gen Walker, Dallas, Apr 10, '63; says he left her instructions in case of his arrest, Jo 1,11;4; atty M Lane of NYC suggests that Oswald's mother sue Dallas for his killing by J Ruby while in Dallas police custody, Ja 3,20;7; Dir Hoover repts FBI has completed probe of assassination and Oswald killing, y-end rept; says rept has been sent to comm apptd by Pres Johnson to probe assassination and Oswald killing (Sup Ct Chief Justice Warren, chmn), Ja 3, 26;4; Oswald residence for short time in Bronx 10 yrs ago and finding then that he was potentially dangerous, his mother refusing help for him, recalled, Ja 5,75;3; mother discloses new details of his discharge from USMC and trip to USSR from unpub lrs and notes that he wrote her; Dallas Dist Atty Wade says probe shows no link between Ruby and Dallas police in Oswald killing, Ja 7,7;2; J H Martin, business mgr for Oswald's widow, says she is convinced that he killed Kennedy; says that is why she will not sue Ruby or Dallas for husband's death; denies she is being held in protective custody; says Secret Service is guarding her at Pres Johnson's order because of lrs threatening her life, Ja 8,18;1; Warren comm to weigh Lane's brief in behalf of Oswald, Ja 8,28;8; R Morris sees legal complications unless Warren resigns from Pres comm, Jo 10,41;2; Oswald's widow assures Dallas Civil Liberties Union that she is satisfied with her seclusion and Secret Service protection, ltr to group;

says she continues to meet with FBI agents, Jo 11, 10;5; Warren comm counsel J L Rankin says staff has divided probe into 6 broad areas of inquiry; areas outlined; sr atty and aide will handle each area; sr attys named thus far are F W H Adams, J A Ball, W T Coleman Jr, A E Jenner Jr; Prof N Fiedlich named Rankin personal aide; Rankin says comm will not name atty to represent Oswald, Ja 12, 1;4; Oswald's mother retains Lane to represent him before comm; Rankin again says comm will not appt atty to act for Oswald, Ja 15,14;3
 12—Reaction and Tributes, US

See also 113,5,6
 Illus of volunteers sorting condolence messages sent to Mrs Kennedy, Ja 1,12;2; Gov Rockefeller's on 'meaning' of assassination, Portsmouth, NH; text, Jo 4,10;2; Pres Johnson evokes Kennedy's name 3 times in State of Union Message, Ja 9,16;7; Rockefeller pays tribute, annual message to NYS Legis; Legis adjourns in tribute, Ja 9,21;2,8; Rockefeller text, Jo 9,20;1; Dem Natl Com pays final respects, Ja 12,55;3; Mrs Kennedy thanks 800,000 who have sent her sympathy messages from all over world, TV broadcast from Atty Gen Kennedy's office; statement is her 1st since assassination; Atty Gen and Sen Kennedy are present; illus; she says messages will be placed in Kennedy Library; makes pub sampling of them, Ja 15,1;3; statement text, Jo 15,13;1
 13—John Birch Soc Reaction

Lr disputes criticism of NY Times for printing Birch Soc ad (Dec 15,IV,p5) on assassination, Ja 1, 24;6; ltr on issue, Ja 5,IV,12;5

14—Reaction and Tributes, Abroad

See also Jo 15 in 12; Ja 4,8-10,12 in 16
 2 Indians begin walk from Madhya Pradesh to New Delhi and from Washington to Tex in homage, Ja 2,5;6; Pope sends condolences to Kennedy's widow and mother, conf with Dir Shriver, Nazareth; calls manner in which they bore tragedy inspiration to millions, Ja 6,12;4

15—Charges That Atmosphere of Hate in US and Dallas Led to Assassination; Dallas Reaction

Dallas civic and religious leaders resolve to improve atmosphere; S Marcus, in ads in Dallas News and Times-Herald, lists areas for improvement; urges end to 'absolutism' and asks News and Times-Herald to lead way; tendency of many citizens to shrug off criticism noted, Ja 2,21;1; response to Marcus ad rapid favorable; some conservatives resolve to show moderation; Rev T A Fry Jr, Dallas Citizens Council pres Johnson comment, Ja 4,16;4; Sen Goldwater scores those who blame hatred in US for assassination, s Grand Rapids, Mich, Ja 7,17;5; Pres Johnson says Kennedy was victim of hate, State of Union Message; text, Jo 9,16;6; Goldwater scores Johnson for resurrecting hate theme, press conf, Portsmouth, NH; charges Communists introduced theme, Ja 10,14;2; News and Times Herald get lrs attacking Johnson using extreme language previously used against Kennedy, Jo 10,41;1; Fed grand jury refuses to indict R W McLarry of Dallas for reptd statement he would 'get Kennedy' when he went to Dallas, Ja 11,10;6

16—Commens Funds, Namings, Coins, Stamps

Phila Stadium name changed to J F Kennedy Stadium; Penna Blvd, Phila, name changed, Ja 3, 21;6; Dublin Mayor Moore says City Council has no power to replace statue of Lord Nelson with l of Kennedy; says TWU pres Quill suggested substitution be made at TWU expense, Ja 4,47;3; Repr Widnall raises objections to naming proposed cultural center, Washington, for Kennedy, Ja 5,82;3; ed backs Widnall, Ja 7,32;1; Liege, Belgium, bridge renamed, Ja 8,11;8; Denmark backs fund drive for memorial, Ja 8,75;5; HR approves John F Kennedy Center for Performing Arts to be built in Washington; stipulates that it shall be sole memorial to him in Capital, Ja 9,1;5; interfaith com plans memorial near Jerusalem, Ja 9,17;3; Montreal, Canada, at to be named for Kennedy, Ja 10,14;3; Sen concurs in stipulation on Center for Performing Arts; bill gets final Cong approval; construction set for summer, Ja 11,14;3; mantel in White House bedroom bear inscription placed there by Mrs Kennedy after Kennedy's death noting that they occupied room, Jo 11,24;5; Colombia issues stamp; big mintage of Kennedy 50¢ pieces planned; extensive hoarding when coin last appears seen, Ja 12,II,15;3,6
 17—Grave, Arlington Cemetery

Mrs Kennedy visits grave, Ja 6,15;1; P M Carrigan ltr disputes Dec 29 ed opposing eternal flame, Ja 13,30;5

18—Commens Namings and Memorials

Premier Alam dedicates new at in Teheran; Dir Shriver at ceremony, Ja 16,12;5; Atty Gen and Mrs Kennedy illus before Tokyo monument, Ja 17,1;5; Ireland to create memorial park near ancestral home, Ja 17,10;4; Cath Interracial Council of Chicago makes 1st J F Kennedy Award to Rev Dr Blake, Jo 17,15;2; NYC City Council approves naming new Bklyn jr hs for Kennedy, Ja 22,38;3; Sen Moss urges enactment of Pres succession law as memorial, Sen subcom, Ja 24,15;3; P W Hall ltr disputes Jan 7 ed opposing renaming of Natl Cultural Center, Ja 24, 26;5; Johnson signs bill authorizing Fed participation in Kennedy Performing Arts Center (Natl Cul-

KENNEDY—Assassination—Cont

tural Center), Jo 24,29;4; sculptor R J Menconi, who designed Memorial Medal on sale commercially, is also Pleasantville, NY, Police Chief, Ja 26,80;5; Chateauroux, France, at renamed, Ja 27,16;3

19—Ruby Defense Plans; Bail-Bond Plea Withdrawn

See also 110
 Ruby's attys seek change of venue; charge Dallas press is hostile; seek to present testimony to prove that Oswald killed Kennedy, Ja 17,15;3; to base defense on psychologist's rept that he suffers organic brain damage that caused epilepsy, Ja 20, 1;2; psychiatrist Dr W Bromberg testifies Ruby did not know right from wrong when he shot Oswald, bail-bond hearing; says Ruby told him he did not remember Oswald's killing; says severe emotional shock caused by assassination triggered Ruby into 'fugue state' in which person acts automatically, with no memory later of what he has done; links condition to organic brain damage; revs Ruby's med, psychiatric, family background; other details; Ruby and attys illus at hearing, Ja 21,1;3; Ruby denies he met Oswald before killing him, bail-bond hearing; hearing ends when attys withdraw request for bond in order to avoid beginning trial with setback that would have implied under Tex law that he might get death penalty; attys file brief for change of venue; Ruby, in earlier impromptu press conf, denies he went to Cuba, '59, to sell supplies to Gov; says he went there for vacation and that his plan to export goods to Cuba collapsed for lack of financing; details of trip; illus; Ruby's mental exam to be conducted by psychiatrists M Towler, R Stubblefield, J T Holbrook, Ja 22,29;1; Judge Brown, who presided at bail hearing and will preside at trial, says he helped get Ruby into Dallas C of C, '59, without knowing him; denies link with Ruby, Ja 23,24;2; Ruby Defense Fund Com set up by bro H Rubenstein, Ja 24,57;2; com ad, Jo 24,16;4; Brown says tests he ordered for Ruby may have to be conducted in another city; says 3 Dallas hopes have refused to accept him, Ja 24,57;3; Ruby's attys subpoena 100 Dallas residents for change-of-venue hearing, Ja 29,30;6

110—Further Data on Oswald: Pres (Warren) Comm Probe

See also 19
 Ltr on Jan 5 article on Oswald's life in Bronx, Ja 18,22;5; article on his widow's life with him; cartoon on assassination and slaying, Ja 19,1V, 10;1; A Lewis article on Chief Justice Warren's career on bench notes how Johnson persuaded him to head comm and problems his apptmt poses, Ja 19, VI,p9; comm meets, Washington; names L D Hubert Jr as 4th sr staff atty; 2 jr staff attys named, Ja 22, 16;7; Lane seeks visit with Oswald's widow; says Oswald's mother said widow told her that alleged murder weapon shown her was not husband's rifle, Ja 23,18;7; Lane seeks doubt of Oswald guilt, a, Militant Labor Forum, NYC, Ja 25,10;5; article on 12 questions about assassination not satisfactorily answered and most authoritative answers available; Fed authorities remain convinced that Oswald was assassin and that he acted alone, Ja 26,58;4; Warren comm to call Oswald's widow as 1st witness; Warren says comm does not plan pub hearings; says Oswald's mother's request to have attys present was rejected; mother scores proceedings; charges effort made to change widow's belief in Oswald's innocence; claims Secret Service keeps them apart; widow int on nationwide TV program; thinks Oswald was guilty, Ja 28,1;3; Oswald discussed by J Carro, his Bronx probation officer, '53-54, a, NYC, Ja 28, 28;7; Lane and Oswald's mother charge FBI probe of assassination was inadequate; urge Johnson to let them appear before Warren comm, Ja 30,13;4

111—Tributes, US

See also Ja 17,22,25,26 in 18
 Cardinal Cushing celebrates solemn pontifical mass, Boston; Boston Symphony Orch and other musical groups, under E Leinadori, perform Mozart's Requiem; illus; Kennedy's widow, mother, bro Edward, sister Eunice attend; illus; service televised, Jo 20,1;3; rev, Ja 20,87;2; Kennedy hon at program presented by Jewish Philanthropies Fed women's div, Madison Sq Garden, NYC, Ja 28,24;1

112—Assassination (Gen)

Drs C J Carrico, C R Baxter, R N McClelland, and W K Clark tell of desperate effort to save Kennedy at Parkland Hosp in Dallas, article in Tex State Journal of Med; all agree injuries were too severe for survival, Ja 25,10;8; Mrs Connolly tells story of how Gov Connally was shot when Pres was killed, int, Dallas News, Ja 26,58;4

113—Grave

Visited by Pres and Mrs Johnson, Ja 27,5;1

114—Tributes, Abroad

See Jo 16,17,27 in 18

115—Reaction and Tributes, US

See also 120; 122

Anti-Defamation League charges extremists of right and left are exploiting killing of Kennedy and Oswald for a 'pattern of hate'; says polls show majority of Amers believe killings were result of organized plot because of need to believe in meaning and design rather than absurdity and anarchy;

KENNEDY—Assassination—Cont

examples: Sen E. Kennedy accepts 1st RCA Victor recording of recent Boston memorial service, F 1, 19,6,8; Pres Johnson pays tribute, s, J P Kennedy Jr Foundation dinner, F 6,14:1

¶16—Ruby Change-of-Venue Hearing; Preparations for Trial

Article on Ruby career and events leading to killing of Oswald, F 2,1V,10:1; defense subpoenas 165 persons to testify in change-of-venue hearing, F 5,19:7; Judge Brown allocates 48 seats to press for trial; bars TV, radio and photo coverage, F 8, 10:4; change-of-venue hearing begins; Ruby's attys seek to demonstrate that Dallas business leadership wants Ruby executed to prove that law and order exist in Dallas and to preserve Dallas's 'image'; Belli holds no citizen is indifferent to outcome and he therefore cannot get unbiased jury; clashes with Dist Atty Wade; testimony of Prof F Carney and Dallas Times Herald ed Greene noted; Ruby interviewed by newsmen; illus, F 11,19:3; briefcase of R Schafer rummaged; he is psychologist who testified that Ruby has brain damage, F 11,78:4; several influential Dallas residents, including S Marcus, testify that Ruby's chances of getting fair trial are better outside of Dallas; Belli says that if Brown denies change of venue another effort will be made when jury selection begins, F 12,15:1; clashes with S R Bloom, Brown's pub relations agent, hearing; seeks to show that Bloom conf with Dallas Citizens Council before drawing up regulations governing trial; Bloom denies; says he volunteered to help Brown arrange press coverage; Belli, after earlier refusal, is permitted to examine Bloom's files, which contain newsmen's requests for places in courtroom; 11 witnesses back moving trial from Dallas; US Atty Sanders sees fair trial more likely away from Dallas, F 13,10:4; hearing ends; 26 testify for change of venue; Wade introduces 36 affidavits opposed, F 14,12:3; Brown sets trial for Feb 17; withholds ruling on change of venue till jurors have been examined; Dr F A Gibbs, authority on epilepsy, says Ruby has physical brain damage; Brown moves trial to larger courtroom to meet demands for press coverage, F 15,1:8

¶17—Warren Comm Hearings on Oswald

Oswald's widow in Washington, F 3,7:5; widow testifies before Warren comm; Rankin says she offered some new data; Warren bars comment; widow illus, F 4,1:3; hearing; Warren says she has begun identifying evidence found in Irving, Tex, home; says she was queried about attempt to shoot ex-Maj Gen Walker in his Dallas home, Apr 10 '63; says she is 'free agent' and wants Secret Service protection; clarifies comment to newsmen that some testimony might not be released 'in your lifetime'; says some natl security matters might come up during probe, F 5,19:1; widow testifies further; Warren says testimony is consistent with her earlier stories but in greater detail, F 6,17:2; widow completes testimony; Warren summarizes it, statement; text; she identifies rifle that authorities believe was used to kill Pres as 1 Oswald kept in their Tex home; says he used fictitious name A Hidell in some activities when they lived in New Orleans last summer; name was that under which rifle was bought by mail from Chicago store; reluctantly concludes Oswald killed Pres on basis of evidence presented to her, F 7,37:1; widow holds press conf, Washington; says she regarded Oswald as normal in USSR but 'changed' on return to US, '62; does not know why he shot Kennedy; recalls rifle practice before Nov 22; says he said nothing to indicate anger with Kennedy; tells of his Mex trip; Oswald's mother says she will give Warren comm facts not made pub before, F 8,10:3; she compiles documents that she claims will help prove that son did not kill Kennedy; thinks he was working for US as secret agent; scores daughter-in-law for saying Oswald is guilty; has Secret Service protection at her request, F 9,43:1; movie of what purports to be Oswald's trial has been made in Dallas by H Hoffman and L Buchanan; they comment, F 10,21:4; Oswald's mother leaves Dallas for Washington, F 10,53:2; appears before Warren comm; Warren says she had not been in communication with son for yr prior to assassination; J F Doyle apptd her atty at comm request, F 11,18:3; she continues testimony; Warren says she is telling story of son's life; Lane excluded from hearing after Mrs Oswald says she wants to be represented by Doyle; Lane charges that Oswald's widow's testimony was example of 'brainwashing' by FBI and Secret Service, F 12, 14:3; mother finishes testimony; claims son was CIA agent and that he was 'set up to take blame'; says he is innocent; Warren says she offered no evidence to prove he was agent, F 13,11:1; CIA Dir McCone denies Oswald was ever linked to agency, F 14,11:5

¶18—Charges that Atmosphere of Hate in Dallas Led to Assassination

See also ¶16; F 6 in ¶19

Gov Connally denies Tex or Dallas is to blame for assassination but says anti-Tex reaction has set in, F 4,23:4

¶19—Commem Nominations, Coins; Other Memorials

Airport of La Paz, Bolivia, named for Kennedy, F 5,11:1; Dallas citizens group unable to agree on memorial, F 6,15:2; Johnson, on Kennedy's behalf, accepts posthumous hon fellowship from Weizmann Inst; inst to award 46 J F Kennedy fellowships each yr, 1 for each yr of his life, F 7,1:6; 1st 8 Kennedy 50¢ pieces struck; illus; to be given to family members, F 12,35:2

¶20—Grave

200 members of Central Conf of Amer Rabbits take part in graveside memorial, F 5,35:2

¶21—Tributes, Abroad

See also F 5 in ¶19

Prime Min Pearson presents to J P Kennedy Jr Foundation book of press clippings and names of 30,000 Canadians who, in spontaneous tribute after death, contributed \$70,000 to memorial fund, F 6, 14:1

¶22—John Birch Soc Reaction

Article by Prof R P Oliver of U of Illinois in Birch Soc pub Amer Opinion charges Kennedy was Communist agent and was killed because he fell behind scheduled date of Communist capture of US, '63, and was becoming pol liability; says Communist plot was frustrated when Dallas police captured Oswald; says Kennedy's memory will be cherished by Amers with 'distaste'; soc leader Welch calls article 'superb commentary', F 11,18:5; San Goldwater calls attack 'honestable' but does not repudiate soc support, press conf, San Francisco, F 13,19:1; Illinois U, student newspaper, Repr Price score Oliver on article; defend his right to write it, F 13, 64:1

¶23—Selection of Jurors for Ruby Trial Begins

Ruby's sister, Mrs E Grant, int; claims he was insane when he shot Oswald, F 16,43:3; article on change-of-venue hearing, Belli efforts to prove Ruby cannot get fair trial in Dallas, city leaders efforts to protect image of Dallas; cartoons, F 16, 1V,6:1; defense atty T Howard withdraws from case; Oswald's widow repled little interested in trial, F 17, 13:1; selection of jurors for Ruby trial begins after Judge Brown denies 2 defense motions for acquittal on ground of insanity; strict security measures noted; 1 man is disarmed and held on pistol-carrying charge; Brown career; rept by ct-apptd psychiatrists discloses that Ruby experiences recurrent 'spells'; Dr M L Towler concludes he suffers from 'seizure disorder', F 18,23:1,2,4; Brown rules against defense argument that anyone is witness who saw actual leasat of killing or rebroadcasts; Tex law holds that person is not qualified for jury duty if it is proved that he witnessed crime; 1st 4 prospective jurors rejected; defense uses 2 of its 15 peremptory challenges, F 19,30:4; defense tries to subpoena prospective juror, who saw shooting on TV, as witness; move barred by Brown; Ruby illus arriving in ct, F 20,13:1; 1st juror selected after rejection of 23 others; defense efforts to learn more about prospective jurors by polling their neighbors noted, F 21,15:1; 2d juror selected; Belli charges jury is being forced on defense; seclusion in which jurors are held described, F 22,22:1,2; 9 more prospective jurors excused, Sat session, F 23,39:1; Dr Menninger says he will diagnose Ruby's condition only after trial, F 24,11:1; Tex Sup Ct refuses to hear defense plea for order to bar Brown from seating as juror anyone who saw shooting on TV; move seen defense's last chance to have trial moved from Dallas; Belli comments; 3d juror chosen, F 25,18:1; Connally holds Ruby can get fair trial in Dallas, press conf, NYC, F 26,16:3; 4th and 5th jurors chosen; defense and prosecution clash over defense's charges that prosecution referred slighly to Jews and Negroes, F 26,17:1; 6th, 7th, 8th jurors chosen; 94 prospective jurors have been examined, F 27,39:5; defense asks Tex Sup Ct to reconsider plea to bar as jurors TV 'witnesses' of shooting; seen laying groundwork for taking plea to US Sup Ct; 9th juror chosen, F 28,12:1; 10th juror chosen; defense uses up its 15 peremptory challenges; Brown gives it 3 more; 126 veniremen examined thus far; Brown calls 50 more, F 29,10:1

¶24—Commem Coins; Other Memorials

Distribution of 50¢ pieces set for Mar or Apr, F 16,11,21:6; Johnson accepts tribute scroll from Seton Hall U, F 20,19:1; Dallas citizens group to erect memorial near assassination site; will also contribute to Kennedy Library, F 23,59:4

¶25—Assassination (Gen)

See also F 19 in ¶26

Book Four Days, put together by UPI and Amer Heritage, describing assassination day and 3 following days pub, F 16,VII,p8

¶26—Activities of Oswald's Widow and Mother;

Warren Comm Hearings

J H Martin, business mgr for Oswald's widow, repts she has sold book and film rights to her memoirs, F 17,13:1; Lane and Oswald's mother in NYC; Lane says he has copies of documents from Wade's files that bolster defense for Oswald; holds persons different from Oswald in pol philosophy were involved; details; Oswald's mother says Warren comm rejected her request for defense atty for son during her testimony, F 18,23:2; 1,500 attend Town Hall, NYC, rally sponsored by Natl Guardian

KENNEDY—Assassination—Cont

(pub) at which Lane and Oswald's mother s; Town Hall admits it tried to cancel meeting when it learned she would appear and allowed it to go on only after Natl Guardian deposited \$25,000 bond to cover damages; holds her appearance might have been incendiary; pub ed Aronson scores hall; Mrs Oswald insists son should be presumed innocent till proven guilty; Lane plays tape of talk with Dallas ps teacher who claims shots came from knoll in front of Kennedy's car and not from bldg where Oswald worked; demands Fed probe of meeting he says took place wk before assassination in Ruby's night club and which he claims was attended by B Weissman, author of anti-Kennedy newspaper ad, and Ptl Tippitt; Weissman denies; Dallas police ballistics test indicates rifle believed to have killed Kennedy was same one used in attack on Walker; Oswald illus, Apr '63, holding rifle and carrying pistol on hip, F 19,30:1,2; Oswald's bro Robert appears before Warren comm; gives it 20 hrs Oswald sent him from USSR; comm sources say lrs and other data shed new light on Oswald's character and early life; comm curbs amt of information released to press, F 21,15:2; Robert Oswald testifies he thinks bro was trained in USSR as agent but offers no evidence to support theory; Columbia U panel (Prof M Frankel, O K Fraenkel, L M Loeb and S Updike) agree that handling of case points up conflict between pub's right to know and accused's right to fair trial, F 22,22:4; Oswald's widow ends agreements with atty J Thorne and business mgr Martin; engages as atty W A McKenzie, who accompanied Robert Oswald before Warren comm; latter completes testimony; comm member Dulles and McKenzie deny statement in Times article that Robert thought bro was trained as Communist agent while in USSR, F 23,38:1; Thorne says he will sue to restrain contact with Oswald's widow that guarantees him 10% of her income; says Robert Oswald advised her to change attys, F 25,18:2; Warren comm names Amer Bar Assn pres W E Craig to represent Oswald before it; he will not work for comm but will have access to all data; comm denies casting doubt on Oswald's guilt; says results of probe thus far have not caused it to doubt reasonableness of authorities in charging Oswald; comm had earlier rejected proposals for outside atty for Oswald; questions that apptmt raises noted; Lane pledges cooperation with Craig, F 26,1:2; Martin offers to release Oswald's widow from 10-yr contract in return for share of \$150,000 in cash advances he says has been guaranteed; her; Houston Post says Martin claims that Oswald plotted to kill R M Nixon; says Warren comm has been told; Nixon was in Dallas day Kennedy was killed, F 27,39:6; Martin appears before Warren comm; says he has no evidence that Oswald planned to shoot Nixon; claims he was misquoted by Houston Post, F 28,10:7

¶27—Tributes, US

See also ¶24; F 30

Peace Corps Dir Shriver likens Kennedy's impact on world to success of Corps, s, Natl Press Club, F 22,11:1

¶28—Charges That Atmosphere of Hate in Dallas Led to Assassination

See also ¶23; F 23 in ¶24

Connally deplores attitude that Dallas citizens are somehow responsible, press conf, NYC, F 26, 16:3

¶29—Tributes, Abroad

Mrs Kennedy sends ltr of thanks to Pres Makarios for Cypriot expressions of sympathy, F 27,17:2

¶30—Grave

Visited by Gov and Mrs Connally, F 29,8:8

¶31—Ruby Trial; Ruby Gets Death Sentence

Jury processing for Ruby trial continues; Belli charges Dallas is still being flooded with anti-Kennedy literature; cites Nov issue of Natl States Right party pub Thunderbolt carrying headline impugning Kennedy's character; Brown denies Belli demand to have trial shifted out of Dallas; 10 jurors picked thus far; poll of Dallas taken for defense shows pub increasingly sympathetic toward Ruby and his insanity plea; Dec 16 poll showed 66% thought he was sane when he shot Oswald; Feb 9 poll showed 40%; other results, Mr 1,72:1,3; article on issue of jurors who saw shooting on TV; illus of shooting, Mr 1,IV,6:1; defense, in unusual move, plans to let Ruby testify, Mr 2,1:1; defense moves for mistrial; charges Natl Epilepsy League official M A Melford seeks to 'contaminate' prospective jurors by circulating 'fact sheet' denying link between psychomotor epilepsy and criminal behavior; motion denied, Mr 3,25:5; Dr Guttmacher, psychiatrist who examined Ruby for defense, says he showed no guilt or remorse; jury selection completed; Judge Wilson substitutes for Brown, ill; 162 jurors were examined; all but 1 of 12 chosen saw shooting on TV; jury is all-white, all-Prot; Belli says it does not represent Dallas cross-sec, Mr 4,28:2,3; trial begins; prosecution witness Detective Leavelle testifies Ruby said, 'I hope the son of a bitch dies' min after he shot Oswald; concedes outburst might have been prompted by hearing someone shout, 'Jack, you son of a bitch, you shot Oswald'; Leavelle was handcuffed to Oswald at time of shooting; another Dal-

KENNEDY-Assassination-Cont

las policeman testifies he saw Ruby outside jail day before shooting, thus bolstering prosecution claim of premeditation; Dallas News employees testify Ruby was in newspaper office to place ad for his night club at time of assassination; Western Union employee testifies Ruby bought money order and then headed toward police station only 4 mins before Oswald shooting; defense to stress time sequence to prove lack of premeditation, Mr 5,12:3; Detectives McMillon and Archer testify Ruby said he intended to pub 3 bullets in Oswald; McMillon says that Ruby, when later upbraided by police capt for killing, said, 'Somebody had to do it'; McMillon concedes that 1 of 2 repts he made could be construed as denial of premeditation; both detectives picture Ruby as calm but showing cold hate when he lunged at Oswald shouting, 'You rat son of a bitch, you shot the Pres,' and that he kept crying, 'I hope I killed the son of a bitch,' Mr 6,12:3; 7 prisoners escaping from Dallas County jail run past door of courtroom; 1 of prisoners, brandishing fake pistol, frightens K L Bennett (Little Lynn), waiting to testify, Mr 7,1:6; Sgt Dean testifies that Ruby told him, 10 mins after shooting, that he last thought of killing Oswald night of Nov 22; says he gave as motives desire to show that 'Jews do have guts' and that he disliked 'sneer' on Oswald's face at Nov 22 midnight press conf at city jail, to which he gained entrance by mingling with newsmen; Wade rests case; Little Lynn testifies she awoke Ruby with phone call morning that Oswald was shot with request for rent money; he went to Western Union office near jail and wired money; receipt stamped 11:17 AM, moment when Oswald was being led from cell; Ruby shot him few mins later; she, W G Serur and W F Howard testify on Ruby's emotionalism, on love for his dogs; Natl Opinion Research Center finds most Amers back just treatment for Ruby, Mr 7,11:4,7; article on Dallas reaction to jail break in light of other events; Oswald's widow opposes death sentence for Ruby, Mr 8,40:3; Yale psychologist Dr Schafer testifies Ruby suffers from rare variant of epilepsy; Brown admits testimony other dispute; NYC radio station WNEW reporter I Pappas, who was standing beside Ruby when shooting occurred, testifies he did not hear Ruby say, 'You rat son of a bitch, you shot the Pres' as McMillon testified; Dallas city jail internist Dr Biebedorf testifies in conflict with Dean; strip-tease dancer Penny Dollar and ex-boxer B Ross testify Ruby was moody and excitable; Ross and Ruby's roommate G Senator claim Ruby rarely swore, Mr 10,27:1; Gutmacher testifies he thinks Ruby was legally insane when he shot Oswald; defense holds that Ruby had brain seizure at time and could not tell right from wrong; neurologist Dr Towler testifies electroencephalograph tests prove Ruby's brain is abnormal, that brain waves show seizure activity and that during seizure he might have suffered mental blackout; jury's apparent boredom during med testimony noted; Oswald's mother subpoenaed by prosecution to keep her out of courtroom; she scores move; illness, Mr 11,35:1,3; defense rests in surprise move; state begins rebuttal; its med witnesses dispute claim Ruby was insane when he shot Oswald; psychiatrist Dr Stubbfield testifies that if testimony of police eye-witnesses is true, Ruby was sane under Tex law, knew right from wrong and knew consequences of act; admits Ruby is emotionally unstable; backed by psychiatrist Dr Holbrook; neurologist Dr Olinger disputes Towler; exp expert A H Brenner testifies there was nothing unusual in way Ruby held gun when he shot Oswald; defense claims Ruby pulled trigger with middle finger, proving he was in state of apasm; Electroencephalographic Soc pres Dr Kellaway, as sur-rebuttal witness, says it is impossible to diagnose organic brain damage simply on basis of electroencephalographic tests; neurologist Dr Walker backs view but concedes that psychological tests of kind given Ruby by Schafer could indicate such damage; Ruby's sister Mrs E Kaminsky testifies, Mr 12,31:5; insanity plea attacked by leading neurologists as state closes its case; Dr Forster holds Ruby's electroencephalograms show only slight abnormality and do not support diagnosis of psychomotor epilepsy; view backed by Drs Schwab and Mackay; sur-rebuttal witness A Nichols, only steady girl friend Ruby ever had, says she never saw any indication of insanity; Ruby's rabbi, Dr H E Silverman, testifies on his emotionalism; psychiatrist Dr Bromberg says Ruby was in trance when he shot Oswald, Mr 13,16:1; case goes to jury at 1:05 AM; 7 attys took part in lengthy summation; details; Belli asked acquittal, state death penalty; defense raised 139 exceptions to Brown's written charge to jury; testimony ended with 66th witness, Dr Gibbs, encephalograph authority, called by defense to rebut Schwab, Mackay, Forster; he testified that Ruby has psychomotor epilepsy and that victims can experience sudden outbursts of rage and memory impairment, Mr 14,1:2; Brown to permit live TV-radio coverage of delivery of verdict; disregards wide objections; Dallas civic leaders, when case was 1st assigned to Brown, dissuaded him from televising trial; his impatience with their demands noted; decision gives networks 1st choice

to televise courtroom proceeding on natl TV; Brown cancels plan to permit radio coverage of his charge to jury and summations; Dallas leaders opposition linked, Mr 14,27:1; jury unanimously finds Ruby guilty of 'murder with malice,' sets penalty of death in elec chair; deliberated 2 hrs 19 mins; verdict televised live; sentence of jury must be accepted under Tex law; Belli denounces jury and Dallas; charges Dallas 'oligarchy' wanted conviction to restore city's 'image'; charges 'kangaroo ct, rt ct'; scores Brown for insisting that attys finish summations despite lateness of hr; charges jury prejudged case; holds 1 juror told his employer that he would vote death penalty if he got on jury; says another does pub relations for Dallas Police Dept; Wade scoffs at Belli charges; holds he made mistake in 'pitching whole defense on insanity'; long appeal process noted; illness of Ruby leaving ct, of Brown reading verdict, Mr 15,1:8; article on Dallas reaction; Dallas Times Herald ed A C Greene scores verdict; says town is shaken; Belli, Wade illness being int after trial, Mr 15,1:7; article on jury's conduct, on balliff's impression of them; jury illness being polled on verdict; Ruby asks for lie-detector test to prove he did not kill Oswald, Mr 15,82:3,7; J Gould on TV coverage; notes Brown accused networks of breaking accord that called for shutting off cameras as soon as he left bench; trial chronology, Mr 15,83:1,2; W Sullivan article on epilepsy in light of defense contentions; brain-wave chart illness, Mr 15,IV,7:6,7; ed on trial and sentence, Mr 15,IV,8:2

932-Comm Coins; Other Memorials

NEA pub booklet memorializing Kennedy; booklet is reprint of '57 speech he made at Amer Assn of School Adms conv, Mr 1,74:4; Kennedy 50¢ pieces linked to big demand for '64 proof sets among coin collectors, Mr 4,27:3; I Stravinsky working on composition Elegy for John F Kennedy, lyrics by W H Auden, Mr 4,33:4; Ayal Pubs offers memorial stamp album, Mr 8,11:31; Paris at renamed for Kennedy, Mr 10,32:7; school in Dominican Repub named for him, Mr 14,7:5

933-Warren Comm Hearings

Minority of One (pub) ed M S Amonl ed criticizes Warren conduct of probe, Mr 2,20:4; Lane testifies before Warren comm; hearing is pub at his request; he tells of secret meeting he heard about in Ruby's nightclub which Tippitt, Weissman and unidentified 3d person attended; gives latter's name to comm; Weissman again denies he was at meeting; Warren rejects Lane's request to serve as Oswald's defense counsel, Mr 5,13:1; Natl Opinion Research Center survey finds most Amers back just treatment for Oswald, Mr 7,11:7; Warren comm accepts as evidence windshield of auto in which Kennedy was riding; Secret Service agents Kellerman, Greer, Youngblood, Hill testify, Mr 10,26:2; Dallas Times Herald photographer R H Jackson and 3 other persons testify they saw rifle protruding from Tex School Book Depository Bldg when shots were fired, hearing, Mr 11,35:4; B W Frazier, youth who drove Oswald to work on assassination day, testifies, Mr 12,31:6; comm tries to reconstruct Oswald's actions mins after Pres was shot from testimony of Dallas bus driver C J McWatters and cab driver W W Whaley, Mr 13,21:3; hears 3 persons who knew Oswald after his return from USSR, Mr and Mrs D Ford and P P Gregory, Mr 14,27:1

934-Reaction, US

See also 935

Natl Opinion Research Center survey finds 53% of nation wept on news of assassination; other findings, Mr 7,11:7; 900,000 cards and lrs from Mrs Kennedy to be mailed St Patrick's Day to those who sent messages, Mr 14,3:7

935-John Birch Soc Reaction

Article on controversy caused at U of Illinois over Oliver's article; only faces decision on his right to hold professorship without censure; Oliver elaborates on attack on Kennedy in Mar issue of soc pub; discusses articles, int, Mr 15,57:1

936-Tributes, Abroad

See Mr 10,14 in 932

937-Atmosphere in Dallas in Nov and At Present

See 931

938-Assassination (Gen)

See also 940

Pres Johnson says his most vivid memory of days immediately after assassination was of Mrs Kennedy's 'greatness' and 'gallantry,' TV int, Mr 16,19:5; transcript, Mr 16,18:2; Mrs Kennedy names W Manchester to write authoritative book on assassination in interest of historical accuracy and to prevent distortion and sensationalism that Kennedy family fears may be in other versions now being written; he will take leave from Wesleyan U post; publisher Harper & Row to give part of profits to Kennedy Library, Mr 27,10:6; AP annual rept calls assassination major natl news event of '63; halts press coverage, Mr 28,16:1

939-Aftermath of Ruby Trial; Defense Counsel Belli Replaced

Questions left unanswered by Ruby trial discussed; foreign press repts belief of link between Ruby and Oswald noted; Wade says probes by his

KENNEDY-Assassination-Cont

staff and by FBI found no links; Belli reptly charged \$100,000 fee, of which under 1/3 has been paid; family to seek pub donations again; small ad in NY Times (Jan 24,16:4) brought in only enough money to cover ad cost, Mr 16,22:4; Belli says he was warned by local attys of possible attempt on Ruby's life; suspects 'Dallas oligarchy' might have him killed; will request that Ruby be kept away from other prisoners; calls Dallas 'hate town' that is 'anti-Semitic, anti-science, anti-Amer, anti-everything'; holds 2 women jurors fell asleep during med testimony; Jewish community spokesman denies Dallas in anti-Semitic, Mr 16,23:1; ed sees judicial process hurt by Brown's permitting verdict to be televised and in his post-trial int; scores defense and prosecution broadcast comments, Mr 16,30:1; Amer Coll of Trial Lawyers pres Seymour scores Belli conduct of defense and his post-verdict comments; suggests appropriate bar assns study trial conduct; Belli goes to Austin to appeal; claims he has found 30 reversible errors; Appeals Ct cannot act on case for 2-3 mos; Dallas Times Herald and Dallas radio station KVIL score Belli's comments on Dallas; Wade comments; Moscow, Prague radio reaction to Ruby conviction, Mr 17,14:3; R Morris urges Amer Bar Assn to rev Belli's conduct after trial to see if he violated ethics code; Gov Connally scores his remarks after trial; Belli cancels s at Tex U Law School, Mr 18,19:4; Belli dismissed as Ruby's counsel; Mrs Grant says family is distressed by Belli's remarks about Dallas; Dallas News says family tried to disengage him during trial but that he would not consent to local counsel; 2 women, C Burke and N J McGriff, charged, Nashville, with phoning threat to Connally, linking Ruby's conviction; Connally says he has read several threats and 'vile lrs'; Amer Bar Assn pres Craig scores Belli's post-verdict remarks, s, San Francisco; says complaints recd by assn about Belli have been referred to its grievance com, Mr 19,1:6; Natl Assn of Defense Lawyers pres P Foreman agrees to serve as Ruby's chief counsel; Ruby family says it wanted Foreman in 1st place but did not get him because of misunderstanding; Ruby expresses shock over Belli's criticism of Dallas; Belli says his handling of case should not be judged till 'tech details' are known, Mr 20,14:3; NY, NJ, Conn Fed Bar Assn execs D Gutman and P M Brown score conduct of trial by all hands, Mr 20,32:4; I scores Dallas on death penalty, Mr 21,24:5; Belli resigns from Amer Bar Assn and denounces Dallas, press conf, San Francisco; calls Dallas 'murder capital of world'; will not answer criticism of his conduct of case; says he was discharged as Ruby's atty because of post-verdict remarks on Dallas; says he did not get fee for defense; says he cannot be bound by Bar Assn rules when its pres, Craig, urges probe of Belli but not his charges; plans book on Dallas and Ruby; Ruby atty P Burleson files motion for new trial, Mr 21,53:1; Foreman sees Ruby, Mr 23,26:2; Foreman withdraws because of dispute with Mrs Grant over his authority in case, Mr 24,22:5; Tex U Law School aide Dr H W Smith named chief defense atty; will serve without fee, Mr 25,24:8; to seek new med and mental tests for Ruby, Mr 26,27:2; Ruby's family fears he is becoming despondent; lets Smith hire psychiatrist, Mr 27,15:1; CBS pres Stanton scores TV coverage of aftermath of Oswald killing and Ruby trial, s, Phila; urges new standards, Mr 27,49:1; Tex Bar Assn accuses Belli of 'outrageous conduct' after trial and asks Tex Sup Ct to bar him from practicing there; Belli sees another move by Craig to discredit him, Mr 31,16:3

940-Warren Comm Hearings

Lane says he has statements from 9 witnesses, including Rep Gonzalez, that shots that killed Kennedy came from knoll to right and front of him, not from Tex School Book Depository, int, San Francisco; Gonzalez denies making statement, Mr 16,28:2; Warren comm hears drs who performed autopsy on Kennedy; Comdrs Boswell, Humes and Lt Col Finck, Mr 17,15:1; hears Mr and Mrs M Paine, Tex couple who befriended Oswalds, '63; Craig says he is working with Warren comm to rev its actions and is not representing Oswald's interests as 1st rept, press conf, San Francisco, Mr 19,37:4,5; Mrs Paine testifies; tells newsmen she is sure Oswald tried to shoot Walker, Mr 20,14:5; completes testimony, Mr 21,12:7; 5 witnesses to Kennedy killing testify, Mr 25,23:2; P Johnson, US writer who int Oswald in Moscow, '59, claims he killed Kennedy because he had to perform a 'yet more outrageous act' than defection to USSR, article in Harper's (pub), Mr 26,27:6; comm member Dulles says 4 witnesses testified they saw Oswald at scene of Tippitt killing but only 1 saw actual shooting, Mr 27,15:1; comm begins writing rept; reptly has found no evidence that crime was anything but irrational act, Mr 30,26:6; comm hears Drs Carrico and Perry, who worked on Kennedy in Dallas hosp, Mr 31,16:5

941-Comm Namings, Memorials, Coins

Quoi de Pissy, Paris, renamed for Kennedy; illness; Mrs J P Kennedy, Min Malraux, Amb Bohlen at ceremony; Mrs J F Kennedy sends thanks; Hoile

KENNEDY—Assassination—Cont

Selassie Univ library to be named for him, Mr 17, 37:2; Melbourne, Australia, to erect memorial, Mr 20,28; New Haven proprietors bar statue of Kennedy on New Haven Green, Mr 24,18;3; Israel plans Kennedy Peace Forest, Mr 25,4;3; Treas begins distribution of Kennedy 50¢ pieces; big demand noted; NYC banks to ration them, Mr 25,38:4; Prime Min Douglas-Home says acre of Runnymede meadow, where Magna Carta was granted, will become US territory in perpetuity as part of GB's memorial; scholarship fund to be estab for Brit students attending Harvard, MIT or Radcliffe; plinth to be built at Runnymede; map; Sir Roger Makins heads com to set up memorial, Mr 26,1:1; Guinea Repub issues 4 memorial stamps; Liberia plans 2, Mr 29, 11,22:5; comment on Quai de Passy renaming, illus, Mr 29,X,1:1

¶42—Grave

Grave visited by Mrs Kennedy, Atty Gen Kennedy, Irish Amb Kiernan on St Patrick's Day; she places shamrock sprig on it; illus, Mr 18,33:1

¶43—Reaction and Tributes, US

See also Mr 24,25 in ¶41; 444
Mrs Kennedy, on St Patrick's Day, mails 900,000 prayer cards and lrs to those from whom she recd sympathy messages; White House still gets over 1,000 lrs a day for family, Mr 18,33:1; Johnson pays tribute, s, Dem dinner, Washington, Mr 20, 15:4; Verdi's Requiem Mass performed in Kennedy hon at Met Opera's Good Friday concert, NYC, Mr 28,15:1

¶44—John Birch Soc Reaction

Illinois U trustees rule that Oliver attack is not adequate grounds for his dismissal although in bad taste; hold punishment will be 'full glare' of adverse judgment and condemnation by acad colleagues; Oliver comments, Mr 19,27:1

¶45—Reaction and Tributes, Abroad

See also Mr 17 in ¶39; Mr 17,20,25-27,29 in ¶41;

¶42

P E Salinger and S Vanocur complete book of tributes collected from around world; pub set for May 29, Mr 20,20:6

¶46—Atmosphere in Dallas

See Mr 16-21 in ¶39

¶47—Commem Namings, Memorials, Coins, Stamps
Dolomite peak, Italy, to be named for Kennedy, Ap 1,11:1; Brit Natl Trust seen opposing proposed Runnymede memorial, Ap 3,15:7; name of Cape Canaveral officially changed to Cape Kennedy, Ap 3, 18:5; Runnymede plans continuing despite Natl Trust reservations, Ap 4,20:7; ed mails Runnymede and scholarship memorials, Ap 4,26:1; Ravenna, Italy, piazza renamed for Kennedy, Ap 6,44:8; Asst Sec Williams uses Kennedy 50¢ pieces to win friends for US in Africa, Ap 8,45:4; Argentina to issue stamp bearing Kennedy port and signature facsimile, Ap 12,11,25:5

¶48—Warren Comm Hearings

See also ¶52
Oswald's mother dismisses Lane as her atty, Ap 2,37:5; officials testify that bullets used to kill Kennedy were tested at Phila Crime Lab, Warren comm, Ap 6,28:7; 3 comm aides in Mex City to get data on Oswald's '63 trip there, Ap 11,16:8

¶49—Grave; Funeral

Visitors at grave total tens of thousands, Ap 3, 14:7; Gen MacArthur's funeral recalls that of Kennedy, Ap 9,17:1

¶50—Ruby Defense; Trial

Tex U grants leave to Smith, Ap 4,20:13; Repr Celler Jr on Stanton Mar 27 s on TV coverage, Ap 6, 20:6; Amer Bar Assn pres Craig backs Stanton views, Ap 7,19:3; F Rodell article on debate about TV, Ap 12,VI,p16; Judge Brown refuses to grant defense more time to find grounds for new trial; Smith says he lacks med repts, Ap 12,28:3

¶51—Reaction and Tributes, US

See also Ap 3 in ¶47

Psychiatrist Dr M Wolfenstein says adolescents displayed more grief than they might be expected to show over death of a parent, paper read at NYC conf on reactions of children to assassination, Ap 4,29:1; conf turns to reactions of adults; role of TV coverage as factor for widespread sorrow analyzed, Ap 6,5:4

¶52—Assassination (Gen)

Dallas Police Chief Curry and Capt Fritz claim they have proof of Oswald's guilt but say Warren comm will not let them make it pub, statements to Dallas News, Ap 5,48:1

¶53—Atmosphere in Tex and Dallas

W Morris article defends Tex as not being substantially different from rest of US; illus, Ap 5,VI, p23; Washington Post ed Wiggins urges journalistic self-restraint rather than seeking for 'magic code' to curb excesses like those in Dallas, Ap 7,71:2

¶54—Tributes, Abroad

See Ap 1,3,4,6,12 in ¶47

¶55—Commem Stamps

US stamp to be issued May 29; Boston ceremony set, Ap 16,40:8; comment, Ap 19,11,25:3

¶56—TV, Press Coverage

Wade backs, Belli opposes further legis to control pre-trial news reptg, separate lints; Wade view

backed by NYS Sup Ct Justice Meyer; NY Times managing ed Catledge says press must use own judgment and cis should adm all safeguards in protecting defendants, Ap 16,41:1; ASNE members discuss criticism of coverage, conv; soc's Freedom of Information Com says all news media are under threat of new curbs on cit and criminal news coverage because of events, Ap 17,26:1; radio-TV indus gets G F Peabody award for coverage, Ap 30,71:1

¶57—Atmosphere in Dallas and in Nation

W Leslie book Dallas Public and Private revd, Ap 17,33:4; Ap 26,VII,p41; article in Look magazine criticizing Dallas ideological climate and civic leaders for not opposing extremist orgs by J M Shea Jr, sr vp and dir of Amer Petrofina Co, major Dallas oil co, results in his resignation from co and in Freeman & Gossage Inc resignation as co's ad agency, Ap 17,46:2; Gov Connally deplores 'unfair treatment' given to Dallas and Tex, s, NY Econ Club, Ap 21,28:2; Sen Kennedy urges Amers to dedicate selves to principles for which Pres lived and eradicate hatred and violence that took him away, s, Phila, Ap 23,35:2

¶58—Warren Comm Hearings

Pres Johnson says comm has no deadline, press conf; excerpts, Ap 22,18:5; Gov and Mrs Connally testify; Connally holds assassin was demented, Ap 22,30:8; Dallas News says Dallas police Lt Revill testified to comm that Dallas FBI office knew Oswald was capable of killing Pres, Mr 24, 16:5; FBI Dir Hoover disputes Dallas News assertion, Ap 25,10:7; Lane sends complaints against FBI and Secret Service agents to comm; claims he was accosted on NYC at by 2 FBI agents who demanded to know if he had FBI documents on Oswald, Ap 30,21:3

¶59—Ruby Granted Sanity Trial

Dr Smith urges Judge Brown to order more mental testing under hypnosis and truth serum, Mr 23,45:7; persons who see Ruby daily rept he has delusions; Smith moves for immediate hospitalization; in another brief, prosecution charges that negligence by Belli and others is responsible for fact that hypnosis was not used; Ruby undisturbed by prison riot on floor above, Ap 25,11:4,5; article on version of events written by Ruby, Ap 26,59:1; Ruby rams head against cell wall; Sheriff Decker calls it deliberate; Ruby examined by defense psychiatrist Dr J L West, Ap 27,21:2; Brown, after hearing, rules jury trial for Ruby to determine sanity; West testified Ruby thinks his crime will lead to slaughter of US Jews; links such hallucinations to apparent suicide attempt, Ap 28,24:1; Ruby's family hires psychiatrist Dr W Beavers to treat him, Ap 29,83:1; Brown refuses to grant new murder trial; appeal filed, Ap 30,21:4

¶60—Reaction and Tributes, US

Illustrated poem by C Geer, 15, based on photo of Pres' son saluting at funeral, is best seller, Detroit, Ap 26,VII,8:2

¶61—Reaction and Tributes, Abroad

See also My 7,8,10,15 in ¶62
Amer J F Laba, jailed in Communist East Ger at time of assassination, says sorrow swept prison, My 2,8:5; Prince Norodom Sihanouk (Cambodia) tribute, My 8,12:6

¶62—Commem Namings, Memorials, Coins, Stamps

New denomination of 575 Series E savings bonds bear Kennedy picture; Pres Johnson buys 1st bond, My 2,9:4; Kennedy comm stamp to be released May 29, date of 47th birth anniv; 250 million printed; illus, My 4,1:2; Queen Elizabeth to head list of subscribers for £1-million drive for Runnymede memorial and scholarship, My 7,3:2; drive begins; Prime Min Douglas-Home, Labor party leader Wilson, Liberal party leader Grimond, London Mayor Harman s; illus, My 8,12:4; World's Fair explains decision to name at for Kennedy, My 8,42:6; Egham, Eng, objects to Runnymede memorial, My 10,7:1; article on comment provoked by US comm stamp; original design, proposed by Bur of Engraving, and final one illus, My 10,11,22:3; article on planned Runnymede memorial, My 10,X,1:1; 57,752,000 Kennedy 50¢ pieces minted so far but few are in circulation, My 12,25:6; Mrs Kennedy favors 'modest and dignified' memorial in Dallas, My 15,23:2; Vancouver, BC, Parks Bd approves making Pt Roberts, Washington, an internat pk in memory of Kennedy, My 15,32:7

¶63—Grave

Wives of 2 Japanese govs visit grave; illus, My 2,15:2

¶64—Warren Comm Hearings

Warren comm to hear Mrs Kennedy, My 2,25:2; Repr Beerman charges comm has hired as consultant Prof N Redlich, member of Emergency Civil Liberties Com, which Beerman claims has been cited as orgn to defend Communists, My 7,33:7; witness has told comm that he saw man with rifle in 6th-floor window of Tex School Book Depository 15 mins before assassination; comm members Cooper, Dallas, McCloy make on-scene inspection, My 10, 81:6; comm hears FBI lab expert and 2 Dallas detectives, My 14,4:5; hears FBI Dir Hoover, CIA Dir McCone; Hoover sees FBI probe lasting for yrs, My 15,20:3

KENNEDY—Assassination—Cont**¶65—Atmosphere in Dallas and Nation**

See also My 15 in ¶62
Belli charges Dallas is filled with 'hatred and bigotry,' Yale U discussion, My 3,40:4; Johnson calls Kennedy victim of hate, a dedicating Kennedy Cultural Center, Mitchel Field, NY; urges Amers to banish hate, bigotry and fear, My 10,73:3; Mrs Kennedy bears no ill-feeling toward Dallas, My 15,23:2

¶66—John Birch Soc Reaction

Welch says he does not completely agree with Oliver, news conf; believes Amer Communists carried out assassination, My 14,42:1

¶67—Commem Namings, Memorials, Stamps

NYC to launch ferry named for Kennedy, My 16, 50:6; Sierra Leone issues 14 memorial stamps; illus, My 17,11,24:3; \$10.5-million NYC has devoted to humanities to be built as memorial, My 20,1:6; Sen Kennedy, in Paris, thanks city for naming st, My 23,14:2; list of nations that have issued stamps, My 24,11,23:4; 400-acre arboretum and forest garden in Ireland planned; most of \$100,000 needed raised in drive headed by NYC Councilman O'Dwyer and S P Keating, My 26,34:7; Atty Gen Kennedy dedicates interfaith chapel named for bro, W Ga Coll, My 27,40:1; United World Federalists to suggest US create 'Kennedy brigade' as nucleus for UN peace-keeping force, My 29,11:6; US comm stamp goes on sale on birthday; 1st-day national record for sales indicated; small obelisk unveiled at NY Naval Shipyard, gift of Bklyn Metal Trades Council; Sen Keating s; memorial flagpole and plaque given by maintenance workers, Glen Oaks Village, Queens, NY, My 30,5:2; Saigon, Vietnam, sq renamed; Amb Lodge s, My 31,4:3; Yemen issues 3 comm stamps; W Ger plans stamp, My 31,11,18:6

¶68—Further Data on Ruby Case

Judge Brown says Ruby is being treated for mental illness in his cell; says he gets medication; says Dr Stubblefield, ct-appt psychiatrist, told him illness should yield to treatment, My 20,1:8; Wade denies Ruby gets medication; Brown denies he said he is, My 21,17:7; Sheriff Decker rept Ruby has been violent, My 29,8:8; Amer Bar Assn shifts hearing on Belli conduct from Dallas to San Francisco, My 30,42:8

¶69—Assassination 6-Mo Anniv; Further Data on Oswald; Data on his Widow's Funds

D L Johnston, Justice of Peace before whom Oswald was arraigned, says no conspiracy charge was filed against him because none was found; says Washington official phoned Wade and asked that murder charge not include conspiracy charge; Oswald's widow has recd \$70,795 in gifts and from sale of photo, My 20,35:2; 6-mo anniv of assassination, My 23,6:6; Louisville Jr C of C drops fund drive for Oswald children's educ, My 24,56:1; Tex School Book Depository employs B Lovelady identifies self as man in bldg doorway in photo taken just after assassination; many newspapers pub photo and describe man as resembling Oswald; Lovelady says FBI and Warren comm are satisfied it is not Oswald, My 24,57:1

¶70—Warren Comm Hearings

See also My 24 in ¶69
A Bolden, suspended Secret Service agent involved in counterfeiting case, says he is being prosecuted to silence him in testifying to Warren comm on Secret Service laxity, My 21,38:6; FBI reenacts motorcade scene and shooting for comm, Dallas, My 25,25:2; Dallas Times Herald rept reenactment proves bullets could only have been fired from School Book Depository; claims comm's sole aim in re-enactment was to prove this, My 28,21:5; Dallas TV station KRLD repts comm rept will show that 1st bullet hit both Kennedy and Connally, 2d struck Kennedy in back of head, 3d bullet went wild; previous thinking had been that 1st bullet hit Kennedy, 2d hit Connally and 3d fatally wounded Kennedy, My 30,5:4

¶71—Tributes, US

See also My 16,20,27,29,30 in ¶67
3,000 copies of poems by PO employe L Pendleton to commm Kennedy's birthday distributed to PO employes; excerpt, My 23,25:1

¶72—Tributes, Abroad

See also My 17,23,24,26,31 in ¶67
Pope expresses sympathy to Kennedy family, private audience with Sen Kennedy, My 24,10:2; tribute by Irish Pres de Valera, s to Cong joint session, My 29,8:1

¶73—Grave

Pres and Mrs Johnson visit grave on eve of what would have been Kennedy's 47th birthday, My 29, 12:5; Mrs Kennedy and children visit grave on birthday; illus, My 30,1:3; Pres de Valera lays wreath at grave, My 30,5:6; thousands visit grave on Memorial Day, My 31,68:3

¶74—Warren Comm Reptly Will Reject Theories of Conspiracy Circulated Abroad; Roundup of Opinion from Eur Capitals; Comm Hearings; Further Data on Oswald

Warren comm rept to have special appendix on theories circulating abroad about assassination; will reject theories that murder was work of conspiracy unless it finds new data; does not want have

KENNEDY-Assassination-Cont
evidence of conspiracy; many Eurs unable to accept view that Oswald was lone assassin; believe such view is illogical, without ideology, senseless; comm is aware of and concerned about skepticism and will seek to dispel it; staff has read all pub works on assassination, including bk Who Killed Kennedy by expatriate ex-US newsmen T G Buchanan, widely circulated in Eur; comm aide says none of critical works has come up with new factual data; some conspiracy theories noted; roundup of opinion from Eur capitals; illus of FBI's reconstruction of shooting; Dallas map showing assassination events, Je 1,15; Ir, Je 8,28; H Habe objects to ref to him in survey as leftist, Ir, Je 13,22; R E Snyder, who was Moscow embassy official when Oswald was in USSR, to testify before comm, Je 4,10;3; Doubleday & Co to pub comm rept as book; rept will also be pub by Govt Printing Office, Je 4,34;4; comm hears Mrs J F Kennedy, Je 6,20;1; Warren, Rankin, Ford see Ruby, Dallas jail; examine Tex School Book Depository, Je 8,21;4; Wade testifies, Washington, Je 9,27;3; Dallas News repts Mrs Oswald says she believes she persuaded husband from trying to kill R M Nixon; she says he thought he was right in firing at E A Walker; says he did not hate Kennedy but fired because he wanted to be 'big shot'; leaves Dallas for Washington to testify before comm, Je 12,19;5

774-Reaction, Abroad

Roundup of opinion in Eur capitals on theories about assassination, Je 1,19;1 (see also Je 1,8,13 in 774)

775-Memorials; Commem Stamps

Amer Memorial Inst plans to buy Tex School Book Depository and create history museum dedicated to Pres, Je 2,27;7; J F Kennedy Playground, Washington, DC, dedicated by Atty Gen Kennedy; illus, Je 4,39;5; printing order for Kennedy memorial stamp raised from original 250 million to 500 million; estimated 5 million sold at Boston 1st-day sale, Je 7,11,23;4

776-Further Data on Ruby Case

See also Je 8 in 774

Brown orders psychiatric treatment for Ruby in his cell; sets sanity hearing; Ruby to be treated by Drs W Beavers, Stubblefield, J T Halbrook, Je 2,42;7; Dallas Criminal Bar Assn pres Fowler becomes 5th chief defense atty, Je 10,34;2

777-Assassination (Gen)

Documentary film, 4 Days in Nov, planned, Je 3,38;3; Pres Johnson says he wonders if Kennedy had premonition he might die in office, int, Reporter Magazine, Je 11,22;1; limousine in which Kennedy was assassinated rebuilt, available for Johnson use, Je 14,49;3

778-Reaction and Tributes, US

See also 775

Article on wide pub interest in books about Kennedy; surveys books; list, Je 7,17;2

779-Further Data on Ruby Case

Fowler to ask Brown to cancel sanity hearing; holds sentence should be appealed before sanity hearing, Je 16,12;6; psychiatrist Dr West examines Ruby in his cell; urges immediate hosp care, Je 20,14;3; Ruby's attys seek move to hosp, Je 23,30;2

780-Memorials; Commem Stamps and Coins

Boston PO gets record 2,003,096 Kennedy-stamp envelopes for '1st-day' cancellation, Je 17,33;8; comment, Je 21,11,20;6; aircraft carrier now being built to be named John F Kennedy, Je 19,11;6; mint doubles output of Kennedy half-dollars but demand exceeds supply; Treas sets goal of 150 million by Jan, Je 19,32;1; annual San Juan Fiesta, Randall's Is, NYC, dedicated to Kennedy memory, Je 29,23;4

781-Warren Comm Probe; Pub of Oswald Diary of Stay in USSR; Atty Gen Kennedy Says Oswald Killed Pres

Warren comm subpoenas E A Walker's ex-aide R A Surrey; seeks link between Oswald and shot fired at Walker, Je 17,40;5; Warren comm ends hearings; Secret Service chief Rowley last witness, Je 19,13;1; Dallas News repts Oswald, in diary written shortly after leaving USSR, '62, said that USSR paid 1/2 of his income while he was in USSR; he wrote that he thought money was for his denunciation of US; said money came through Red Cross but was arranged by secret police; said money stopped when he began planning return to US; source of diary not disclosed; diary tells of disenchantment with USSR and other facets of his life there, Je 28,56;1; Repr Ford says Warren comm will probe pub of diary; says comm has original, Je 29,10;8; Atty Gen Kennedy, queried at Cracow, Poland, meeting, says 'there is no doubt' that Oswald killed Pres, that he was not motivated by Communist ideology but was rather a 'misfit' 'protesting against soc,' Je 30,1;5; Warren comm to ask FBI to probe Dallas News pub of diary; comm not to pub own rept until after Repub Natl Conv; I Krueger, Dallas News ed, defends diary pub, Je 30,2;5

782-Warren Comm

Editorial scores spate of advance disclosures on what comm rept is likely to say; urges comm to hurry its release, JI 1,34;1; comm pub hearing; M Lane refuses to tell how he got tape recording of int with Mrs H Markham, eyewitness to Tippitt killing, and

about source of data about meeting in Ruby's nightclub, JI 3,7;4; Warren tells Lane that comm doubts some of his testimony; Mrs Markham had told comm she never talked to Lane, JI 4,5;5; roundup of press comment on Atty Gen Kennedy's statement on Oswald, Ger, JI 5,14,9;6; Lane asks comm to send his testimony to Justice Dept for prosecution for perjury so that he can prove its accuracy, JI 8,25;6

783-Reaction and Tributes, US

Leather-bound vol of eds and gen news repts by Tex press on assassination presented to White House, JI 8,37;7

784-Memorials

Com named to choose memorial to be placed in Kennedy Center for Performing Arts, Washington, JI 8,40;2

785-Reaction, Abroad

Folk ballad about assassination sung at Sarajevo, Yugoslavia, nightclub by its composer R Ramovic; text, JI 12,45;3; J Massfield poem on interrail sailing ships race and arrival in NYC mourns death; text, JI 13,52;4

786-Commem Coins, Stamps; Other Memorials

Brit Commons gets bill for Runnymede memorial and scholarships, JI 17,3;1; Minkus Pubs offers J F Kennedy Memorial Stamp Album, JI 19,11,17;3; New Haven bank 'swamped' with customers accepting offer to sell Kennedy half dollars for 49 pennies, JI 21,20;8; donations to Brit fund reach \$700,000, with \$28,000 check from London County Council, JI 21,31;1; Jewish Natl Fund of Amer announces Israel and its people plan monument in Fund's Kennedy Peace Forest of 5 million trees, Judean hills; Brit Commons approves bill authorizing Runnymede memorial; Prime Min Douglas Home made plea, JI 23,10;4; Runnymede bill sent to Queen, JI 29,30;7

787-Reaction and Tributes Abroad

See also JI 17,21,23,29 in 786

Stopsley Secondary School, Luton, Eng, dedicates day to study of Kennedy-Family, Nation, World, JI 19,24;3

788-Warren Comm; Activities of Oswald Widow

Johnson says he does not know when Warren comm rept will be released, press conf; transcript, JI 19,56;5; M Lane, during radio int, NYC, plays tape recording of int with Mrs H L Markham, eyewitness to Tippitt shooting, in which she allegedly indicates that killer might not have been Oswald; says he sent recording Warren comm, JI 20,15;2; comm to release rept in Sept; decides against release before Dem Natl Conv, JI 23,28;1; Oswald's widow to pay \$12,500 to former business mgr Martin and attys Throne and Leech, dismissed in Feb, JI 31,6;3

789-Further Data on Ruby Case

Belli files \$5 million libel suit against Amer Bar Assn pres Craig for remarks in San Francisco, Mar, criticizing Belli's conduct, JI 21,28;8; Dallas Times Herald says Ruby told FBI he had no intention of killing Oswald until moments before he fired, JI 23,28;1; Ruby asks lawyers Fowler, Tonahill, Burleson and Colvin to appeal death sentence; acts against wishes of family who had discharged Fowler and Tonahill, JI 24,16;8; attys file documents in appeal, contend leading prosecution witness Sgt P T Dean lied in saying Ruby told him 10 mins after shooting he planned for 2 days to kill Oswald, JI 29,18;6

790-Tributes, US

Teamsters local ends 24-hr strike, NJ, when co agrees to pay teamsters for observance of Nov 25 '63 natl day of mourning, JI 22,12;3

791-Grave

Grove visited by Pres Johnson, JI 22,14;4; by Latin Amer Foreign Mins, JI 24,14;1

792-Assassination (Gen)

P Salinger says Kennedy, on Nov 19, said he wished he weren't going to Dallas, s, Tokyo, JI 28,26;5

793-Commem Stamps; Other Memorials

Memorial stamps issued, Honduras; issues planned, Nigeria; illus, Ag 2,11,18;5; Rev Dr M L King Jr wins Cath Interracial Council of Chicago Kennedy Award, Ag 12,18;4

794-Warren Comm Probe

Foot-long sec of curbing, believed to hold markings of stray bullet fired at time of assassination, sent to comm, Ag 6,7;1

795-Ruby Case

Judge Brown rejects Ruby defense charge that Dean lied; rejects 15 claims of error on own part in trial; way therefore cleared for consideration of Ruby request for new trial by Tex Ct of Criminal Appeals, Ag 8,7;7

796-Assassination (Gen)

HR Un-Amer Activities Com: annual rept says Communist party's propaganda and agitation led to assassination; stresses Oswald's Communist background; com chmn Repr Willis comments, preface to rept, Ag 10,4;4

797-Reaction, US

Documentary film on reaction of Amers to assassination and funeral shown, Venice Film Festival, Ag 10,23;1

798-Memorials and Monuments

Arc in front of Atlantic City Conv Hall dedicated to Kennedy memory; bronze bust unveiled; Gov

KENNEDY-Assassination-Cont
Hughes lights memorial flame, Ag 17,23;2; S Vietnam Govt removes monument to Kennedy in sq in front of Saigon Cathedral, yielding to pressure of Caths who were annoyed that monument was erected without prior diocese permission; illus, Ag 20,3;4; bronze bust of Kennedy dedicated, Asbury Pk, NJ, Ag 29,21;1

799-Anniversary

Pres Valencia (Colombia) asks Latin-Amer Presidents to hold reunion in Washington on 1st anniv, Ag 18,4;8

100-Warren Comm Probe

Comm officials distressed by NY Journal Amer pub, as part of 1st of 3 D Kilgallen articles, of purportedly verbatim transcript of Ruby testimony to comm; Dallas Times-Herald also pub article purportedly quoting from testimony, Ag 19,38;1; Dr V P Guinn of Gen Atomics repts working with FBI on use of radioactive analysis to determine whether Oswald killed Kennedy; evidence has been given to comm, will be included in rept, Ag 28,32;6

101-Reaction Abroad

See Ag 20 in 798; 799

102-Reaction and Tributes, US

Mrs J F Kennedy will not attend memorial service planned at Dem Natl Conv, Atlantic City, Ag 23,84;2; Speaker McCormack evokes ovation with tribute, s, conv, Ag 26,28;2; conv holds memorial service; Atty Gen Kennedy introduces film on late Pres, gets 16-min ovation, Ag 28,1;6; Kennedy's text, Ag 28,14;2; Pres Johnson tribute, s accepting Pres nomination; transcript, Ag 28,12;1; 6 Miss Freedom Dems block aisle at conv as tribute, Ag 28,14;2; 3 rabbis compile book of essays, sera and eulogies on assassination, Sunset at Midday; proceeds to be used to set up Kennedy memorial library at some Jewish sem or univ, Ag 29,46;6

103-Assassination (Gen)

48-page booklet on assassination to be distributed with book The Kennedy Years, both prepared by NY Times staff, Ag 28,27;3

104-Reaction and Tributes, US

See also 105

GSA leases NYC office for Mrs Kennedy and staff to answer 1 million lrs recd since assassination, S 4,31;8; Natl Opinion Research Center repts on its nationwide survey of pub reactions; found 50% of adults wept after assassination, like number had trouble sleeping, 40% felt loss of appetite and fatigue, suffered stomach upsets; findings reprinted to Amer Psychological Assn; survey directed by Drs P B Sheatsley and N M Bradburn; over-all reaction to assassination judged to have shown remarkable psychological stability among US adults; findings on question of blame detailed, S 5,16;5

105-Commem Namings and Stamps; Other Memorials and Monuments

Bro R F Kennedy dedicates playground named for him, Syracuse, NY, S 6,43;5; El Salvador plans commem stamp, S 6,11 & X,24;5; area formerly occupied by Detroit City Hall renamed John F Kennedy Plaza, S 8,18;5; Dallas plans J F Kennedy Plaza on full city block, S 8,31;8; porcelain bald eagle made by E M Boehm, replica of eagle given to Kennedy by NJ Dem party in '61, to be placed as memorial in US Embassy, London, gift of Boehm; illus, S 8,32;1; Brit acad trustees of Kennedy Memorial Fund named, S 12,6;1; Hietzing Bridge, Vienna, formally renamed Kennedy Bridge, S 12,8;3

106-Warren Comm Probe; Further Data on Oswald

Comment on Warren Comm rept pub plans, on T G Buchanan book based on conspiracy theory and other Eur books on assassination and Oswald killing, S 6,17;8; comm members Cooper, Russell, Boggs in Dallas; study scenes linked with assassination, Oswald and Ruby; Secret Service agents set up rifle in Tax School Book Depository, S 7,4;5; Warren repts comm findings will be sent to Pres Johnson in few days; says pub is up to White House; Dr D A Rothstein repts study of 10 Fed prisoners jailed for threatening lives of Presidents shows mental characteristics and backgrounds similar to Oswald's, article in Archives of Gen Psychiatry, S 13,46;1

107-Reaction and Tributes, Abroad

See also 105

Tributes by Rev Dr King and Mayor Brandt, W Berlin, S 14,36;8

108-Warren Comm Rept Pub; Rept Summary Text

White House announces that rept will be released for use by press, TV, radio and other media Sunday Sept 27 at 6:30 PM; summary rept to go on sale at Govt Printing Office on Sept 28, hard-bound copies to sell at \$3.25, paperback at \$2.50; price does not include any of approximately 20 vols of transcripts also to be made pub; NY Times to print text of summary rept on Sept 28 and has helped prepare soft-cover ed of rept, to be pub by Bantam Books for \$1, with introduction by H Salisbury and other material prepared by Times; AF plans hard-cover ed. at \$1 to members, \$1.50 at retail; Doubleday & Co to pub hard-cover ed at about \$4; Popular Books to have soft-cover ed, S 23,20;1; Warren presents Warren Comm rept to Johnson; illus; Johnson releases ltr of thanks to him; Connally, at White House, says

KENNEDY—Assassination—Cont

he expects no surprises in rept, S 25,1:2; Govt plans full-scale effort to give findings to Amers and rest of world; USIA distribution plans; private pub plans, S 27,48:1; Book-of-Mo Club ad announces it will pub hard-cover ed in collaboration with NY Times; book to be imprinted NY Times Ed, S 27,IV, p12; Warren Comm pub rept; central finding is that assassination was work of 1 man, L H Oswald, and that there was no conspiracy, foreign or domestic; comm is unanimous on all findings; finds J Ruby was on own in killing Oswald; rejects theories of tie; finds Oswald killed Pti Tippitt 45 mins after he killed Pres; finds Oswald shot at ex-Maj Gen Walker in Dallas on Apr 10 '63, narrowly missing him; has no certain answer as to why Oswald killed Pres; suggests he had no rational motive; sees act product of a life characterized by 'isolation, frustration, failure'; cites Walker shooting as example of capacity for violence; holds neither rightists nor Communists responsible for shooting; analyzed every issue in exhaustive detail; experts traced bullets' path; every critical event was re-enacted; witnesses here and abroad testified to most obscure points; comm makes pub all data it had on assassination, whether agreeing with its findings or not; withholds only few names, including those of sources within Communist embassies in Mex; all testimony taken from 552 witnesses will be pub in 15 vols; 8-9 more vols of exhibits also will be pub; rept drafted by comm legal staff under J L Rankin but all comm members edited and substantially rewrote entire work; seen unlike any other rept in history of comms; comm members in addition to Warren are Sen Russell and Cooper, Reps Boggs and Ford, A W Dulles, J W McCloy; comm says it did not operate as judge or jury but as dispassionate fact-finder; rept is neutral in tone and makes every effort to be fair to Oswald; chronology of events from Oct '59, when Oswald sought to return to US from USSR, to day of assassination; comm finds no shots were fired from in front of auto; finds Oswald was never Communist party member; in discussing 2 days of Oswald's detention before his murder, comm rejects claims that he was not allowed counsel or was mistreated by police; says he saw his family and was offered atty; is highly critical of way press and cameramen were allowed free run of Dallas police station, crowding around Oswald and very likely making Ruby's entry in final moments possible; says Dallas police talked too much about case, made erroneous statements and effectively convicted Oswald before he was tried; says fair trial would have been difficult; stress on rejection of conspiracy theories noted; rept holds that because of difficulty of proving negatives to a certainty, possibility of others being involved with Oswald or Ruby cannot be estab categorically; finds no evidence of USSR or Cuba involvement; finds no grounds that Ruby killed Oswald as part of conspiracy; comm adds that its conclusions were also reached independently by Secs Rusk, McNamara, Dillon, CIA Dir McCone, R F Kennedy (when Atty Gen), Secret Service Chief Rowley, FBI Dir Hoover; comm illus, S 28,1:8; rept sharply rebukes Secret Service for failure adequately to prepare for Kennedy's visit to Dallas; reprimands FBI for failure to supply Secret Service with data on Oswald's presence in Dallas; deplores lack of adequate liaison between FBI and Secret Service before Dallas trip; makes no effort to hold any persons in Govt responsible for assassination; notes improvements since then; holds Pres protection requires improved working arrangements of all Fed agencies concerned, including CIA, State Dept, mil intelligence branches; urges State Dept to scrutinize more carefully requests for return to US of defectors like Oswald; its chief charge is that Secret Service did not check bldgs along Dallas motorcade route and did not ask local police to do so; finds conduct of agents in motorcade courageous and devoted; admits that Pres can be made safe only if he wants to be; makes recommendations for improved security; says that although FBI had considerable data about Oswald, it had no official responsibility under Secret Service criteria to refer such data to agency; holds FBI took unduly restrictive view of its responsibilities in preventive intelligence work prior to assassination; says FBI Dallas agent Hosty made no effort to get Oswald's address or to make contact with him even though actively investigating him; quotes FBI Dir Hoover's defense of Hosty; says only 28 Secret Service agents were assigned to Dallas visit, that 600 members of local law enforcement agencies were engaged in security duty but that Secret Service at that time had no estab procedure governing its relations with them; says that after Kennedy retired to his Ft Worth hotel room in early hrs of Nov 22, 9 off-duty agents went to Ft Worth Press Club and drank alcoholic beverages although they had little chance to eat during day; sees possibility they might have been more alert in Dallas had they retired promptly in Ft Worth; concedes there is no evidence that agents failed to take any action in Dallas within their power that would have averted killing; Rowley told comm that although regulations bar use of alcoholic beverages by agents on travel status, he had not disciplined them to avoid infer-

ence that their infractions might have contributed to killing, S 28,1:1; Johnson names Sec Dillon, Acting Atty Gen Katzenbach, CIA Dir McCone, McG Bundy as com to advise him on execution of comm recommendations; studies rept at Tex ranch; Sen Mansfield urges immediate Cong consideration of recommendations, S 28,1:2; J Roston discusses rept and continuing mysteries, S 28,1:3; article on possible pol effects of rept and other repercussions, S 28,1:6; rept describes ballistics tests used to trace bullets to Oswald's rifle; illus; article on 'myths' about assassination that rept tries to dispel; its rebuttal to charges in books by T G Buchanan and J Joesten outlined; M Lane disputes rept, press conf, NYC; holds that if rept contained all available evidence, Oswald would be acquitted of assassination and Tippitt killing; says his Citizens Com of Inquiry will continue to try to find answers to 'unanswered questions', S 28,1:7; USSR youth newspaper sees plot by US oil interests, S 28,8:1; illus of assassination re-enactment; rept's table of contents; Dallas civic leaders hold rept clears city of blame; Walker sees plot; H L Hunt lauds rept; Ruby family silent; Oswald's mother unconvinced of his guilt of rearing rept; wife not available for comment; works on book; paperback version of rept is fast seller, NYC; NY Times-Bantam Books ed set; secrets of many revealed in rept, often irrelevantly; comm keeps secret identity of some sources it used in probing whether Oswald had any accomplices at home or abroad, S 28,14:2,4-8; rept reveals Secret Service aide Hill kept Mrs Kennedy from falling out of car after 2d shot was fired by leaping onto rear deck; details; illus; her prophetic conversation with husband and Pres aide O'Donnell before leaving for Dallas revealed; rept holds Oswald's act consistent with his personality; sees no single motive; finds no link with anti-Kennedy or right-wing sentiment in Dallas; Oswald illus after arrest, S 28,15:2,5; USSR and Cuba aided comm by giving data from files on Oswald; no evidence of foreign plot found; conclusion backed by Rusk testimony; rept to go on sale as official Govt document, Washington, DC; 20 vols of testimony before comm still to be pub, S 28,16:1-3; comm rept charges that news media must share with Dallas police responsibility for breakdown of law enforcement that led to Ruby's killing of Oswald; says prime responsibility was police dept's; urges new code of professional conduct in collection and presentation of information to pub; holds code should make clear that press profited from 'lesson of Dallas'; describes pressure of press, radio and TV for data about Oswald and how police catered to press and let newsmen overrun police and cts bldg; charges Dallas police dept failed to provide adequate security and that statements by its members prejudiced Oswald's rights; says consequence of Oswald's death is that it is not possible to arrive at complete story of assassination through normal judicial procedures; says 2 Dallas policemen suggested to Capt Fritz that Oswald be transferred to county jail secretly but Fritz said that Police Chief Curry had promised shift would be made at time when newsmen could take photos, S 28,17:1; rept reconstructs Ruby's activities Nov 21-24 min-by-min; finds he did not know Oswald, had no link with Communist party or with ultra-conservatives; finds he was not significantly linked with organized crime; rejects Lane charge that Ruby, Tippitt and B Weissman, a sponsor of anti-Kennedy ad in Dallas News on day of assassination, met at Ruby's nightclub on Nov 14; does not analyze Ruby's possible motives for killing Oswald because of pending legal proceedings; Ruby illus in police hq on night of Nov 22; M Belli says he has agreed to file appeal brief for Ruby at latter's request, S 28,17:2; Brit press lauds rept; Ital papers give wide coverage, S 28,17:4; rept discloses autopsy findings that Kennedy suffered 2 bullet wounds; shot through brain was cause of death, S 28,17:6; R F Kennedy says he has been briefed on rept, is satisfied but will not read it, S 28,17:7; probe called most detailed since Pearl Harbor inquiry; statistical summary; article on finding that Oswald shot at Walker; comm says that regardless of what Oswald told his wife, he did not plan to shoot R M Nixon, S 28,17:8; ed hails rept; notes its findings on conspiracy theories; ed on findings on press and Dallas police; notes comm's reluctance to deal with inflammatory pot atmosphere at time of killing, S 28,28:1; C L Sulzberger on importance of comm's exoneration of all foreigners as well as US extremists; sees it helping reduce potential world tensions and erasing serious tarnish on US image abroad, S 28,28:4; rept gets thorough TV and radio coverage, S 28,47:1; Warren Comm rept text*, S 28, pp1A-48A (following p48); text of recommendations for improved Pres security, S 28,3A:4; text of rept appendix on history of Pres protection, S 29,pp28,29;

*Note: Indexes to the text of the Warren Commission report are included in the edition published by the U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., and in the edition, prepared with the assistance of The New York Times, published by Bantam Books, Inc., New York, N.Y.

KENNEDY—Assassination—Cont

R F Kennedy cancels part of his campaign schedule because of memories evoked by rept's pub; spends morning with Mrs J F Kennedy, S 29,1:6; qen reaction to rept in Washington is highly favorable and without partisan overtones; Sen Dirksen hails it; sales of rept at Govt Printing Office called phenomenal; illus; E Borak, pres of Johnston Printing Co, mentioned in rept, denies co had anything to do with anti-Kennedy handbill; copy of rept sent to Premier Khrushchev by US Embassy; Pres Nasser gets copy from comm member McCloy; rept denounced by Workers World party chmn Marcy as 'cover-up'; ASNE com, in response to rept criticism, urges newspaper eds to back pooling of coverage of certain major events; other press, press assn, wire service reaction; many in Eur skeptical about rept; reactions, France, Switzerland, W Ger, USSR bloc, Italy; leftist groups tend to doubt findings; Brit press gives wide coverage, S 29,p29; ed on comm recommendations for Pres protection; A Krock on case's unsolved mysteries, S 29,42:1,4; USSR bloc press doubts Oswald guilt; Mrs J P Kennedy Sr declines to read rept, S 30,31:6,8; Dallas Times Herald rept FBI has disciplined 1 agent in New Orleans and 1 in Dallas who had been in charge of Oswald case before assassination; agents not identified, S 30,33:6

¶109—Memorials

R F Kennedy thanks Bklyn Navy Yd workers for memorial, S 24,24:5; Johnson dedicates John F Kennedy Sq, Texarkana, Tex, S 26,12:6

¶110—Reaction, Abroad

See S 28-30 in ¶108

¶111—TV, Press Coverage

See S 28,29 in ¶108

¶112—Warren Comm Rept

Article on 6 editions of rept already pub or to be pub; on sales and distribution, O 1,32:1; G Hill Jr on news problem at time of Oswald's detention by Dallas police, O 2,36:6; excerpts from Hoover testimony to Warren Comm on May 14 pub in Washington Evening Star; Hoover worried against tightening protection of Pres to point of 'totalitarian security'; stressed civil and const rights; said available information on Oswald did not indicate he was potential assassin, that State Dept rept indicated Oswald was safe risk; described procedure on talking to Oswald after return to US; said he should have been allowed to renounce citizenship at time of expressed desire; FBI believed to have made Hoover testimony available to press to rebut rept's criticism of FBI; State Dept issues statement that no document had made or implied finding that Oswald was safe risk; testimony seen ref to rept of Moscow Embassy on Oswald's wish to return to US, O 3,1:5; Hoover excerpts, O 3,16:4; USIA issues summary of foreign press reaction to comm rept; some details; rept evoked skepticism and disbelief, O 3,1:6; all 50,000 copies of paperback ed of rept sold within 24 hrs, London and Dublin, O 3,18:8; Ir on psychiatric repts on Ruby and Oswald, O 3,28:5; wk revd, O 4,IV,1:3; article notes comm's criticism of FBI and lack of liaison between agencies, O 4,IV,3:1; ed on rept, O 4,IV,10:2; A Krock on Hoover testimony and const issue of supremacy of individual rights; cartoons on rept; roundup of domestic and foreign ed comment on rept, O 4,IV,11:1,3; Tex Atty Gen Carr issues rept agreeing completely with Warren Comm findings; cites role of press at time of Oswald imprisonment and slaying; notes US did not share data with Dallas police on Oswald's background; CIA Dir McCone May 14 testimony to comm disclosed by Washington Evening Star, O 6,19:1; Dallas Police Chief Curry says Dallas FBI head G Shanklin had asked him to deny that FBI had failed to warn police about Oswald, Ir to comm, O 8,60:5; Ir lauds comm rept; regrets similar one was not written for Pearl Harbor probe, O 10,28:5; G and P Nash, research assts at Columbia U Applied Soc Research Bur, rept on their 2-wk ind study in Dallas that included ints with some witnesses to Tippitt slaying not covered in Warren rept, article in The New Leader; name Mr and Mrs F Wright and C Butler; query Mrs Markham's testimony; list other 'unresolved or untouched' points on witness A Clemmons, proximity of site of Tippitt slaying and Ruby home, and Tex School Book Depository, O 12,47:1; Ir on Oswald as product of US soc, O 13,42:6; Dallas Times-Herald says Dallas FBI agent J P Hosty Jr was suspended without pay for 30 days Oct 5 and shifted to Kan City; says he had earlier been placed on probation for 90 days and given Ir of cens-ure, O 14,30:4; Soviet wkly Za Rubezhom prints USIA summary of comm rept with covering Ir by Amb Kohler and ed note quoting Western press to show that doubts persist, O 15,2:7; Shanklin makes pub Ir from Curry denying that FBI asked Curry to 'cover up' fact that Oswald was in Dallas before assassination, O 15,35:5

¶113—Assassination (Gen)

Johnson uses auto in which Kennedy was assassinated; it has been almost completely rebuilt; illus, O 6,1:5; documentary film Four Days in November revd, O 8,48:2; Pres Toure (Guinea) Links integration issue to assassination, Cairo conf at nonaligned nations, O 9,5:1

KENNEDY—Assassination—Cont.

- ¶114—*Grave*
 Interior I Noguichi repts of tomb design he submitted at Warnecke request, and sharp disagreement with T Conrad, who made 30 scale models of grave; given him by Warnecke mos ago, has not been paid for them; about 7.5 million people have visited grave, O 7,58:3; Warnecke biog, O 7,58:1
- ¶115—*Ruby Case*
 Tex State Sup Ct refuses to hear Tex Bar Assn appeal to prevent Belli from practicing in state, O 8, 1, 13:2
- ¶116—*Memorials*
 Monument unveiled, Trade Mart, Dallas, Tex; see quotation from W Blake, O 13,34:2
- ¶117—*Reaction and Tributes, Abroad*
 See O 3,4,15 in ¶112; C 9 in ¶113
- ¶118—*TV, Press Coverage*
 See O 2,6 in ¶112
- ¶119—*Reaction and Tributes, US*
 Assassination gave impetus to formation of Natl Center for Civic Responsibility, Cleveland, O 18,78:1; comment on dozens of book collectors of their value, O 18,VII,p8; R F Kennedy given book John F Kennedy and Poland from group of Polish exiles in O 24,35:2; Johnson pays warm tribute to Kennedy in campaign s, Boston, O 28,33:5
- ¶120—*Warren Comm Rept*
 Reply to Oct 13 in potential Oswalds, O 18,IV, 10:1; comment on sales of Warren Comm rept books, O 16,VII,p6; Govt Printing Office bookstore, Washington, says rept's initial sales were greatest in its history, 97,000 in 3 wks, O 19,10:4; S M Cohen Jr on Hall Oct 2 r notes rept assertion that Oswald would not have had fair trial because of role of mass media, O 27,38:5
- ¶121—*Comm Namings and Stamps*
 Issuance of series of W Ger stamps hon Kennedy on death anniversary, O 25,28:2; Women's Amer ORT and Jerusalem city to name student center for Kennedy at Ploce, Israel, O 25,86:1
- ¶122—*Anniversary*
 See ¶121
- ¶123—*TV, Press Coverage*
 See O 27 in ¶120
- ¶124—*Assassination (Gen)*
 Article on possibility that Oswald regarded self as anti personality, a better side struggling against evil one, and on speculation that his pseudonym, Alex J Hidell, was attempt at anagram, N 1, 1, 1:1; rev of H Habe book The Wounded Land containing speculation on murder, N 1,VII,p3; J M Shea Jr, who in Apr resigned from Amer Petrofina because of article he wrote on Dallas, becomes head of Freeman & Gossage, ad agency that supported his position, N 7,38:1
- ¶125—*Comm Stamps; Other Memorials*
 Australian U, Israel, sets up Kennedy Chair in Amer Civilization, N 1,126:3; W Ger to issue stamp Nov 22, N 1,11,27:4; Brit Govt offers to match pub donations for Runnymede memorial, N 5,16:8; lecture series in Kennedy memory planned by St Francis Xavier Univ, NS, N 6,39:6; comme medal to be struck by Bavarian State Mint for distribution on Nov 22, N 15,43:3; comment on proposals for commem art and 50-60 works read by Natl Archives for J F Kennedy Library, N 15,11,24:6
- ¶126—*Anniversary*
 See also N 1,15 in ¶125
- ¶127—*Ruby Case*
 Mrs J F Kennedy writes memoir for Look magazine issue on anniversary; describes own feelings now; text, excerpt illus, N 3,19:1; J Reston article, What Was Killed Was Not Only the President But the Promise; appraises Kennedy's personality and programs, achievements and impact in US and abroad; illus, N 15,VI,ppt,24,25
- ¶128—*Warren Comm Rept*
 NY Times Index ed J Rothman Jr scores failure to include adequate index in Govt and other editions of rept, N 8,VII,p52
- ¶129—*Grave*
 Kennedy, Kennedy family and all Govt agencies have approved model of memorial; model to be shown at Natl Gallery of Art for 4 wks, N 13,19:2; article on memorial, details to be revealed when model is unveiled; W Walton comments; project designed by Warnecke, N 14,1:8
- ¶130—*Reaction and Tributes, US*
 See O 15 in ¶125; ¶126
- ¶131—*Reaction and Tributes, Abroad*
 See ¶125
- ¶132—*Comm Namings and Stamps; Other Memorials*
 Representative Dow dedicates Kennedy wing of Temp. NY Library, N 16,20:5; Mex City housing project named for Kennedy, N 17,34:2; Temple U dedicates plaque at site of Kennedy '60 s, there, N 17,45:1; Johnson accepts bronze bust of Kennedy, N 22,IV,9:3; memorial mass held at St Matthew's RC Cathedral, Washington; gov officials who attend are led by R F Kennedy to gravesite; Mrs J P Ken-

repts Canada names 14,000-ft peak in Yukon for Kennedy; Weizmann Inst, Israel, establishes 9 Kennedy research awards; W Ger comm stamp design unveiled at stamp show, NYC; presented by Consul Gen Curtius; illus, N 21,11:2,3; Runnymede memorial, GB, to consist of engraved stone and 2 stone benches in a paved terrace, stone bearing inscription from Kennedy's inaugural address; designed by G A Jellicoe, N 22,75:4; proceeds of memorial dinner, London, go to Lord Mayor's Kennedy Memorial Appeal, N 24,32:8; sign marking Algiers suburb sq named for Kennedy missing, N 24,33:7; R F Kennedy gives Mrs J F Kennedy album of Ger stamps hon Pres presented to him by W Ger Amb, N 26,26:3; work on cultural center hon Kennedy started, Toguchon, SK, N 29,86:3

¶133—*Grave*
 Arlington memorial design released by Warnecke and Sec McNamara, press conf; eternal flame to be central symbol; plans call for circular granite walk leading up hillside toward gravesite, elliptical overlook inside and at top of circle, and steps from there up to white marble terrace where Pres and 2 children will lie in grassy rectangle; graves to be marked by tablets, behind which will be flame; no statue, bldg, vertical tombstone or sarcophagus planned; site and approaches to cost \$2 million; McNamara says Kennedy Family offered to pay all costs, but, since must involve facilities to accommodate pub, Defense Dept will ask Cong to appropriate all funds except for immediate area around grave, which will be paid for by family; cost to them put at \$200,000-400,000; R F Kennedy and Mrs Shriver represent family at preview; design problems Warnecke faced noted; model illus, N 17,1:4; thousands expected to visit grave on Kennedy death anniversary, 7,740,000 persons have visited it in yr; model of memorial at Natl Gallery does not bring large attendance, N 22,74:6; Warnecke design described; illus, N 22,IV,2:2; anniversary marked at grave; Govt officials, led by R F Kennedy pay tribute; illus of R F Kennedy and Mrs Shriver at grave; during day Mrs J P Kennedy, Mrs. H D Auchincloss (who brought floral tribute from Mrs J F Kennedy), Mrs Shriver and Pres Johnson's daughters visited grave; Pres and Mrs Johnson's wreath placed at site; other gravesite tributes; 40,000 persons visit site in day, N 23,1:3; illus of crowds, N 23,28:2; A L Huxtable article on Warnecke design; illus, N 29,11,30:4

¶134—*USIA Film on Kennedy*
 B Crowther revs Washington premiere of USIA documentary film John F Kennedy: Yrs of Lightning, Day of Drums, which he calls magnificent tribute; repts film, as USIA production, cannot be shown in US; says film runs 87 mins and cost \$100,000, N 17,47:6; Natl Educ TV network urges Cong to permit showing on noncommercial stations in US, N 20,74:6; Crowther an audience reaction at Washington showing; urges pub to press for release in US, N 22,11,1:7; G E Stamm Jr urges its release, N 22,IV,8:5; film shown on Canadian TV, N 23,28:4

¶135—*Ruby Case*
 Belli files \$2-million suit, Superior Ct, Calif, against Saturday Evening Post, charging libel and allegedly derogatory remarks on his conduct of Ruby trial; defendants are Curtis Pub Co, Golden Gate Magazine Co, E Linn, R W Lewis, N 18,16:4

¶136—*Anniversary*
 See also ¶132

¶137—*Warren Comm Rept*
 Temple U observance, N 18,64:8; Johnson reads proclamation setting anniversary observance, White House ceremony accepting bronze bust of Kennedy, gift of 3 of late Pres aides to Mrs Kennedy; illus, N 20, 1:1; proclamation text, N 20,22:1; Sec Rusk tribute, Soc Sciences Inst dinner, N 20,12:3; Ireland marks remembrance day; Pres and Mrs de Valera, Prime Min Lemass, members of Govt, diplomatic corps and army attend mass, Dublin; M A Ryan, Kennedy cousin, attends, N 20,22:8; NYC observance plans; children in Buenos Aires attend service; 21 children from New Ross, Ireland, leave for NY to participate in TV tribute; London and NJ observance plans, N 21,11:2; NYC chs and synagogues plans, N 21, 26:1; current mood of Dallas, Tex, described; Oswald's mother comments, N 22,1:2; tributes throughout world to mar anniversary; Pres de Gaulle, Mayor Brandt send messages to Mrs Kennedy; Israel Bond Orgn, NAACP statements; Dir Shriver sends lr to Peace Corps volunteers; illus of sculpture of Kennedy head displayed in J F Kennedy House, Darmstadt, W Ger; thousands expected to visit grave, N 22,74:5,6; radio-TV listing of concerts and of musical programs at chs; article on Johnson's mood on anniversary, N 22,75:3,4; comment: A Yr Later; illustrations are of Johnson in conf today, of Johnson and Kennedy at Ft Worth C of C breakfast on assassination day, N 22,IV,1:1; comment on tremendous pub interest at home and abroad in Kennedy, N 22,IV, 2:2; ed on tendency to stress romantic legend of Kennedy, rather than his intellectual power, achievement and promise, N 22,IV,8:1; quotes from San Francisco News-Call Bulletin, E Patterson, Detroit Mayor Cavanaugh, and Boston Traveler on Kennedy, N 22,IV,9:3; memorial mass held at St Matthew's RC Cathedral, Washington; gov officials who attend are led by R F Kennedy to gravesite; Mrs J P Ken-

KENNEDY—Assassination—Cont.

nedy, Mrs H D Auchincloss, Mrs Shriver, Pres Johnson's daughters visit grave; Pres and Mrs Johnson send wreath; other graveside tributes; 40,000 persons visit site; illus of R F Kennedy and Mrs Shriver at grave, N 23,1:3; Cardinal Cushing celebrates memorial mass, Boston; mass televised; see quoted; Mrs Lawford represents family; Mrs J P Kennedy attends mass at Hyannis Port; Otis Air Force Base planes fly in formation over Kennedy's Cape Cod home, 1 plane missing from formation, symbolic of death of comdr in chief; Kennedy Memorial Conf at Chicago U opens; Jewish Natl Fund sponsors memorial meeting; Mayor Daley, Chief Judge Campbell s; London services and tributes; Bonn services; Chancellor Erhard s; Mrs E M Kennedy opens memorial exhibit, Berlin; about 70 persons attend services at Spasso House, Moscow; Pres Castelo Branco of Brazil issues proclamation, N 23,1:5; article on Dallas observance; illus of floral tributes, of Tippit family at grave of Pil Tippit, illus of crowds at Arlington; Mrs J F Kennedy marks day in seclusion at LI home; NYC ch services, other observances; illus; min of silence observed at request of Mayor Wagner; illus; Pres and Mrs Johnson, Gov and Mrs Connally, Judge and Mrs Thornberry attend service, Austin, Tex; Oswald's widow expresses sorrow for Kennedy family; ground activity at Kennedy Airport halted for min, N 23, 28:2,4,6-8; Mozart's Requiem performed at 2 NY Chamber Orch concerts, N 23,49:5; memorial TV programs revd, N 23,75:1; Earl Attlee, W H Auden pay tribute, London ceremony and dinner, N 24,32:8; special dance program, Dallas, N 26,52:3; Oswald's mother visits son's grave, N 26,76:8; W Ger Pres Luecke urges Ger youth emulate Kennedy, s, Cologne U ceremony, N 29,66:5

¶137—*Warren Comm Rept*
 Hoover denounces comm's criticism of FBI failure to warn Secret Service on Oswald as potential threat, news conf, Washington, N 19,1:6; Warren bars comment; A W Dulles, comm member, says rept was not criticism of Hoover's service to US, N 20, 18:2; transcripts of comm's hearings and exhibits to be made pub; 26 vols weighing 54 lbs to be sold by Govt Printing Office in complete sets only at \$76 a set; some data are classified and not included, N 20, 22:3; ed calls Hoover comments intemperate, N 20, 36:2; testimony and exhibits of Warren rept pub; include testimony of Mrs Kennedy, Pres and Mrs Johnson and 449 others; testimony seen overwhelmingly supporting comm conclusion that assassination was work of Oswald alone, not of conspiracy; Mrs Kennedy said Pres "never made sound...put his hand to his forehead and fell in my lap"; said she might have saved his life had she been looking at him when 1st bullet struck; Johnson told of being covered by Secret Service agent Youngblood after 1st shot, statement written for comm; he and wife did not testify under oath; vols were to have been given to press Nov 25 for pub Nov 30 but were suddenly issued for immediate release after AP pub excerpts; it did so because of pub in D Pearson column, written by J Anderson, of excerpt from Mrs Johnson's statement; comm says it withheld some testimony on grounds of taste and for security; Kennedy aide L F O'Brien testified on how truth penetrated hosp corridor without announcement; other testimony showed that some unidentified Dallas officials tried to prevent body from being moved from hosp till autopsy was performed and certain papers signed, that Mrs Kennedy refused to leave without body, that Johnson refused to leave without Mrs Kennedy, that officials attitude thus delayed new Pres in situation of danger; Kennedy aide K P O'Donnell testified how he moved body despite officials and posted guards to keep them from plane; testimony of Yarborough, Connally, agent Kelleman noted, N 24,1:1; G S de Mohren-schildt, Russian-born soc figure and businessman, emerges as only known link between Kennedy family and Oswald; testimony shows he knew Mrs Kennedy as child on LI, '38, remained her mother's friend, and became friend and protector of Oswalds in Dallas; comm repts extensive probe made into his and wife's backgrounds but no signs of subversion or link with assassination were found; he admitted he worked in US during World War II for 'French intelligence'; after assassination, he wrote to Mrs Auchincloss deploring event and describing how he met Oswalds, N 24,1:2; testimony shows Kennedy might have been shielded by Secret Service agent riding on rear step of auto had he not requested earlier that position be vacated; F M Boring and other agents who guarded him at Tampa, Fla, Nov 18 '64, testified that he ordered 2 men riding right and left rear steps to get off and enter follow-up auto; White House detail chief Behn described criteria agents use for motorcade protection; service Chief Rowley testified it is not service practice to have agent ride on rear step at all times; said no Pres would try to tell service what to do and that service cannot tell Pres what to do for his protection; differed from view expressed by Hoover on curbing Pres freedom of action; curbs outlined; Warren queried Rowley closely about 9 agents who visited Ft Worth Press Club night before assassination and drank alcoholic beverages; 4 of them were

KENNEDY-Assassination-Cont

assigned to Dallas motorcade; Rowley conceded they might have been more alert had they gone to bed earlier but said they could not have prevented killing; admitted agents merited dismissal for violating rules but feared pub would have concluded they were responsible for assassination; Yarborough, who rode 2 autos behind Pres, said agents did not respond quickly enough; comm disputed view; testimony shows service has greatly broadened criteria governing data it seeks from other agencies on Pres safety; Hoover expressed serious concern about broadened criteria and use being made of data it produces, N 24,1:2; texts and excerpts from testimony of Mrs Kennedy, Mrs Johnson, Pres Johnson, Connally, agent Kellerman, Rowley, Hoover, O'Donnell; excerpts from Oswald's diary on life in USSR; illus of various assassination scenes, N 24,pp28-32; FBI aide Belmont said FBI believes it cannot place security as such above individual rights, N 24,28:4; Dallas Detective Capt Fritz said Oswald claimed he broke only 1 law in his life, when he hit ppl in motion picture theater who had hit him; said Oswald protested against being questioned by FBI agent, N 24,28:7; Govt Printing Office sells 55 sets of testimony over counter, 1st day, N 24,28:6; Oswald's wife testified that he shot Pres to gain notoriety; said he developed 2d personality on return from USSR, '62; said he never said anything "bad" about Kennedy and never indicated he planned assassination; de Mohrenschildt testified on tensions that beset Oswald, N 24,32:3; A L Euins, H L Brennan, J R Worrell Jr testified they saw rifle fired from Tex School Book Depository window; Brennan gave tentative description of assassin but refused to make positive identification of Oswald for police, N 24,32:7; Oswald's wife told comm that FBI implied she would be deported if she did not cooperate in probe, N 24,32:8; Mrs Johnson dictated her impressions into tape recorder beginning Nov 30; mystery develops about quote attributed to her by Anderson, not in official transcript, that Mrs Kennedy had said with "fierceness" that she would not change bloodstained clothes because "I want them to see what they have done to Jack"; Anderson insists quote appeared in transcript; Mrs Kennedy illus in bloodstained clothes, N 24,33:3; article on lengths to which comm went to examine and disprove plot theories; testimony includes that of Birch Soc member Prof Oliver, who charged in soc pub that Kennedy was Communist collaborator and was killed by Communists because he planned to "turn America"; testimony also shows difficulty of settling doubts of those who think killing was left- or right-wing plot; length of Oswald's mother's testimony noted; picture FBI agent showed her night before son was killed and which she later claimed was of Ruby found in testimony to be that of unidentified man in foreign country; illus; difficulty comm had with M Lane noted, N 25,19:1; R I Bouck testified on role as head of Treas protective research sec for White House; said White House has no "taster" for Pres food, N 25,19:5; ed on pub of testimony; scores deletion of quote allegedly made by Mrs Kennedy on not changing bloodstained clothes, N 25,36:1; comm counsel Rankin says Mrs Johnson deleted statement about clothes and Mrs Kennedy quote before giving comm her statement, N 26,34:1; sales of testimony vols small; rare book collectors not interested, N 29,63:1; ACLU aide Dembitz defends Hoover on comm's criticism of FBI, Ir, N 30,32:4

¶138-Assassination (Gen)

Premier Castro's sister J Castro Ruz holds bro indirectly responsible for assassination because of his denunciations of Kennedy which she says must have influenced Oswald, N 21,11:5; T D Buchanan book *Who Killed Kennedy?* revd, N 22,VII,p7; new sales drive under way for it, N 25,19:1

¶139-Reaction and Tributes, US

See N 16,18,20 in ¶132; N 22,23 in ¶133; ¶136 NY Times book *The Kennedy Years* revd, N 22, VII,p6; N 24,37:3; book *Of Poetry and Power: Poems Occasioned by Presidency and by Death of John F Kennedy* revd; ed by E A Glikas and P Schwaber, N 22,VII,p6; Library of Cong shelves show 62 vols dealing with Kennedy, N 22,VII,p8

¶140-Reaction and Tributes, Abroad

See N 17,21,22,24,26,29 in ¶132; N 20-24,29 in ¶136

¶141-Warren Comm Rept

Warren Comm rept mention of '60 defections to USSR of V Sloboda and J Dutkiewicz cited in US Army rept on both, D 1,15:2; Hoover defends FBI failure to give data on Oswald to Secret Service, int, D 5,18:6; book *The Witnesses*, highlights of comm rept selected and edited by NY Times, revd, D 5, 29:2; partial transcript of testimony of N Delgado, friend of Oswald in Marine Corps, on Oswald's reading of G Orwell's *The Animal Farm*, D 7,16:4; Lane says he writes book to expose comm rept, int, Copenhagen, D 12,22:8; Govt repts 846 sets of verbatim testimony sold to date; 2,500 printed, D 14, 10:4; Prof H Trevor-Roper (GB), in article in London Sunday Times, challenges rept; says case for defense has not been heard; questions rept state-

ments that no notes were kept on Oswald's 12-hr interrogation by FBI and police and that original med rept on Kennedy's death was destroyed, D 14,30:4

¶142-USIA Film on Kennedy

Humphrey urges US distribution of John F Kennedy: *Yrs of Lightning, Day of Drums*; Sen McGovern to offer 'sense of Cong' resolution to make film available to US audiences through educ and commercial media, D 1,22:4; film shown, Tokyo, under Amer-Japan Soc auspices; Amb Reischauer s, D 3,56:6; WNEW radio to urge listeners to write to Cong members; gets permit to broadcast excerpts from film's soundtrack, D 4,79:1

¶143-Commem Namings; Other Memorials

Stravinsky int on his Elegy for J. F. K., work set to Auden lyrics; transcript, D 6,11,15:4; 1st NYC performance, D 7,46:2; J F Kennedy HS, Plainville-Old Bethpage School Dist, LI, plans, D 8,52:3; Treas says mark at base of neck on Kennedy 50c coin is not Communist hammer and sickle but initials of coin designer G Roberts, L 9,19:1; illus, D 13,IV,2:6; Sydney, Australia, to name area in front of Botanic Gardens for Kennedy; monument may be erected, D 15,47:5

¶144-Assassination (Gen)

FBI denies Newsweek rept that Hoover did not send condolence lt to R F Kennedy, D 7,9:6; Newsweek says it erred on rept, D 8,49:8; Moll Min Ba says forces behind US-Belgian rescue mission in Congo were responsible for deaths of Kennedy, UN Sec Gen Hammarskjöld and P Lumumba, s, UN, D 11, 8:3; Dr N E Long notes assassination, Brandeis U seminar on violence as commonplace in US life, D 12,18:7; E L Rankin, at seminar, says US soc produces 'many Oswalds,' D 13,76:6

¶145-Grave

Brit Prime Min Wilson visits grave, illus, D 9,16:2

¶146-Ruby Case

T Howard, 1st lawyer in case, files \$550,000 libel suit against Newsweek magazine for Dec 9, '63 article about him, D 9,30:4

¶147-Reaction and Tributes, US

See D 6-8 in ¶143

¶148-Reaction and Tributes, Abroad

See D 15 in ¶143

¶149-TV Coverage

TV coverage of funeral voted best foreign program of yr by Brit Guild of TV Producers and Dirs, D 16, 21:7

¶150-Warren Comm Rept

Informed persons in Washington discount Trevor-Roper queries, D 17,23:3

¶151-Commem Namings

Nassau County, NY, Supervisors Bd approves funds for 1st bldg of and planning for J F Kennedy Educ, Civic and Cultural Center at former Mitchell Air Base; map, D 22,37:2; ground broken for Hadassah-Hebrew Univ Med Center Kennedy Information Center, Jerusalem, D 28,25:5

¶152-Ruby Case

Ruby gets \$100 Xmas gift from West Coast Sunday school class, D 25,32:4

¶153-Grave

R F Kennedy visits grave on Xmas day, D 26,18:2

¶154-Anniversary

Sales of Profiles in Courage jumped to 3,500 during anniv wk; fell to normal 1,500 a wk afterward, D 27,VII,8:2

¶155-Tributes, US

See D 22 in ¶151

¶156-Tributes, Abroad

See D 28 in ¶151

Birthday

Poems by PO employe L Pendleton commemo birthday; excerpt, My 23,25:1; memorial ceremony, White House, on eve of what would have been Kennedy's 47th birthday; Pres Johnson leads tribute; s excerpts; Sec Dillon s on behalf of assembled officials; Atty Gen Kennedy attends; Pres and Mrs Johnson visit grave, My 29,12:5; Mrs Kennedy, Caroline, Atty Gen Kennedy and wife and children, and Mrs Lawford attend requiem mass at St Matthews RC Cathedral, Washington; Mrs Kennedy and children, and R F Kennedy's children visit grave; illus; Gen Taylor, Secs MacNamara, Wirtz, Dillon and Celebrezze present at mass; later, Mrs Kennedy and Atty Gen Kennedy participate in memorial trans-Atlantic telecast with Sen Kennedy, Prime Min Lemass, ex-Prime Min Macmillan and Mayor Brandt, from Hyannis Port; birthday tributes in Dallas, at NY Naval Shipyard, Kennedy Internat Airport (where interfaith service was held), and Glen Oaks Village, Queens, NYC, My 30,1:3; Kennedy memorial postage stamp goes on sale on birthday, My 30,5:2; essayist E B White gets Pres Medal of Freedom, birthday ceremonies, Colby Coll; had been selected by Kennedy for award, My 30,42:2

Birthplace. House in Brookline, Mass, becomes natl regis landmark, JI 19,25:3

Books and Literature

Harper & Row to pub memorial ed of Profiles in Courage with introduction by Atty Gen Kennedy; his earnings from it to go to Kennedy Library; Harper profits to be used to set up J F Kennedy Award in

KENNEDY-Books-Cont

Biography and History, Ja 3,20:6; Kennedy essay on pub interest in arts to be pub in book *Creative America*, Ja 8,34:4; Harper & Row sets pub of Kennedy's last book, *The Burden and the Glory*, 1st May 27; book is selection of ss and statements; co to give profits to Kennedy Library, Ja 12,VII,p8

T C Sorensen, who was Kennedy's Special Counsel, resigns like post with Johnson to write book about Kennedy Adm and his 11 yrs on Kennedy's staff; says he had not intended to write book about Adm because Kennedy himself had planned to write one, Ja 16,1:2; ed, Ja 17,42:2

Redbook magazine pub excerpts from little-known tribute Kennedy wrote in memory of bro Joseph in privately-printed book, '45, Ja 21,19:5

A M Schlesinger Jr plans book, Ja 29,16:2

Profits from Kennedy's last book *The Burden and the Glory* to be shared by Kennedy Library and Columbia U oral history library, F 3,25:5; Harper & Row pub memorial ed of Profiles in Courage with introduction by Atty Gen Kennedy, F 11,36:3

Profiles in Courage, Four Days (book about assassination), and V Lasky's book on Kennedy are on NY Times best seller list, F 16,VII,p8

NEA pub reprint of Kennedy '57 s to Amer Assn of School Adms, Mr 1,74:4

Sorensen signs contract with Harper & Row for book covering his assn with Kennedy since '53; reptly recd \$200,000 advance, Mr 2,21:7

Change in plans for TV series based on Profiles in Courage noted, Mr 13,41:6

Pub of J Bishop book *Day in the Life of President Kennedy* set; book written before assassination, Mr 15,VII,p8

P E Salinger and S Vanocur complete book of tributes collected from around world; Salinger also working on book on Presidency and press, Mr 20, 20:6; Mrs Kennedy names W Manchester to write book about assassination, Mr 27,10:6

W Leslie book on Dallas revd, Ap 17,33:4; Ap 26, VII,p4; poem by C Geer, 15, on assassination is best seller, Detroit, Ap 26,VII,8:2

Poems by PO employe L Pendleton distributed to PO employes; excerpt, My 23,25:1; O Akmentins book *John F Kennedy and the Latvian People*, in Latvian and Eng, to be pub, Lincoln, Neb, My 24, 38:4; illus of water-color by Mrs Kennedy of White House in book *A Tribute to John F Kennedy*, by Encyclopaedia Britannica, My 29,56:2

D Dempsey article surveys books about Kennedy; list, Je 7,VII,p2; Viking Press to pub *The Kennedy Years*, book on life and times of Kennedy, text taken from NY Times; Times staff work directed by H Faber, Je 11,30:2; Mrs S Albert sues 2 pub cos and film co for \$1,225,000, charging R J Donovan's book *PT 109* defames late son, who served under Kennedy in World War II, Je 12,33:1

The John F Kennedys: A Family Album, photos by M Shaw, revd, Je 21,II,15:1; folk ballad about assassination sung at Sarajevo, Yugoslavia, nightclub by its composer R Romovic; text, JI 12,45:5; J Massfield poem on internat sailing ships race mourns death; text, JI 13,52:4

Selections from prose and poetry he enjoyed read at reception given by Under Sec Harriman for Dem Natl Conv delegates in Mrs Kennedy hon, Atlantic City, Ag 28,13:3; reading habits compared with Pres Johnson's, Ag 30,VI,p15

The Kennedy Years, history prepared by NY Times staff under H Faber direction, to be pub Nov 23; supplement on assassination to be distributed with book until Jan 1, Ag 28,27:3; 3 rabbis compile book of essays, serms and eulogies on assassination, Sunset at Midday, Ag 29,46:6

Book Kennedy was working on just before assassination, *A Nation of Immigrants*, to be pub by Harper & Row with introduction by Atty Gen Kennedy, S 3,26:6

Comment on Warren Comm rept pub plans, on T G Buchanan book based on conspiracy theory and other Eur books on assassination and Oswald killing, S 6,VII,p8

Warren Comm rept on assassination pub, S 23, 1:8; text, S 28, pp1A-48A (following page 48); text of rept appendix on history of Pres protection, S 29,pp28,29 (for further material on pub of rept, see subhead Assassination S 23,27,28(14:6)(16:2,3), 29(29:1,2) in ¶108; O 1,3 in ¶112; O 18,19 in ¶119; ¶128; D 5,14 in ¶141); rept refutes arguments of G Buchanan's book *Who Killed Kennedy?* and J Joesten's book *Oswald: Assassin or Fall Guy?*, S 28, 16:4

S E Harris book *Economics of the Kennedy Years and a Look Ahead*, and H Rowen book *The Free Enterprises: Kennedy, Johnson and the Business Establishment* revd, O 4,VII,p3; Kennedy's *A Nation of Immigrants* and T Wipker's *Kennedy Without Tears* revd; A Krock wptc forward for latter, O 8, 41:3; Wicker's book revd by Prof Burns, O 11,VII, p20; book of essays memorializing late J P Kennedy Jr, *As We Remember Joe*, autographed by Pres, brings \$2,600, NYC auction; earlier sale of another autographed copy brought \$2,400; Pres had written introduction to book, printed in '45 by Harvard U Press, O 14,48:3

Czech J Puda completes play about Kennedy, O 15,54:1

KENNEDY—Books—Cont

Comment on pub of A Nation of Immigrants, on dozens of books pub about Kennedy and assassination, on awareness of book collectors of value of books by and about Kennedy, O 18,VII,p8; Ir on rev of Economics of Kennedy Years notes error in statement on Kennedy at London School of Econ, O 18, VII,p38; R F Kennedy given book John F Kennedy and Poland from Polish exiles group, O 24,35:2; TV series based on Profiles in Courage to premiere Nov 8, O 25,II,17:4

Revs of H Habe book The Wounded Land; of M M Bell book on Ruby trial, N 1,VII,p3; Kennedy's As We Remember Joe auctioned, London, N 3,28:1; TV series Profiles in Courage premiere, N 9,67:3 (see also TV—Programs, Profiles in Courage); rev of book Of Poetry and Power: Poems Occasioned by Presidency and by Death of John F Kennedy; ed by E A Glikes and P Schwab; rev of Buchanan's Who Killed Kennedy?, N 22,VII,p6,7; book The Kennedy Years revd; Text by NY Times under direction of H Faber; Introduction by T Wicker, Photographs by J Lowe and others, N 22,VII,p6; N 24,37:3; Library of Cong pub 68-page paperback bibliography of writings by and about Kennedy, N 22,VII,p8; sales drive for Buchanan book under way, N 25,19:1; book The Witnesses, highlights of Warren Comm rept selected and edited by NY Times, revd, D 5,29:2; sales of Profiles in Courage jumped to 3,500 during wk of assassination anniv; fell to normal 1,500 a wk afterward, D 27,VII,8:2

Career. See subheads Addresses, Lrs etc D 9, Books, and Motion Pictures. A Plaque installed in Sen bldg showing Kennedy's Sen office, JI 11,11:1; Cardinal Cushing says he gave Kennedy advice on his pol ambitions, Ag 5,30:8; rev of R J Whalen's blog of J P Kennedy cites book's mention of J F Kennedy, N 29,VII,p28

Cultural Affairs. Kennedy essay on pub interest in arts to be pub in book Creative America, Jo 8, 34:4; Fine Arts Comm Chmn Walton says Pres Johnson pledges same support for arts as was shown by Kennedy, Ja 10,41:2

Family. See Kennedy, (Mrs) John F. Names of his children: Kennedy, Caroline; Kennedy, John F Jr. Names of other members. See also subhead Will

Kennedy Family buys Kennedy Series E Savings Bonds #2,3 for Pres Kennedy's children; others in family buy them, My 2,9:4; article notes Atty Gen Kennedy's efforts to be substitute father for John and Caroline, JI 19,VI,p15; Kennedy's maternal grandmother, Mrs J F Fitzgerald, dies at age 98, Ag 9,77:1; rev of R J Whalen's blog of J P Kennedy cites book's mention of J F Kennedy, N 29,VII,p28

Finances, Personal. See subheads Residences and Will. A \$55 lr wife wrote to R C Munro of Eng, who had asked her to send him \$20,000, in which she gave details of their finances, to be auctioned, Mr 12,37:4; Ir brings \$3,000, Mr 20,16:1; mother recalls that Kennedy at 9 or 10 wrote parents lr asking for higher allowance, N 27,30:5

Health, Personal. Atty Gen Kennedy says half of life was spent in pain, introduction to new ed of book Profiles in Courage; tells of courage, F 11, 36:3

Inauguration. Loyola U pub Inaugural Address in Latin and Eng; sends copy to Kennedy's son, Jo 27,10:3; excerpt from address to be engraved in Brit memorial at Runnymede, N 22,75:4

Messages to Congress. Conclusion of message accompanying draft of civil rights bill, June '63, quoted; '64 rights bill is passed on anniv of message, Je 20,10:1

Miscellaneous

V Meader, night club entertainer who reached fame through impersonations of Kennedy, changes act after Kennedy death, Ja 7,25:1

Memorabilia, including Pres papers, to be displayed in NYC as part of 23-city tour to raise funds for Pres J F Kennedy Memorial Library, Ap 12,62:5; picture article on mementos and papers to be shown, My 10,VI,pp48,51; doodles and notes to be included; some doodles illus; Mrs E Lincoln, Kennedy's sec, saved almost every scrap of paper he wrote on, My 15,37:2

Display of mementos opens, NYC; Mrs Kennedy, Atty Gen Kennedy, Mrs Lawford attend; news conf; illus, My 26,41:5; many at exhibit in tears, My 27, 48:1; large crowds view exhibit; hrs extended, My 28,30:6

Exhibit ends; seen by 100,000; to go to Phila, Je 7,82:4

Exhibit of Kennedy mementos opened, Detroit, by Mrs E M Kennedy, Ag 2,63:2

Cardinal Cushing says Kennedy was his most cherished personal friend, says he gave him advice on pol ambitions, Ag 5,30:8

Touring exhibit of mementos opens, Boston; 15,875 see it in 8 hrs; Kennedy's former aide D Powers escorts it as repr of Pres Johnson, Ag 20, 31:5; exhibit opens near Dem Natl Conv, Atlantic City, Ag 26,30:1

Projectile pierces hole in window pane in rotunda of Houston Music Hall where mementos are on display, S 28,17:5

Exhibit of Kennedy mementos opens, Dublin; Pres and Mrs de Valero, Mrs E M Kennedy attend; illus, N 10,41:2; huge crowds visit it, N 12,5:4

Anecdote on Kennedy meeting with then Supt Westmoreland at West Point, '61, N 15,VI,p64 Mrs E M Kennedy in Frankfurt, Ger, for opening of exhibit of memorabilia, N 18,5:7; Berlin prepares to receive exhibit, N 21,11:2; Mrs E M Kennedy opens exhibit, Berlin, N 23,28:6; Mrs J P Kennedy to leave US to join exhibit, N 25,22:1; leaves; int on mementos; arrives, Paris, N 27,30:5; opens exhibit, Paris, N 28,4:6

Memorabilia exhibit attracts record 52,850 visitors, Paris, D 1,43:3; Mrs J P Kennedy illus with Queen Ingrid at opening of display, Copenhagen, D 10,23:2; she is recd by W Ger Pres Luebbe; exhibit to open, Bonn, D 15,20:6

Motion Pictures. See Motion Pictures—Revs and Other Data, PT-109

Pope, at Kennedy's wish, gets film of their '63 meeting at Vatican; illus, F 27,7:2; film of ceremony in which Kennedy conferred hon citizenship on Sir W Churchill given to Kennedy Memorial Library, Ap 9, 24:8; documentary bio film and documentary film Four Days in Nov planned, Je 3,36:3; film John F Kennedy in Berlin shown at opening of Berlin Film Festival, Je 27,15:1; film on highlights of career to be shown on last day of Dem Natl Conv, JI 31,9:4; film on reaction of Amers to assassination and funeral shown, Venice Film Festival, Ag 10,23:1; Four Days in November revd, O 8,48:2; B Crowther revs Washington premiere of USIA documentary film John F Kennedy: Yrs of Lightning, Day of Drums, N 17,47:6 (for complete data on film, see subhead Assassination 11134,142)

Personality

Atty Gen Kennedy, in introduction to new ed of book Profiles in Courage, tells of bro's courage; says half of life was spent in pain, F 11,36:3; B H Bagdikian article on politicians reactions to criticism cites Kennedy's outer serenity in face of it, Ag 9,VI,p70; article on how US Pres keeps informed contrasts Kennedy and Pres Johnson, Ag 30,VI,p15; photograph record The Kennedy Wit revd, N 15,II, 26:1; J Weston appraises personality and impact in US and abroad, N 15,VI,p24

Portraits and Sculpture

Por, Ja 19,VI,p16; photos of Kennedy at Pres Roosevelt's functions now in Roosevelt Memorial Library, Hyde Pk, NY, F 3,13:1; Kennedy illus, F 27,7:2; Mr 22,VI,p14; Mr 29,VI,p7; J Lipchitz working on sculpture of head for Kennedy Library; model illus, Ap 28,39:7; new denomination of \$75 Series E US Savings Bonds to bear Kennedy picture, My 2,9:4

J Lipchitz to do statue for Internatl Students House now being built, London, My 3,II,18:6; bust of Kennedy by F De Weldon given to Mrs Kennedy by his mil aides Clifton, Shepard and McHugh; to be placed in Kennedy Library; now in White House Cabinet room, My 8,12:5; '63 illus of Kennedy speaking on racial issues, My 10,VI,p91

Kennedy commem stamp illus, My 4,1:2; article on comment; original design and final one illus, My 10,II,213

Illus with Prime Min Nehru, '61, My 28,16:6; illus with Johnson, Je 7,VII,p2; book of M Shaw photographs of Kennedy and family revd, Je 21,II, 15:1; Kennedy illus at '60 Pres conv, Je 21,VI,p8; bronze heads of Kennedy, I by D J Woters, other by L Cheme, shown, US pavilion, World's Fair; illus, JI 10,33:1; Kennedy illus campaigning with Johnson in '60, JI 26,VI,p10; bronze bust by E Frudakis unveiled, Boardwalk, Atlantic City, Ag 17,23:2; bronze bust by F Cleary dedicated, Asbury Pk, NJ, Ag 29,21:1; pors, S 28,p1A (in 2d sec, following p48), col 4; O 4,VII,p3; N 15,II,26:2; N 15,VI,pp1,25, 126,127

Pres Johnson accepts bronze bust, gift to Mrs Kennedy from Capt Shepard, Brig Gen McHugh and Maj Gen Clifton; bust sculptured by F de Weldon; to be installed at Kennedy Memorial Library; White House ceremony attended by Mrs Shriver, repr of Kennedy family; illus, N 20,1:1; illus of silver inscription which bears sketch by Mrs Kennedy, N 20, 22:2; illus of sculpture of Kennedy head displayed in J F Kennedy House, Darmstadt, W Ger, N 22,74:5; Kennedy illus on Nov 22 '63 at breakfast of Ft Worth C of C, N 22,IV,1:3; illustrations from NY Times book The Kennedy Years, N 22,VII,pp6,7; illus of bust by R Berks in NYC Modern Art Gallery, N 23, 28:7; Kennedy illus with father, '39, N 29,VII,p28

Illus, as Pres, with FBI Dir Hoover, D 6,IV,4:2

23 sketches and 15 pors by E de Kooning, done at Palm Beach in winter '62-63, shown at NYC gallery; Mrs Kennedy visits exhibit, buys 4 sketches; illus of de Kooning and Kennedy during '63 sitting, D 20, II,22:5

Presidential Papers. See Kennedy, J F, Memorial Library

Some papers to be included in traveling exhibit of memorabilia to raise funds for Kennedy Library, Ap 12,62:5; doodles and notes included; some doodles illus; Mrs E Lincoln, Kennedy's sec, saved almost every scrap of paper he wrote on, My 15,37:2 (see also subhead Misc for exhibit's natl and internatl tour); 3d and final vol of pub papers on sale by Govt Printing Office, S 20,VII,p8

KENNEDY, J F—Cont

Press Relations. Kennedy's and Johnson's press conf policies contrasted, F 9,IV,8:1; Kennedy's press sec P E Salinger writes book on Presidency and press, Mr 20,20:6

Religion. See subhead Travel F 27. A Cardinal Cushing says Kennedy was his most cherished personal friend; says he gave him advice on pol ambitions, Ag 5,30:8

Residences. Mrs Kennedy to sell country estate at Atoka, Va, JI 7,17:7; estate being sold to Q N Wang; asking price was \$225,000, N 25,19:2

Security, Personal. See subhead Assassination

Tex jury commits W W Meachum, who allegedly wrote threatening lr, '62, to mental hosp, Jo 4,24:1 Dallas News and Times-Herald get lrs attacking Pres Johnson with extreme language previously used against Kennedy, Ja 10,41:1

A Bolden, suspended as Secret Service agent after alleged involvement in counterfeiting case, charges Secret Service laxity in guarding Kennedy in July '61 at Hyannis Port; cites drinking and use of Govt cars to transport girls; says he is being prosecuted to silence him in testimony before Warren comm on Kennedy assassination, My 21,38:6

Charges against R P Pavlick for '60 assassination threat dismissed; Concord, NH, authorities commit him to mental inst for exam, Ag 5,68:8

Sports. Doodles of sailboats figure prominently in papers saved by Kennedy's sec; are included among memorabilia going on natl tour; illus, My 15, 37:2

Travel

Irish tourist indus benefits from Kennedy's '63 visit; all CIE tours of County Wexford to include Kennedy ancestral homestead, F 23,X,10:5; Pope, at Kennedy's wish, gets motion picture of their '63 meeting at Vatican; illus, F 27,7:2; Atty Gen Kennedy arrives, Bonn, on journey to retrace bro's trip of yr ago, Je 26,3:3 (see also Kennedy, R F, Je 25 par, JI 1 par); film John F Kennedy in Berlin shown at opening of Berlin Film Festival, Je 27,15:1

Tributes. See other subheads. For hon namings, memorials, monuments, stamps, coins, etc, see subhead Assassination, and other Kennedy, J F, headings

UAW soc justice award accepted by Atty Gen Kennedy in behalf of Mrs J F Kennedy, Mr 23,21:4; Mrs Kennedy unveils plaque on spot where Pres gave address at Independence Hall, Phila, July 4, '62, Je 30,2:4; hon degree awarded, Georgetown U, D 4,9:2

Tributes to Others. See subhead Books Jo 21, O 14, N 3 (for book in memory of bro Joseph)

Will, Suffolk County, Mass, has recd over 400 requests for copies, Ja 15,18:2; county Probate Ct allows will in probate and approves of widow and bro as executors and trustees, Ja 24,20:7; widow made legal guardian of children, Probate Ct; request made for ct to appt appraiser for children's property, O 31,26:7

KENNEDY, John F, Center for the Performing Arts (National Cultural Center, Washington, DC)

Repr Widnall queries wisdom of Adm-backed bill to make center memorial to J F Kennedy, Ja 5,82:3; ed concurs, Jo 7,32:1; Kennedy essay on arts included in book Creative America pub for center, Jo 8,34:4; HR approves memorial bill, adds amendment providing that center be 'sole memorial' to Kennedy in DC; bill allots \$15.5 million in Fed funds to match private contributions; authorizes \$15.4-million Treas loan for parking facilities, Ja 9,1:5; construction to start in summer; Sen concurs in HR amendment making center sole memorial to Kennedy in DC; \$13,127,052 private funds donated or pledged, some \$10,000 being given as memorial gifts; Mormon Ch gives \$10,000, Ja 11,14:3

Lr attacks Jan 7 ed, Ja 24,26:5; Johnson signs bill authorizing Fed participation in bldg, Ja 24, 29:4; book Creative America, pub on behalf of Center, revd, F 2,VII,p36; F 5,33:3; J N Brown resigns as trustee, Mr 12,25:6

World's Fair Inaugural Ball, which is center benefit, rescheduled for late Apr, Mr 18,14:3; HR approves appropriation bill for Interior Dept and other agencies including \$18 million for center; some Reprs critical, Mr 18,33:8

Trustees Bd chmn R L Stevens repts \$14.5 million raised; sees remaining \$1 million needed raised before June, ground-breaking in early fall, Ap 7, 28:1; P J Mullin apptd adm officer, My 9,15:2; com headed by K L Billings named to choose memorial for center; list, JI 8,40:2; bill appropriating \$18 million for center signed, JI 9,20:5; 15 trustees apptd by Pres Johnson, including Atty Gen Kennedy and Mrs S E Smith; trustees and their terms of service listed, Ag 27,26:3

Repr Widnall charges trustee apptmts were politically motivated; also assails apptmt of but 1 Negro, S 4,18:1; R L Stevens repts ground-breaking tentatively set for Nov; notes plans for 2 additional theaters to be built into structure; repts funds available to assure construction, private contributions totaling \$15½ million, Fed matching grants \$15½ million; actual funds available total \$28 million be-

KEIRN, (Capt) Richard P. See Vietnam Ag 31 in 4th Ag 16 par

KEIT, A. L. See Banks-US, F 26 in F 16 par

KEIT, Luther. See Banks-US, F 26 in F 16 par

KEITA, (Pres) Modiba. See Congo (Belgian) Ja 7, Mr 15, 17, O 6,9

KEITH, (Lt Gov) A. M. See Minn, elections par N 3

KEITH, (Repr) Hastings. See NATO-Gen, Je 3 par, Je 19 par, JI 1

KEITH, Kenneth. See Hill, Samuel & Co Ja 12,25

KEITH, Robert J. See Pillsbury Co S 15

KEITLEN, (Mrs) Thelma (Toni). See Blindness F 11

KEKKONEN, (Premier) Urho. See Finland, F 23, 24, Mr 11, S 7, D 18,23. Peace Council, World, JI 11. Scandinavia D 1. Vietnam S 7 in 3d S 1 par

KELCE, Merl C and Ted. See Peabody Coal JI 28

KELDYSH, (Dr) Matilav V. See Astronautics Ag 24 in ¶47; Zond III par Ag 24. Biology F 5

KELLAM, Sidney S. See Dem Party, ¶a par F 25

KELLEHER, James F. See US-Econ Opportunity Office S 9

KELLEMS, Vivien. See Conn Je 16,26, JI 15

Illus, Je 16,35:2

KELLER, (Dr) Andrew Z. See Cancer S 4

KELLER, Helen. 85th birthday; par, Je 28,31:2

KELLER, Robert F. See Rockefeller Pub Service Awards N 14, D 9

KELLERHALS, William. See Educ-NYS, N 27

KELLERMAN, Roy H. See Johnson-Security Ja 9

KELLEY, A. P. & Co. Acquired by Schweickart & Co, S 9,60:3

KELLEY, (Adm Judge) Florence M. See Courts-NYC, D 24

KELLEY, (Atty Gen) Frank J. See Negroes Mr 11 in ¶38. Trade Practices Ag 28

KELLEY, Nicholas. Dies, 80; par, O 29,43:1

KELLEY, Richard E. See Credit-Gen, small business par F 26, My 16, Ag 1, D 2

KELLEY, Thomas J. See US-Secret Service N 11

KELLOGG, James C. 3d. See Part of NY Auth Ap 9

KELLOGG Co. See Trade Practices My 4

KELLOGG, W K. Foundation. See Colls-US Je 20, Conn U Mr 17. Foundations F 14

KELLSTADT, Charles H. See Business Burs, Assn of Better, My 22

KELLY, (Prof) Alfred H. See Courts-US-Sup N 28

KELLY, (Justice) Arthur. See Metals, Canada par O 8

KELLY, (Assemblyman) Daniel McGowan. See NYS-Elections-Assembly, NY par O 26, N 4. NYS-Legis, conflict of interests par Ap 11,29, My 51, 181, Je 8; orgn par Ja 15, F 18; reorgn par Ja 6, My 25 & 26, My 7,21:2; My 18,1:2; bio; par, My 25,32:3; re-elected; tabulation, N 4,53:6

KELLY, (Maj) David B. See NJ-Depts, Police par Ja 13,16

KELLY, (Repr) Edna F. See NYC-Elections-Mayor N 2,17 in 2d N 1 par. NYS-Legis, orgn par Ja 16

KELLY, Emmet. Urges "more fun in baseball," int, San Francisco; illus, JI 4,V,34

KELLY, Francis. See Dem Party, NYS par Je 26, JI 16,21

KELLY, Frank. See Traffic-NYC, express par O 12,30

KELLY, Jack (John B Jr). See Football-Pro Ap 23

KELLY, (Comm) James J. See Nassau County My 4, Je 27

KELLY, James T. See NYC-Police, Detectives Endowment Assn par D 17

KELLY, (Mayor) James W Jr. Weds Mrs M G Marucci, Ja 3,84:1; captures 2 men looting E Orange, NJ, home, My 9,62:7

KELLY, John B Sr (1890-1960). Daughter, Princess Grace, to get \$127,722 from his estate, Ap 9,68:8

KELLY, (Asst Sec) John M. Resigns, JI 3,6:6

KELLY, (Customs Collector) Joseph P. Hurt in fall, JI 22,61:1

KELLY, (Dr) Mervin J. See Sloan, A P, Foundation O 27

KELLY, Michael J. See This Wk (pub) F 2

KELLY, (Assemblyman) Robert F. See Med-US, health ins par Ap 28 & Re-elected; tabulation, N 4, 53:8

KELLY, Roger M. See Lone Star Steel Co Ag 20

KELLY, William Cody. See Repub Party, Natl Com par Mr 5, Je 24,25, Ag 12 & Par, Je 24,1:5

KELLY, (Msr) William R. See Educ-NYC-Parochial Schools, RC par JI 6

KELLY-Smith Co. See Story & Kelly-Smith

KELLY-Springfield Tire Co. See Tires JI 9

KELMAN, (Rabbi) Wolfe. See Jews-US My 24

KELNER, Joseph. See Lawyers Assn, Amer Trial, JI 29. NYS-Elections-Judiciary, Sup Ct par O 30. Traffic-US-Safety JI 29

KELSEN, (Prof) Hans. See Vienna U My 9

KELSEY, (Dr) Frances Oldham. See Drugs, US par My 5

KELSEY-Ferguson Brick Co. Acquired by Amer Gypsum, Ja 20,57:1

KELSO, Louis O. See Amer Life Cos D 3

KELVINATOR Division of American Motors Corp. See Refrigeration Equipment Ja 6

KEM, James P. Dies, 74, F 25,32:1

KEMMSIES, Peter. See Pres Election '64, Mr 5

KEMP, (Comm) James. See Illinois Ap 14

KEMP, (Mrs) Ruth. See NYC-Elections-Mayor Ag 7 in 1st Ag 1 par

KEMP, William. Weds Lady Iris Mountbatten, D 13, 52:2

KEMPER, James M Jr. See Owens-Corning Je 18

KEMPER, John A. & Co. See Stocks-Trading Procedures Ag 21

KEMPER Insurance Cos. See Nixon, R-M, Mr 16

KEMPF, Wilhelm. See Music-Tours, Foreign

KENDALL, Charles H. See Meth Cha Ja 14

KENDALL, Donald M. See Lease Plan Internatl S 11. PepsiCo Je 11 & Article on him as Pepsi-Cola pres; illus, Ap 11,III,3:3; weds Baroness Ruedt von Collenberg, D 23,31:5

KENDALL, Thomas W. See Airplanes-US-Private Ag 27, S 2

KENDALL Refining Co. Justice Dept sues to block merger with Pennzoil, Ag 5,35:7

KENDRICK, James M. See Financial Writers Assn, NY, Ja 28

KENDRICK, William J. See US-Employment Opportunity Comm, Equal, JI 21

KENEN, I. L. See Israel-Pol, Jews abroad par My 2

KENEN, (Prof) Peter B. See Currency-US Ap 30 in Ap 16 par

KENNAN, George Frost. See Arts and Lrs, Natl Inst of, Ja 28, F 9. China, Communist, F 26 in 1st F 16 par, Mr 14 in Mr 7 par. Commerce-USSR Bloc, US par F 27. Eur-Gen Je 16. Eur-USSR Bloc F 27. Far East F 26 in 1st F 17 par. Internatl Relations F 26,27 in ¶20; Mr 24,30 in ¶27; Ap 12 in ¶33; JI 10 in ¶64; security par F 19. Vietnam F 15, F 27 in 1st F 16 par, Mr 12 in 1st Mr 1 par

Visit to Yugoslavia raises diplomatic speculation, Je 1,12:3; he is read by Pres Tito, Je 2,13:1; returns to Moscow for 1st time since '52, when he was officially barred; Mil Gromyko has lunch with him; Kennan par, Je 26,9:2

KENNEBEC River Pulp & Paper Co. Election; J T Haney pres, Ja 14,59:3

KENNECOTT Copper Corp. See Copper, US par Ag 4, N 6,23. Molybdenum F 9,14. Molybdenum Corp Ja 30. Wire Je 2. Subsidiaries, Braden Copper, Chase Brass & Copper, Kennecott Explorations, Okonite, Ozark Lead & 64 rept, Ja 22,37:3; R W Simmons, J M Schiff and P O Lawson-Johnston elected dirs, F 26,39:2; annual meeting, My 5,65:2; western hq bldg, Salt Lake City, near completion, Je 13,VIII,16:5

KENNECOTT Explorations. See Copper, Australia par Ap 22

KENNEDY, Caroline. See Kennedy, (Mrs) J F, Ja 4, F 20, Ap 17, My 11 par, My 18,19, Je 15, Ag 17 par, S 8, O 30, N 19, D 27

Visits World's Fair with bro and cousins, Ap 25, 87:1; illus, My 13,32; My 14,39:2; My 15,1:2; My 18,18:5; My 19,18:5; attends Cardinal Cushing's birthday party; illus, Ag 25,41:2; illus with late father, N 21,II,17:2

KENNEDY, David M. See Currency-World N 30

KENNEDY, Douglas. See News-Dominican Repub My 7

KENNEDY, (Sen) Edward M. See Airlines-US, routes par JI 19. Amer Nations Je 28 in Je 17 par. Austria My 17. Cleveland O 24. Courts-US-Fed, Dist par S 30, O 1,13,20-22. Cuba, misc sec Je 28; exiles par Je 28. Culture, US par Je 28. Educ-US-Gen, Fed aid par F 12. Educ-US-Racial Integration, Mass par Je 27. Far East O 31. Harvard U Je 16. Immigration-US, F 25, Je 26, S 22. Inter-Amer Assn for Democracy Je 4. Johnson-Inauguration Ja 21. Kennedy, J F, My 13-15, My 16 in My 16 par, 30 in My 28 par, N 23 in N 21 par. Laos O 30. Louisville O 22. Mass, elections par Mr 1, N 28. Migration, Intergovt Comm par Eur, D 1. Mt Climbing Mr 25. Negroes Mr 11 in ¶38; Mr 17 in ¶46; My 6,8-10,12-14 in ¶76; My 16-19,30 in ¶84; Ag 4 in ¶123. Oil-Gen, US imports par Mr 12. Pres Election '72, My 12. RRs-US-Freight, rates par D 18. RRs-US-Passenger Ap 4. Shipbldg-US Je 2. Soc Ins-US JI 9. Teachers-US, F 12, Je 12, JI 3 in 1st JI 3 par. US-IRS Ja 5. US-Pol Je 24 in ¶79; O 22 in ¶129. Vietnam JI 14 par, O 24 in 2d O 16 par, 1st O 22 par, D 3 in 7th D 1 par, 24 in 3d D 16 par. Water-Supply, US par Ag 17

Arrival in Washington with family illus, Ja 4,1:6; he and bro Robert sworn in as Sens together, 1st such ceremony, Ja 5,18:6; he visits Pres Johnson, White House, to show recovery from broken back, Ja 6,24:8

In Ir to Times, lauds May 2 ed backing poll tax ban in proposed Fed voting-rights bill, My 10,32:3

Illus, My 13,3:2; My 30,IV,1:2; Je 20,VII,8; Je 24,16:3

T Wicker on gradual emergence of Kennedy and bro R F Kennedy as ind pol figures slightly to left of Pres Johnson, Je 24,16:2; Kennedy's party in hon of R F Kennedy's 15th wedding anniv conflicts in date with party given by Mrs Mesta, Je 26,20:1

In Hyannis Port with bro for wk-end, JI 18,38:3; W V Shannon article on pol career and emergence as substantial figure in Sen and in Mass pol; illus, Ag 22,VII,17; illus, Ag 22,VII,1; S 2,22:3; with wife, hears Pope's to UN; meets Pope, UN reception, O 5,1:8; illus, O 22,1:5; his privately printed collection of tributes to his father discussed, O 26, 24:2; in Thailand en route to Singapore, O 29,39:5;

KENNEDY, E M-Cont

in Laos, O 30,5:5; in Singapore, O 31,62:6; N 1, 3:3; Hong Kong, N 5,3:1; Japan, N 7,44:6; N 9, 39:4; returns to US, N 11,3:8; Amer Embassy party held for Kennedy's during Tokyo visit revid; illus, N 16,52:3; he gets hon degree, Gonzaga U, N 22, 19:6; N 23,32:2

KENNEDY, (Mrs) Edward M. See Kennedy, E M (for joint activities)

Illus, Ja 4,1:6; N 16,52:4; N 23,32:2

KENNEDY, (Supt) George. See Colls-US, grading cases par Ag 4,5,11

KENNEDY, (Prof) George C. See Yale U, D 13

KENNEDY, James M. Dies, 66; par, Je 29,35:3

KENNEDY, (Bishop) Gerald. See Motion Pictures-Censorship Mr 4

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald (1917-63). See Amer Nations F 18, My 6, Je 2, 1st N 2 par, N 18, 22,23 in N 17 par

Children-Gen, US par JI 11

Colls-US, finances par Ja 17

Crime-US JI 18

Cuba Mr 8,14 in My 1 par, 3d JI 19 par, Ag 14 in Ag 3 par, Ag 19 par, S 2, O 14

Dominican Repub My 5,6,8, Je 2, Ag 18 par

Educ-US-Gen, Fed aid par Ja 17,31, S 9

Elections-Finances D 19

Ger-Foreign Relations-West, Kennedy visit par Immigration-US Ja 14

Indonesia, foreign relations par N 15

Internatl Relations Mr 16 in ¶27; My 22 in ¶50; JI 25 in ¶67; S 15 in ¶76; O 5 in ¶84; D 8 in ¶106; US policy par JI 25, Ag 1,3,17,26, N 25, 28

Johnson-Aides Ja 17, Je 13, D 9

Kennedy, Pres John F. Memorial Library

Mental Deficiency My 9, 1st My 30 par

NYS-Legis, orgn par F 11

News-US Ap 3 in Ap 2 par

Pres Election '60

Pres Election '64, Mr 3, N 15, D 19

Revitalization Corps

Scholarships, GB par

Singapore S 2

Sugar Mr 26

TV-Programs, Profiles in Courage

US-Cabinet Ja 16

US-Cong-Relations with Exec Branch Ap 3

US-Econ Ja 17,27 in Ja 17 par, Ap 14 in Ap 2 par, O 27

US-Finances, budget par Ja 27, Ag 15

US-Housing and Urban Affairs Dept N 20

US-Law JI 12

US-Pol Ja 21 in ¶7; ¶13; Mr 28 in ¶33; Je 24 in ¶79; ¶86; ¶91; ¶93; ¶101; ¶110; ¶122; ¶132; ¶133; ¶141; ¶149; ¶158

US-Pres, misc sec N 1,8; succession-inability par Ja 24,28

US-State Dept JI 25 par, Ag 1 par, Ag 17 par

Vietnam, misc sec F 14, Mr 14 in 1st Mr 1 par, JI 29 in 1st JI 16 par, Ag 24,25 in 2d Ag 16 par, N 25 in 1st N 16 par, D 11 in 5th D 1 par; South par O 14

World's Fair Ap 11 in Ap 6 par

For effects of assassination and Warren Comm rept not indexed here, see Courts-US-Gen, press par F 21, Ap 15. News-US 1st Ja 10 par, F 23, Ag 8. US-Pres, misc sec My 7; security par. US-Secret Service N 11

For traveling exhibit of Kennedy memorabilia, see Kennedy, Pres John F. Memorial Library Ja 16,20,29, F 1,14,21,26, Ap 1, Ag 8

V J Salandria, atty and ACLU consultant, disputes Warren Comm rept contention that L H Oswald was only person who fired shots that killed Kennedy and wounded Gov Connally, article in Liberation; claims at least 2 persons fired shots and if they knew of each other's participation they were, contrary to rept, in conspiracy; claims if rept is accepted, it would mean 1st bullet, having been fired downward from Tex School Book Depository, would have to change course after hitting Kennedy in order to hit Connally; claims film used by comm and Connally's testimony suggest Connally was not hit by same bullet, Ja 3,38:1; Prof Trevor-Roper replies to J Sparrow and other critics of his criticism of rept, article in London Sunday Times; restates original objections that comm accepted with too little question material from prosecuting agencies and did not provide sufficiently for cross-exam of witnesses; does not believe that vast police conspiracy existed but does not believe Oswald brought murder weapon into book depository or fired it; admits he erred in claiming police destroyed paper bag used to cover murder weapon when it was brought to book depository; Warren Comm counsel Rankin disputes Salandria charges; holds it was possible for same bullet to have hit Kennedy and Connally, Ja 4,30:1; Warren Comm atty A Scooby discusses question of how much of comm rept could have been used against Oswald in criminal trial had he not been murdered, article in Amer Bar Assn Journal; holds many facts not admissible, Ja 11,23:2

KENNEDY, J F—Cont

Pres and Mrs Johnson visit grave; accompanied by Mr and Mrs M Watson, Ja 4,18:5; article on mill caps left on grave; 1st set given to Mrs Kennedy; 2d set accumulated, will be replaced, Ja 15,15:2

Canadian mt in Yukon near Alaska named for Kennedy; 1 named for him, Nov, not as high as 1st thought, Ja 5,2:6; Charge d'Affaires F Howe unveils monument, Beverwijk, Netherlands, Ja 7,3:4; New Ross, Ireland, Mayor Minihon in NYC to raise funds for memorial forest, Ja 15,8:7

34 Sens sponsor resolution to permit showing in US of USIA documentary film John F Kennedy: Yrs of Lightning, Day of Drums, Ja 7,26:3

Lr by Mrs Kennedy to O Cossini Inc disapproving use of fashion show to raise funds for hosp to be named for Pres withdrawn from auction, NYC, Ja 14, 10:8; Kennedy boyhood lr written in '32 from Choate School auctioned for \$2,700 to D L Wolper, NYC; 18 other Kennedy lrs also sold, Ja 15,40:1

Tex Criminal Appeals Ct sets Mar 10 for J Ruby to appeal death sentence for killing Oswald, Ja 16, 25:8

Funds raised at dinner for NYC labor leaders and pub officials will go to memorial forest pk in County Wexford, Ireland, Ja 17,38:8; eternal flame in Kennedy's memory to be installed at Grand Army Plaza, Bklyn, NY, Ja 20,29:2; Phila and Detroit Mnts produced 202 million Kennedy half dollars, '64; virtually all taken by collectors, speculators, novelty mfrs, coin dealers, Ja 24,11,26:7; commems stamps being issued by some poorer nations noted; illus of Nigerian one, Ja 31,11,1:1

Pres Johnson's inauguration costs $\frac{1}{2}$ million more than Kennedy's, Ja 21,18:3

Sen R F Kennedy visits grave on way to and from Johnson's inauguration; illus, Ja 21,19:1

King Gustav VI attends Stockholm premiere of USIA documentary film on Kennedy, Yrs of Lightning—Day of Drums, Ja 23,14:1

Kennedy's treatment by throat specialist Dr W J Gould recalled; Gould now treating Johnson, Ja 24, 46:5

Repr Brooks sees Cong approving Medal of Hon for him, Ja 25,16:8

Pres Johnson and Vice Pres Humphrey reach 'inability' accord based on Kennedy-Johnson accord; text of latter, Ja 28,13:1,2

M M Belli, atty who defended Ruby, gets permission to file briefs in appeal to Tex Criminal Appeals Ct, F 4,62:5; NY law firm of Kunstler, Kunstler & Kinoy which had agreed to represent Ruby in appeal withdraws from case because Ruby's Tex atty, J Tonahill, refuses to step down, F 13,50:5

B Crowther on film Yrs of Lightning and possibility it will be shown in US, F 7,11,1:7

Johnson asks Cong for \$1,770,000 for bldg of walks and other facilities near grave; Kennedy family to finance work in immediate area, F 9,16:7

Brit Housing Min rules London County Council cannot give \$28,000 to Lord Mayor's Memorial Fund, F 10,11:1

Tex Criminal Appeals Ct ignores Ruby's bro request to dismiss Tonahill as atty and recognize W Kunstler, E Gertz, S A Dann, P Burleson instead, F 18,26:7; refuses to rev Ruby's conviction ill sanity is judged; says judge who presided at trial, J B Brown, must decide whether Ruby has become insane since Mar conviction; ruling brought on by Ruby family efforts to dismiss Tonahill, F 25,63:4; sanity trial set for Mar 8, F 27,11:1

Mrs A J Kirksey, widow of Kennedy shipmate lost on PT-109, to share in sale of Kennedy's '43 lrs to her and also in film rights to R J Donovan book PT-109, F 21,76:1

Stone installed at Runnymede, Eng, memorial, F 23,4:7

HR com delays action on Yrs of Lightning film, F 24,32:5; votes to let USIS distribute it in US, F 26,12:1

H Feldman study of witnesses' testimony to Warren Comm says 51 thought shots came from knoll on right of Kennedy's auto, 32 thought they came from Tex School Book Depository behind auto, 38 gave no clear opinion, article in Minority of One (pub); concludes there was at least 1 other assassin firing at Kennedy from knoll, Mr 1,17:3; article on Eur reaction to Warren rept; suspicion of conspiracy persists in every nation except GB; Salandria again attacks comm's findings, article in Liberation; seeks to bolster claim he made in Jan that bullets came from at least 2 directions and therefore indicate conspiracy; quotes drs and nurse who examined Kennedy at Dallas, Mr 15,11:1

Brown orders jury trial to rule on Ruby's sanity; sparks squabble by assigning Tonahill and Burleson; Dann to seek Fed ct order to disqualify Brown, Mr 9,21:2

Atty Gen Katzenbach, sending bill to Cong making Pres assassination, kidnapping or assault Fed crime, says Fed officials inability to act after Kennedy's slaying resulted in Ruby's killing of Oswald, Mr 9,21:2

Bklyn, NY, eternal light monument approved by NYC Art Comm, Mr 9,35:1; memorial cover cachet to be sold at NYC Internat stamp show; illus, Mr 14, 11,26:6

Sen com delays decision on whether to make USIA film available to US pub, Mr 17,50:8

P Lieberman, 10, plays his composition Kennedy Suite for classmates, Paterson, NJ; sent tape recording of it to Mrs Kennedy, Mr 18,25:2

Sen R F Kennedy to join expedition planning to scale 13,900-ft unclimbed Mt Kennedy, Yukon; mt illus; map; expedition, sponsored by Natl Geog Soc and Boston Museum of Science, includes Dr Washburn and J W Whitaker, 1st Amer to scale Mt Everest, Mr 19,1:8; advance party unofficially names glacier on mt Hyannis Glacier; Washburn credited with naming of Mt Kennedy, formerly informally named Mt East Hubbard, Mr 23,19:1; R F Kennedy is 1st person to scale peak; plants black-bordered flag with family crest; places copy of J F Kennedy's Inaugural Address and several of his PT-boat tie clasps at summit; map, Mr 25,11:2; party, returning to Whitehorse, wears PT boat tie clasps, Mr 26,21:1 (see also M: Climbing Mr 19 par)

Fed judge returns Ruby's sanity-lawyer dispute case to Tex cts after hearing; rejects claim by ACLU and attys for Ruby's family that his civil rights are being violated; removes Brown from sanity hearing, Mr 20,9:3; Ruby appeals to have hearing shifted to Fed ct, Mr 23,20:2

Dr D Rothstein's study of Fed prisoners jailed because of threats to a Pres finds many parallels with Oswald's personality, Mr 21,66:1

Mayor Wagner approves plans for Bklyn eternal light, Mr 22,35:1

140,233 copies of Warren Comm rept sold since pub, Mr 26,27:4

US Naval Acad to sponsor coll sailboat regatta as tribute, Mr 26,40:4

Kennedy illus with McG Bundy, other aides, Mr 28,VI,p32

Demand for Kennedy half-dollars eases, Mr 29, 10:4

Repubs attack resolution to permit showing of Yrs of Lightning film in US, HR com hearing; see 'dangerous precedent,' pol propaganda, Ap 1,19:1; Natl Council of Jewish Women presents awards named for Kennedy, Ap 2,24:5; airmail item commm birthday to be released May 29, Boston; illus, Ap 4,11,24:5; Penna House sets Nov 22 as John F Kennedy Memorial Day, Ap 7,44:1; US Naval Acad memorial coll sailboat regatta held, Ap 11,V,10:3; Ap 12,48:5

US drops plans to distribute in USSR Russian translation of Warren Comm rept; USIS completes translation; says some copies will be sent to Moscow embassy, Ap 4,55:1; ASNE com, in rept on issue of free press vs fair trial, rejects comm rept contention that neither press nor public had a right to be 'contemporaneously' informed about evidence against Oswald, Ap 15,40:2

F Topolski's '56 drawing illus, Ap 4,VI,p146

Dr J K Lattimer notes parallel between aspect of State Sec Seward's stabbing on night Lincoln was shot and Mrs Kennedy's 'acute amnesia' after husband was shot, article in AMA pub, Ap 10,59:3; article on Lincoln's assassination discusses parallels with Kennedy's; Lincoln's assassin J W Booth and Oswald compared; had little in common, Ap 14,28:2,4

R M Nixon answers queries of Moscow Official N Selezayev on assassination, talk with him, Moscow, Ap 11,1:6

Lr scores Nixon's reply to Moscow U aide on assassination, Ap 17,18:3

Premier Moro (Italy) lays wreath on grave, Ap 22, 10:3

US Appeals Ct refuses to delay Ruby's sanity hearing in Tex cts; says decision has no bearing on his right to seek removal to Fed ct, Ap 24,12:6

Memorial youth residence, Coventry, Eng, opened by W Berlin Mayor Brandt; Mrs Kennedy message read; W Ger gives \$4,200 to house, Ap 25,13:1

Plan to show French version of Yrs of Lightning at Cannes Film Festival threatened by split over possible diplomatic repercussions, Ap 28,36:5

Modern literature sale, Parke-Bernet Galleries, includes several lots by Kennedy, My 5,12:8

Dr F I Greenstein rept survey shows US Pres is such important symbol of natl unity and stability that many Amers developed symptoms of physical illness after Kennedy's assassination, My 7,7:4

Article on W Manchester's preparations for writing history of assassination; he was chosen by Mrs Kennedy; comments, My 9,43:2

Justice Dept to propose bill to place rifle and other key evidence used by Warren Comm in Natl Archives, My 10,29:2

White House offers USAF jet plane to Mrs Kennedy for trip to GB for dedication of Runnymede memorial; children to accompany her, My 11,78:8; Mrs Kennedy, children, Sens R F and E M Kennedy arrive, London; illus, My 13,3:2; children romp in pk; they, mother, Princess Radziwill see changing of guard, Buckingham Palace; illus: Mrs Kennedy staying with sister; Mrs Lawford, Mrs S Smith also in London, My 14,39:2; Runnymede dedication; Queen Elizabeth bequeathes 3 acres of meadow to US people as memorial; illus; ceremony described; those attending include Queen and Prince Philip, Mrs Kennedy and children, Kennedy bros and

KENNEDY, J F—Cont

sisters, Lord Harlech; monument is 7-ton block of Portland stone designed by G A Jellicoe; illus; inscription noted; ex-Prime Min Macmillan says scholarship fund is Briton's main memorial gift; Prime Min Wilson s; Sec Rusk accepts land gift for US; Queen reptly was author of Runnymede proposal; after ceremony, Mrs Kennedy and party have tea at Windsor Castle; Mrs Kennedy issues statement of thanks; My 15,1:2; text, My 15,12:7

Rev Dr King gives 1st in annual series of memorial lectures, Queens Coll, NYC, My 14,23:1

R F Kennedy unveils bust of Pres by J Lipchitz, Internat Students House, London; bust commissioned by London Sunday Telegraph; E M Kennedy at ceremony, My 16,22:1; comment on Runnymede memorial and dedication, My 16,IV,2:6; R F Kennedy returns to US, My 17,7:4

Dallas institutes record security precautions for Vice Pres Humphrey's visit there; Ft Worth police place Oswald's mother under surveillance, My 18, 17:1

ILGWU pres Dubinsky gives R F Kennedy bust of pres by R Berks, union conv; each delegate to get copy, My 19,32:3

USIA film shown, Cannes; Amb Bohlen, Princess Grace hon guests, My 22,19:5; HR approves private showing at 25th reunion of Kennedy's Harvard class, My 28,9:1

Hearing held, Dallas, to determine which atty will represent Ruby at sanity hearing and in appeals; Judge Holland removes Tonahill from case; says Tex Criminal Appeals Ct will determine representation; Ruby testifies he took pills to stimulate him before shooting Oswald; fears attempt to link him as conspirator with Oswald; C Fowler testifies S Dann proposed incorporating Ruby case attys and says attys once discussed raising funds for Ruby through sale of Ruby beanie caps and dolls, My 25, 21:1; Judge Brown doubts Ruby will be executed, My 26,21:6

Kennedy posthumously given 4 Freedoms Award for service to ideals of Pres, F D Roosevelt; Under Sec Roosevelt makes presentation to R F Kennedy, My 26,96:1

Reprs Boggs and Ford rev confusion that followed assassination, from quarrel over removing Pres' body to shooting of Oswald, HR subcom hearing on legis making killing of Pres a Fed crime; Ford says Warren Comm members think radio-TV statements made by local officials would have embarrassed prosecution had Oswald been brought to trial, My 27,40:2

Mayor Wagner asks minute of silence on Pres birthday, NYC, My 28,20:2; 48th birthday; grave visited by Dir and Mrs Shriver, R F Kennedy and family; illus; Johnson's mil aide Maj Gen Clifton lays wreath; hundreds file past; R F Kennedy flies to Ft Bragg, NC, to dedicate John F Kennedy Special Warfare Center; Shriver flies to Nashville for ceremonies marking beginning of J F Kennedy Center for Human Development and Educ; Kennedy's mother also there; E M Kennedy attends minute of silence, My 30,1:3; Johnson marks day; sends wire to dedication of J F Kennedy Living Center (mental retardation clinic), Dallas's memorial to him, My 30, 25:1

Bklyn Grand Army Plaza memorial unveiled; R F Kennedy knocked off feet by admirers; memorial, by N Eastern, was built on Boro Pres Stark Initiative; Wagner at ceremony; illus, Je 1,1:2; Brit Govt offers to contribute promised \$1.4 million to memorial scholarship fund although pub raised only \$980,000, not matching amount, Je 5,5:4; R F Kennedy accepts from ZOA on behalf of Kennedy family book of Pres' writings and as on topics of Jewish interest, Je 5,22:5; students at Baruch Jr HS, NYC, give Kennedy family book of tributes by students as memorial, Je 12,13:5; Harvard class of '40 25th reunion dedicates annual rept to Kennedy; to set up undergrad scholarship in his hon, Je 14,37:1

Oswald's widow marries K J Porter, Je 2,1:4

Sen approves resolution to let USIA film be shown at Harvard class 25th reunion, Je 4,23:7; HR, 311-75, votes to let film be shown in US; Repubs fear propaganda use; Repub amendment to require film to be shown without charge instead of in commercial theaters defeated; Je 10,1:6; NY-NJ-Conn roll-call rejecting amendment, Je 14,18:2

NY Criminal and Civil Cts Bar Assn to file friend-of-ct brief with Tex Sup Ct urging new trial for Ruby; charges he was denied due process because summations continued through night, Je 6,77:3

Dallas Morning News says FBI training acad has refused to admit any Dallas ppl since assassination of Kennedy, Je 7,34:6

Book by Repr Ford, Warren Comm member, and J R Stiles speculates that Oswald's wife may have unwittingly goaded him to murder Kennedy by refusing to live with him; authors stress their interpretation of testimony is not meant to dispute comm's conclusions, Je 10,18:3

White House asst press sec Kilduff, who announced death of Kennedy, resigns from post; announcement recalled, Je 13,67:4

KENNEDY, J F—Cont

Lr scores conduct and appearance of those who visit grave, Je 15,40:5

Harvard class memorial service hon Kennedy as well as 86 other deceased members, Je 16,34:7

Atty Gen Katzenbach proposes bill to authorize US to keep rifle and other key evidence used by Warren comm; Oswald's widow has recd \$10,000 from a collector for Ital-made rifle used in assassination and for revolver used to shoot Tippitt; collector has brought suit to have weapons, now held by FBI, turned over to him, Je 18,15:7

'60 Dem conv illus, Je 20,VI,p40

Brown withdraws as Judge in Ruby trial on own request, Je 22,70:6

Life magazine pub 1st installment of A M Schlesinger Jr forthcoming book on Kennedy, excerpt on choice of then-Sen Johnson to run with him as Vice Pres in '60 Pres election, JI 13,16:4

Kennedy illus with A E Stevenson, '60, JI 15,12:2

Amy Engineers awards \$1,408,350 contract for development of permanent gravestone to Aberthaw Construction Co, JI 17,8:6; Deer Isle Granite Corp gets \$750,000 contract for Maine granite, JI 20,35:2

Illus of Kennedy at '60 Dem Pres conv, JI 18,IV,2:2

Life pub 2d installment of Schlesinger book, repts on Bay of Pigs invasion, JI 19,31:2; Schlesinger and T E Sorensen acts of invasion as given in their coming books detailed, JI 22,11:1; JI 25,IV,1:7; Life pub 3d installment of Schlesinger book, repts Kennedy intended to replace State Sec Rusk, JI 25,1:3

R F Kennedy accepts memorial plaque from Paralyzed Veterans of Amer, JI 23,2:6

J Gould revs TV documentary film The Young Man From Boston, JI 23,57:1

Judge Holland denies Ruby plea for hearing on qualifications of Judge Brown; defense had wanted to query him about his book on Dallas justice and Ruby case, JI 24,8:4

Kennedy's personal sec Mrs E Lincoln writes book on yrs as his sec, JI 24,19:3; int; book to be serialized in Sat Evening Post, JI 31,24:4

Intermail Philatelic Fed bans Panama from exhibiting its Kennedy commem stamps because govt is selling them to US firm below face value, JI 25,II,18:4

Article on Custis-Lee Mansion in Arlington Cemetery notes Kennedy gravesite; illus, Ag 1,X,p1; uniformed civilians replace soldiers as grave guides, Ag 2,12:4

1st installment of Mrs Lincoln's book appears in Sat Evening Post of Aug 14; some reminiscences detailed, Ag 3,14:1

Sorensen installment in Look magazine discusses role of Kennedy's father in career; says he concerned self with tactics, not substance; says Kennedy disagreed sharply with him on pub policy; says Kennedy bitterly doubted value of '54 back operation that nearly ended life, Ag 5,11:2; Sorensen comments on book's progress; notes 3 tests he applied to writing it, Ag 14,20:4

Chief of Phuoclong Prov, S Vietnam, shows USIA film to villagers, Ag 9,3:6

Judge Holland orders habeas corpus hearing for Ruby Sept 9; Ruby's atty charges he is illegally confined because Judge Brown was not qualified to hear case, Ag 14,9:2

Mrs Lincoln article in Sat Evening Post tells of Kennedy's tension just before fateful Tex trip and fatalistic attitude toward death, Ag 17,19:5; her book My Twelve Years with John Kennedy revd; illus, Ag 29,VII,p3; Ag 30,23:2

3d excerpt from Sorensen book pub; deals with Cuban missile crisis, Ag 19,10:3

Belli upholds press duty to inform public about murder, lr to Sen subcom hearing on bill to curb data given to newsmen about Fed criminal cases, Ag 19,21:6

USIA film barred, S Africa, after USIA refuses to cut secs on civil rights movement, Ag 30,2:3

Another installment of Sorensen book pub, Look magazine; on Cuban missile crisis, S 2,19:2; installment recounting private correspondence with Premier Khrushchev pub, S 15,24:1

HR passes bill authorizing Govt to retain permanently rifle used to kill Kennedy; bill authorizes Atty Gen to decide what other items of evidence should be retained by Govt, S 8,28:1

Judge Holland refuses to grant writ of habeas corpus that would have set aside Ruby murder conviction; Ruby's lawyers had sought to have Brown disqualified as judge because he wrote book about case; testimony shows that portion of trial record was used in book; Brown replies to queries about book, S 11,15:6

Illus with Sec Rusk, S 12,VI,p148

Coll named for Kennedy opens, Wahoo, Neb, S 14,21:2

Mother given pointing of Canadian mt named for Kennedy, dinner, Toronto; illus, S 18,6:2

Oswald's mother's collection of lrs and other memorabilia left by Oswald to be auctioned, NYC, S 21,3:5; brings \$7,765, O 2,3:3

Former aide F X Morrissey apptd by Pres Johnson to Fed Dist Ct, S 28,6:8 (see also Courts-US-Fed, Dist pers S 28ff, O 16,17,19-23, N 6)

Lrs and other articles related to sinking of Kennedy's PT-109 bring \$1,500, auction, NYC, O 1,5:4

Sorensen concedes he 'softened' book; book pub, O 5,6:2; his book and R Shaplen's book The Last Revolution disagree on S Vietnam issue, O 14,29:1; Sorensen book revd, O 14,45:3; Kennedy family and friends contribute reminiscences and photos to create book John Fitzgerald Kennedy...As We Remember Him, ed by G Lieberman, O 15,42:3

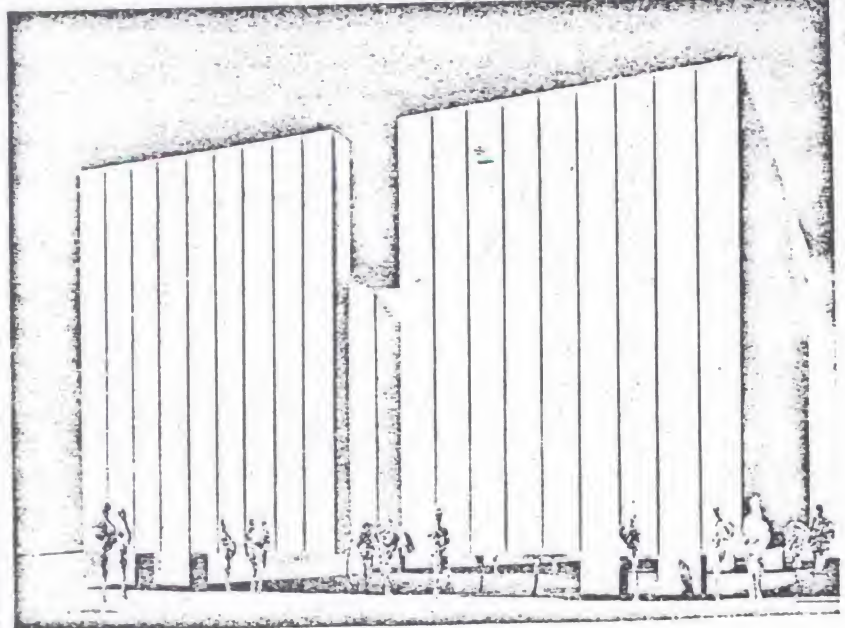
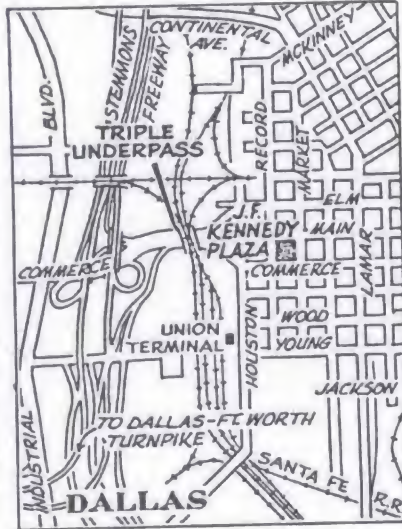
HR approves bill for US showings of Yrs of Lightning, Day of Drums, O 9,2:5

Article on Prof Kaplan and Waltz book The Trial of Jack Ruby; book sees trial unfair and death penalty too severe; criticizes Judge Brown and jury, particularly Brown on book contract; notes number of reversals of Brown decisions; Brown comments; book evaluates defense, says Belli made tactical errors, O 18,37:5; Holland grants motion for Ruby sanity hearing postponement, O 19,37:5

Sen passes bill authorizing Govt to acquire and preserve rifle used to kill Kennedy and other items of evidence in assassination, O 19,22:8; Dallas to place marker at assassination site, O 22,40:2

Bill to permit commercial showing in US of Yrs of Lightning film signed, O 22,27:5

Article on record-and-book album 'J F Kennedy...As We Remember Him' containing ss, lrs and other material; Columbia Records royalties to go to Kennedy Memorial Library; G Lieberman headed project, O 30,30:1



Architect Philip Johnson's model of the Kennedy Memorial in Dallas. Map shows its proposed location

KENNEDY, J F—Cont

Kennedy rates 1st as hero to W Gers aged 5 to 17, O 31,83:3

Sorensen book Kennedy revd, O 31,VII,p7

Life pub 4th installment of Schlesinger book; he says Kennedy believed great Presidents were doers as well as thinkers, N 1,19:3; 5th installment, on '62 Cuban missile crisis, pub, N 8,21:1; 6th and final installment, on Johnson as Vice Pres, pub, N 15,16:5

Bill authorizing Govt to acquire rifle used to kill Kennedy signed; bill authorizes Atty Gen to designate items of evidence collected by Warren Comm as Govt property, N 3,28:8

Dist Atty Wade willing to recommend Ruby's death sentence be commuted to life imprisonment; says Ruby's attys have not accepted offer; says S Dann holds out for 5-yr sentence, N 5,12:4

Book John Fitzgerald Kennedy...As We Remember Him, ed by G Lieberman, revd, N 7,VII,p91; N 9,41:2

Runnymede memorial vandalized, N 10,2:7; Repr Grabowski asks Amb Bruce to make probe; threatens to offer legis to protect it; matter to be raised in Commons, N 14,11:1

Play by F Lutskendorf, Dallas—Nov 22d, based on Warren Comm rept, opens, Aachen, W Ger; US Embassy cooperated in production, N 12,54:1

Kennedy illus with T F O'Brien, N 14,VI,p55

Kennedy lauded by Indonesian Pres Sukarno in his forthcoming autobiography, N 15,15:2

Prime Min Wilson deplores Runnymede vandalism, N 17,9:7

Book by ex-naval aide Capt Shepard, John F Kennedy, Man of the Sea, pub, N 18,60:3; W Sydemann writes arch work to memorialize Kennedy; work commissioned by Boston Symphony Orch, funds from Mrs R Kaufmann, N 21,II,13:1; article on phonograph records about Kennedy; Kennedy illus, N 21,II,17:1; W V Shannon article on Schlesinger and controversy over book; his reaction to it and defense of book noted; illus, N 21,VI,p30; Schlesinger book A Thousand Days: John F Kennedy in the White House revd; illus, N 24,37:1; details on foreign policy from Schlesinger book; Schlesinger says he lied to NY Times about aspects of Bay of Pigs landing; different version in book noted, N 25,8:1,4; Alaska to name ship passage for Kennedy, N 25,52:3; treatment training center for children with cerebral palsy to be built, Hong Kong, with US funds in memory of Kennedy; cornerstone laid, N 27,3:7; C L Sulzberger on Schlesinger book; queries wisdom of pub of books like it before passage of time, N 28,IV,8:3; Schlesinger book revd, N 28,VII,p1; comment on books about Kennedy; 170 pub since assassination, N 28,VII,p8

H Fairlie article on Eur view of Kennedy and his contributions; notes questioning undertone and effort to separate 'myth from reality'; illus, N 21,VI,p28; illus, N 21,VI,p1; 2d anniv of assassination; Mrs Kennedy does not join those paying tribute at grave; her mother places flowers on it and graves of 2 Kennedy children for her; those at grave include Sen E M Kennedy and wife, Mrs Shriver; illus; wreaths from Pres Johnson and Vice Pres Humphrey

KENNEDY, J F—Cont

are placed; Johnson eulogizes Kennedy, Fredericksburg, Tex; RC ch service attended by wife and Sen Nelson; Sen R F Kennedy and wife attend memorial mass, Natal, Brazil; Mrs J P Kennedy attends memorial mass, Hyannis; Cardinal Cushing eulogizes Kennedy, Boston; Dallas, Runnymede, Paris, Rome, W Berlin, US mission to UN observances; Mayor Wagner tribute; USSR skepticism on assassin noted, N 23,1:5; K Richter gives memorial recital, NYC, N 23,5:4

French Pres candidate J Leconte seeks to cast self in Kennedy image, N 26,15:1

Judge Brown thinks Oswald was aiming at Connolly when he killed Kennedy, TV int; satisfied there was no link between Ruby and Oswald before assassination; holds Ruby got fair trial, N 28,59:1

Autographed paper with pencil outlines of Kennedy's feet to be auctioned, NYC, D 3,33:4

Lrs on Fairlie Nov 21 article, D 5,VI,p41; D 12,VI,p137

Ruby's attys drop effort to have sanity hearing shifted to Fed ct, D 9,27:2

Dallas citizens com select monument designed by P Johnson; Mrs Kennedy had requested simplicity, dignity; monument to stand in pk to be built near assassination site; cost put at \$100,000, to be raised by contributions; model illus; map, D 12,1:3

W W Whaley, taxi driver who picked up Oswald shortly after he shot Kennedy, killed in auto crash, D 19,47:1

Cardinal Cushing holds Kennedy would have lost '64 election, s, Boston; cites factors; offers recollections of Kennedy, D 19,86:2

Bklyn, NY, memorial disassembled and covered up because marble has turned brown; illus; NYC delays payment to bids Port Morris Tile and Terrazzo Corp pending repairs; Boro Pres Stark, corp aide comment, D 23,29:5; book on Kennedy pub in E Ger, 1st in Communist country, D 26,8:1; comm stamps issued, Rwanda, D 26,II & X,23:3; Runnymede memorial again vandalized, D 31,4:3

Prof E D Ellis Jr on Fairlie Nov 21 article, D 26,VI,p23

MEMOIRS OF KENNEDY WRITTEN BY AIDES: See misc sec JI 1:3, JI 19 par, 2d JI 24 par, Ag 3 par, Ag 5 par, Ag 17 par, 1st Ag 19 par, S 2 par, O 5,14,31, N 1 par, N 18,21,24,25,28 in N 18 par. Cross-refs from start of Kennedy heading to subjects discussed

KENNEDY, John F. Center for the Performing Arts (National Cultural Center) (Washington, DC)

Pres Johnson names Mrs J Braden to trustees bd to succeed L C Strong, resigned, F 2,14:4; Rockefeller Brothers Fund aide G A Smith queries Cong awareness of need for continuing support, F 5,35:2; A M Schlesinger Jr heads program com, F 13,11:1

Gets \$5-million Ford Foundation grant; \$1 million more needed to qualify for matching \$1.5-million Fed grant, Mr 3,34:4; center gets \$500,000 grant from J P Kennedy Jr Foundation, Ag 5,35:1; trustees bd approves final bldg plans; chmn R L Stevens warns \$1 million still needed to match Fed grant; describes plans, My 18,35:1; model illus, My 23,1V, 2:5

To get 12 crystal chandeliers from Norwegian Govt for concert hall, Je 19,18:5; gets \$155,000 worth of furniture from Danish Govt, Je 22,26:8; \$15.5-million fund goal exceeded as Italy gives \$1,168,000 worth of marble for structure; W Ger to give bronze doors and US seals, Je 30,18:1

Automatic Canteen Co of Amer gets 10-yr restaurant concession, JI 22,14:5

Internal nature of planned interior decor described, Ag 11,24:5

AIA and NY Architectural League renew site controversy urging change from downtown Washington to Penno Av; reasons listed, Ag 12,30:5

Trustees bd chmn Stevens says bldg will begin about Dec on Potomac River site; calls location ideal; Penno Av Comm acting chmn Moynihan reverses stand, backs site, Ag 19,34:1; A L Huxtable comments on lack of professional enthusiasm for site and design; model illus, Ag 22,II,17:1; Sen R F Kennedy, for Kennedy Family, backs center site despite reservations, Ag 27,19:5

KENNEDY, John F. Educational, Civic and Cultural Center (Mitchel Field, LI)

Nassau County Exec Nickerson repts on bldg plans; authorizes Walton Becket & Assocs to prepare drawings; B Belt, County Dir of Performing Arts, int; center, in addition to coliseum, will include library, soc center, concert hall, theater, art gallery and museum; no timetable set on construction, Mr 18,25:6

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald, Family. See Kennedy Family (below). Members' names

KENNEDY Memorial Committee, Dallas Citizens. See Kennedy, J F, D 12

KENNEDY, John F. Institute (Baltimore, Md). See Mental Deficiency S 12 par

KENNEDY, President John F. Memorial Library (Cambridge, Mass)

Dr Pussey repts Dr Neustadt will head projected pol inst at Harvard U; outlines plans, Harvard Overseers Bd meeting, Ja 12,20:3; Kennedy memorabilia

display, on tour for benefit of library, opens, Milan, Jo 16,24:2; Mrs S Smith in Rome for opening there, Ja 20,25:3; exhibit arrives, Vienna; 200 at opening, Ja 29,5:1; exhibit there ends; seen by 80,000, F 1,2:5; Yugoslavia contributes \$20,000, F 10,11:1; exhibit opens, Belgrade, F 14,26:3; Mrs J P Kennedy opens exhibit, Athens, F 21,5:1; London, F 26,9:1; exhibit opens at Natl Archives, Washington, where it will remain till library is built, Ap 1,16:1; Nieman Foundation weighs using facilities of projected Kennedy Inst for seminar program, Ap 25,69:1; ILGWU gives \$100,000 to library, My 19,32:3

O Pleinier painting of Hyannis Port harbor given to library, Ag 2,16:4; Sec Rusk says his papers may go to library, press conf; to dictate memoirs for Kennedy and Johnson libraries, Ag 3,1:7; traveling fund-raising exhibit closes; memorabilia to be shown at NYC World's Fair, Ag 8,64:3

Ger gives regimental flag paraded before Kennedy during '63 visit there, S 29,2:3

Mrs J P Kennedy says Kennedy family backs plan for Mass to pay \$6 million for site, state legis com hearing, O 22,27:7

Library to get royalties from record-and-book album on J F Kennedy, O 30,30:1

W Ger gives \$820,000 for library and scholarships for Ger students' study there; \$500,000 was given by Govt, rest privately, N 2,6:3

Ford Foundation gives \$2-million to Harvard for Kennedy Pol Inst; grant and \$500,000 ann gift to be applied toward endowment; Sen R F Kennedy holds grant, D 17,30:6; Cardinal Cushing to tape his recollections of Kennedy; says he has donated nearly \$500,000 to library; says Gen Eisenhower, N S Khushchev and Pres de Gaulle are among world figures making recordings, D 19,86:2

KENNEDY, (Mrs) John Fitzgerald. See Kennedy, J F, Ja 14, Mr 18, Ap 10 in Ap 10 par, Ap 25, My 9, My 11 par, D 12

Spends quiet New Yr's Eve, Aspen, Colo, Ja 1, 17:7; in Aspen, Ja 2,34:4; Mrs Kennedy and T Corcoran win ski race; other family members participate, Ja 3,65:1; Mrs Kennedy and children return to NYC; plane circles Kennedy Airport for 1 hr, Ja 4,33:2; Jr by Mrs Kennedy to O Cassini Inc disapproving use of fashion show to raise funds for hosp to be named for husband withdrawn from auction, NYC, Ja 14,10:8

Declines inv to inauguration of Pres Johnson, Ja 16,12:5; attends baptism of Sen R F Kennedy's son Matthew; illus, Ja 18,1:2; attends exhibit on late Indian leader J Nehru, NYC; illus, Ja 28,3:1

At Sec Gen Thant luncheon for ex-Premier Fauré, F 2,12:2; in Acapulco for vacation, F 6,3:8; gifts from Ukamba Traders and Farmers Assn, Kenya, noted, F 7,2:4; Mrs Kennedy and sister return to NYC from Acapulco, F 14,91:3

With children at Lake Placid, F 20,17:3; reportedly informed of Lake Placid Club's alleged discrimination against Jews and does not stay there, F 21, 36:3; family plane carrying party home also carries woman passenger who boarded plane in error, F 24, 43:8

Attends M M Callas performance at Met Opera, NYC, Mr 20,17:2; wires congratulations to Sen R F Kennedy on climbing Mt Kennedy, Yukon, Mr 26, 21:4

She and children in Vt on ski trip, Ap 17,15:7; she gives dinner for 20 dignitaries, NYC; later attends party given by Prince and Princess Radziwill; illus, Ap 21,39:1; White House Garden named Jacqueline Kennedy Garden; illus; dedicated by Mrs Johnson; Sen R F Kennedy, others in family attend; White House Historical Assn gives \$10,000 to project, Ap 23,1:4

HR proposes giving her \$50,000 Govt allowance again, fiscal '66; notes she gets 1,500-2,000 lrs wkly, My 7,28:1

White House offers USAF plane to Mrs Kennedy for trip to GB for dedication of Runnymede memorial to husband; children to accompany her, My 11,78:8; party arrives, London; illus, My 13,3:2; children ramp in pk; they, mother, Princess Radziwill see changing of guard, Buckingham Palace; illus; Mrs Kennedy staying with Radziwills, My 14,39:2; with children, attends Runnymede dedication ceremony; illus; issues statement of thanks to Brit people; with party, has tea with Queen Elizabeth at Windsor Castle, My 15,1:2; statement text, My 15,12:7

In London; illus shopping with sister, My 16,22:1; attends mass; lunches with H Macmillan, My 17,7:4; children visit Tower of London; illus; Mrs Kennedy appeals for privacy during remainder of visit, My 18, 16:5; places ad in London Times for nurse for children to replace M Shaw, retiring; ad illus; children illus at Tower of London, My 19,18:4; Mrs Kennedy extends visit, My 21,37:8

Mrs Johnson demands return of lr written to her by Mrs Kennedy during '60 Pres campaign from autograph dealer C Hamilton; he returns it; lr was put up for sale by woman campaign worker, My 20,1:3; woman identified, My 21,32:5

Declines inv to White House arts fete, Je 12,19:7; hires new English nursemaid for children, Je 15,3:4; at opening of off-Bway production of L Bernstein's Theater Songs, Je 29,27:4; reaction to death of

KENNEDY, (Mrs) J F—Cont

Stevenson, JI 15,11:3; marks 36th birthday with in-laws, Hyannis Port, JI 29,31:5

Feted on 36th birthday by Kennedy family, Hyannis Port, Ag 1,64:4; is dinner guest of F Sinatra and M Farrow aboard Sinatra's yacht, Hyannis Port, Mass, Ag 8,33:3; Mrs Kennedy's sec and Sen R F Kennedy deny she visited yacht, Ag 10,18:7

Sen com approves bill providing Secret Service protection for 2 more yrs for her and children; she is made hon member of River Thames Soc, Ag 17, 21:3; children send lr to former Eng governess, Ag 18,2:2; Sen passes Secret Service bill, Ag 19, 10:7; Mrs Kennedy and son start 2-wk visit with her mother at Newport, RI, Ag 29,73:5

Repr McCulloch notes threats against Mrs Kennedy and children, S 8,28:1

Lends works from art collection to exhibit of Indian miniatures, Asia House, NYC, S 23 (supp),5:1; attends preview, S 24,5:5; flies to Boston for 1st pub appearance there since husband was assassinated; rep'd 'resentful' over coming auction of lrs she wrote to B Rathbone in '63 about White House performance; Rathbone to proceed with sale, S 25, 3:4; lrs bring \$1,600; Gotham Hotel, site of auction, deplores it, O 2,3:3; Mrs Kennedy hears Pope s, UN; meets with him, UN reception, O 5,1:8

Leases weekend home in Somerset County, NJ, fox-hunting area known as Bernardsville Mountain-top; map, O 21,49:7; visits Whitney Museum bldg site; illus, O 22,45:1; fetes Amb and Mrs Alphonse at Pavilion Restaurant; illus, O 25,44:1; she and children arrive, Hyannis Port, for weekend, O 30, 25:6

Has flu, N 5,24:3; attends party given by Mrs E P Morgan, N 11,43:3; calls on Princess Margaret on visit, NYC, N 19,1:4

Ladies Home Journal to pub installments of book by M Shaw, children's former governess, My Life with Caroline and John-John; Mrs Kennedy tried to bar book because of concern over children's privacy, N 19,42:1

2d anniv of husband's assassination; she remains in NYC apt; mother places flowers at grave and at those of 2 Kennedy children for her, N 23,1:5; N 23, 32:6

C Hamilton to sell '55 lr she wrote to prospective servants Mr and Mrs A Plagnard; couple selling note from her, N 24,20:1

Buys clothes at Splendidore shop, NYC; descriptions; sketches, N 24,28:1

Heads Whitney Museum com, N 25,62:1; was hon chmn of Boston Symphony Orch ball, D 3,33:2; buys horse to ride in NJ hunt club she recently joined, D 9,56:8; attends Xmas party, Hodson Community Center, Bronx; illus, D 17,42:1; she and children in Sun Valley, Idaho, for skiing vacation, D 27,21:7

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald Jr. See Kennedy, (Mrs) J F, Ja 4, F 20, Ap 17, My 11 par, My 18,19, Je 15, Ag 17 par, S 8, O 30, N 18, D 27

Illus skiing, Aspen, Colo, Ja 2,8:2; visits World's Fair with sister and cousins, Ap 25,87:1; illus, My 13,3:2; My 14,39:2, 5; My 15,12:4; My 18,16:5; My 19,18:5; attends Cardinal Cushing's birthday party; illus, Ag 25,41:2

KENNEDY, John J. See Real Estate Bd, Jamaica-Queens County, N 15

KENNEDY, John R. See Fed Paper Bd D 16

KENNEDY, John R Jr. See Fed Paper Bd Mr 12, D 16

KENNEDY, Joseph B. See Sinclair Oil S 1

KENNEDY, Joseph Patrick Sr. See Pres Election '60, O 26

Ill, My 22,62:6; My 23,24:1; excerpt from T C Sorensen book on Pres Kennedy discusses J P Kennedy role in son's career, Ag 5,11:2; Kennedy Sr visited by F Sinatra and M Farrow, Hyannis Port, Ag 8,33:3; he and 17 grandchildren attend Cardinal Cushing's birthday party; illus, Ag 25,41:2; he enters New Eng Bapt Hosp, S 1,29:1; treated for skin rash, S 2,15:5; discharged, S 4,19:2; marks 77th birthday, Hyannis Port, S 7,44:3; long-time friend and aide F X Morrissey apptd by Pres Johnson to Fed Dist Ct, Mass, S 28,6:8 (see also Courts-US-Fed, Dist pars S 28II, O 16,17,19-23, N 6); privately printed book of tributes, The Fruitful Bough, collected by Sen E M Kennedy, discussed; tributes by Morrissey and Sen R F Kennedy quoted, O 26,24:2

KENNEDY, (Mrs) Joseph Patrick Sr. See Kennedy, J F, My 30 in My 28 par, N 23 in N 21 par; Kennedy, Pres J F, Memorial Library F 21,26, O 22, Kennedy, Lt J P Jr, Home, Mental Deficiency Mr 19

Bio; por, F 15,16:3; illus, Mr 19,37:2; illness bars her from attending dedication of NJ school for mentally retarded, My 9,86:2; in hosp, NYC; has small, nonmalignant tumor removed from neck, JI 8, 22:1; leaves hosp, JI 9,7:1; illus at fund-raising dinner, Toronto, for retarded children; giving painting of Canadian mt named for Pres Kennedy, S 18, 6:2

KENNEDY, Lt Joseph P Jr, Home (Bronx)

Mrs J P Kennedy, Cardinal Spellman dedicate 3 new cottages, My 27,25:8

KEMPER, Don, Co. T Gravenston Inc and Birmingham, Castileman & Pierce to merge into Kemper, N 14,62:3
 KEMPER, James S Jr. See Traffic-US-Safety My 6
 KEMPER, Wallace C Jr. See Stocks-Trading Procedures JI 22
 KEMPER Insurance Cos. See Nixon, R M, N 8
 KEMPF, Paul (d1947). Widow dies, O 10,41:2
 KEMPF, Wilhelm. See Music-Tours
 KEMPNER, Paul S. See Real Estate Assn of NY, Young Men's, F 9
 KENAN, William R Jr, Charitable Trust. Gives \$5-million to NC Univ, My 3,39:4; \$3.75-million to 5 NYS univs, O 28,43:4
 KENDALL, (Repr) Bruce. See Alaska, elections par Je 5, JI 24
 KENDALL, Donald M. See Accion Ja 28, Sinclair Oil Ja 19
 KENDALL, (Dr) Leon. See Stocks-Investment Trends Ja 22
 KENDALL, William H. See Transportation Assn of Amer Ja 17
 KENDALL Industries Inc. See Kinco Inc
 KENDALL Refining Co
 Lehman Bros, on behalf of Kewanee Oil, offers to buy outstanding capital stock, Ja 29,34:3
 Merger with Witco Chem approved by dirs of both, F 1,50:7; Kewanee Oil raises bid for Kendall capital stock in effort to block Witco merger, F 3,43:2; Pennzoil and Kendall sign consent judgment barring their proposed merger and ending antitrust suit brought by Justice Dept, F 10,59:4
 Kewanee again raises offer, F 22,29:5; Witco raises offer, F 28,30:3; Kewanee-Witco competition described, Mr 6,111,2:3; stockholders approve merger with Witco; Kewanee statement, Mr 6,49:6; merger approved, Mr 19,33:1; article on Witco chem Wishnick role in fight against Kewanee, Mr 27,111,3:3
 KENDERDINE, (Brig Gen) John M. See Apparel-US -Mil Ag 10. US Armament-Army, personnel par Ag 5
 KENDRICK, James M. See Financial Writers Assn, NY, Ja 27
 KENDRICK, (Prof) John W. See US-Econ Ag 20 par KENEDY, P J, & Sons
 R Kenedy elected dir, D 20,75:1
 KENEN, (Prof) Peter B. See Currency-US Ja 19. Currency-World My 12
 KENIN, Herman. See Culture, US par Ap 12
 KENISTON, (Prof) Kenneth. See Colls-US, student activities par Ap 17
 KENNAMER, Frank E Jr. See Stocks-Trading Procedures Je 22
 KENNAN, (Prof) George Frost. See also Internat Relations, US policy par Mr 27. NJ-Elections, US Sen par F 28. USSR-Pol F 16. US-Intelligence Agency My 9 in My 5 par, Vietnam F 11,12 in 148; F 11 in 160; F 28 in 172; S 25 in 1336; O 2 in 1364
 Appid Harvard U fellow in history and Slavic civilizations; will retain professorship at Inst for Advanced Study, Ja 3,29:7; advises US to 'dig in and wait' in S Vietnam until Communists agree to negotiate, Sen com hearing; illus, F 11,1:8; excerpts; career; par, F 11,2:1,2; ed, F 11,32:2; illus, F 13,1V,1:4; M Kalb article on diplomatic career and views on areas in vital interest of US; illus, Mr 27,VI,p30
 KENNEBUNKPORT, Maine. Current scene; town plans museum for curios that summer visitors throw into town dump, Mr 20,66:3
 KENNECOTT Copper Corp. See also Copper, US pars JI 13, D 14. Kaiser Aluminum & Chem S 27. Peabody Coal JI 8,16. Div and subsidiary names, eg, Braden Copper, Chase Brass, Ray Mines
 Dirs named; E L Hazard, Ja 28,32:4; R DeYoung, Mr 24,62:3
 KENNEDY, Caroline. See also Kennedy, J F, N 2, D 20,22 in 1st D 16 par, Kennedy, (Mrs) J F, Ja 3, 16,17,20, Ap 5 par, My 16,19,30, Je 6,8,9,28, JI 2, 8,17,26, Ag 1
 M Show book White House Nanette: My Years with Caroline and John Kennedy Jr revd, Ap 24,VII,p28
 Illus, My 16,41:3; illus with mother at New Vernon, NJ, horse show, My 30,6:5; is flower girl at J J Auchincloss marriage to L P Rutherford, JI 31,66:1; illus on 9th birthday, Newport, RI, N 28,31:4
 Mother's efforts to bar pub of Show book recalled, D 22,24:1
 KENNEDY, David Matthew. See also Credit-Bank D 23 & Article on career; par, Ja 16,111,3:3
 KENNEDY, (Sen) Edward M. See also Africa My 2
 Aged, US pars S 28, N 6
 Airlines-US, employes par Ag 4
 Algeria N 21,23
 Astronautics Ag 11 in 185
 Atomic Energy-US, ship propulsion par O 18
 Calif, elections par O 2
 Cuba, exiles par Ja 14, My 11,26, Je 1, Ag 11
 Dem Party, Mass par Je 11,12
 Drug Addiction My 14 in My 9 par, My 20
 Educ-US-Racial Integration, misc sec O 5; Mass par O 5
 Elections-Gen My 1, S 25, N 13 in 3d N 1 par
 Firearms Ag 16,17
 Floods-Italy N 17
 Housing-US, discrimination par JI 16
 Illinois, elections par Ag 23

Immigration-US My 21 par, Ag 26, D 10
 Immigration and Citizenship Conf My 21
 Ind, elections par O 30
 Internat Relations My 4,9 in 163; JI 21 in 1104
 Kennedy, J F, Ag 1, N 2, N 20,23 in 1st N 17 par, D 2 in 2d D 2 par, 19,21 in 1st D 16 par
 Kennedy Memorial Library O 18
 Labor-US, supply pars My 21,26, Ag 26
 Mass, elections pars Ja 17,22,23, Je 12,13, S 15,20
 Med Center, Hadassah, N 11
 Med-US Ag 24 in Ag 17 par
 Mental Deficiency Ag 12
 Middle East Je 13 in 134; Je 16 in 135; N 27 in 169; D 1 in 172; D 4 in 173; D 19 in 176; D 19 in 178; Arab refugees pars Je 14, D 1
 Migration, Intergovt Com etc, My 10
 Music-Festivals, Berkshire par Ag 12
 Neb, elections par S 25
 Negroes Ag 9 in 137; Ag 16 in 147
 News-US, labor par Mr 17
 Ohio, elections par O 25,31
 Parks-US-Natl, Cape Cod par My 31
 Penno NY Central JI 23
 Pres Election '72, Mr 24
 Pres Elections Ag 30
 Refugees Je 26, JI 15, Ag 5
 Roads-US My 27
 Science-Gen D 10
 Telephones, US (gen) par Je 19
 TV-Programs Ag 16
 Tenn, elections par Mr 20
 USSR-Foreigners, Detention of, Ja 22, F 5, Ap 16
 UN-Delegates, China par JI 21
 US-Econ Ag 24 in Ag 16 par, S 23 in 1st S 16 par
 US-Law S 6
 US-Pol 1116; O 2 in 1150
 US-State Dept Mr 8 in Mr 7 par, 24-26 in Mr 17 par, Ap 6 in 1st Ap 2 par
 US Armament-Draft Je 13,30, D 7 in 2d D 3 par
 Urban Renewal My 27
 Vietnam F 15 in 154; F 28 in 176; Mr 7 in 187; 196; My 10-12 in 174; O 28 in 1381; N 26 in 1413
 Washington, DC, home rule par JI 18
 Water-Pollution Ja 29
 Wis, elections par O 28
 Wyo, elections par S 6

Skis for 1st time since '64 plane crash, Jo 17, 21:1; article on his and brother's 'image' rivalry with Mayor Lindsay, Jo 25,40:3; he is recd by Pope, My 13,24:5; writes introduction to N Sirks book Boston, JI 4,13:5; M B Levin book on '62 campaign revd, O 23,VII,p12; Sen plans trip to Middle East after election, O 30,86:6; sets 19-day trip to Eur, N Africa and Middle East, N 13,57:1
 Pors, My 4,6:2; Je 12,69:4; JI 21,12:6; S 6,40:5; S 20,29:3
 In Casablanca on start of tour; to inaugurate bld named for brother John, N 20,41:1; in Algiers, N 21,62:5; N 23,25:4; in Tunisia; confs with Pres Bourguiba, N 24,13:1; in Cairo, N 26,25:6; N 27,11:1
 With wife, invited to masked ball given by T Capote, NYC, N 29,53:3
 Arrives, Amman, Jordan, with wife on private fact-finding tour; visits UN camps for Palestinian refugees; with King Hussein, flies over Es Samu, site of Israeli raid; visits religious sites, Jerusalem; enters Israel, D 1,22:1; plants tree at monument to J F Kennedy; confs with Premier Eshkol, Min Eban, D 2,3:6; returns to US, D 4,8:1
 Attends Natl Symphony Ball, Washington, D 11, 90:1
 To narrate Boston Symphony Dec 18 performance of A Copland's Lincoln Portrait, D 16,60:1
 KENNEDY, (Mrs) Edward M. See also Kennedy, E M (for joint activities) Attends Natl Symphony Ball, Washington; is co-chm; illus, D 11,90:1
 KENNEDY, Henry. See Estates N 30
 KENNEDY, James R. See Automatic Retailers My 10
 KENNEDY, John B. See Music-Premieres
 KENNEDY, John Eugene. See US-Customs Bur JI 12
 KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald (1917-63). See also Amer Nations Ag 16, My 30 in My 29 par
 Armament, control par Ag 28
 Colls-Foreign Study Mr 3
 Cuba Ja 18, F 4 par, F 20 in 1st F 20 par, Ap 28 in Ap 18 par, 1st Ap 21 par, Ap 28 par, Je 2 par, JI 29, Ag 31 par, S 4, O 28 par, D 7
 Culture Mr 30
 Czech-Pol, ch-state par Ag 13
 Dem Party, finances par Ap 29
 Eur-West, pol-econ integration par Mr 27
 Gambling, New par S 2
 Ger-Pol-Gen N 6
 GB-Armament Mr 30
 Housing-Md, discrimination par Mr 12
 Internat Relations Ja 18 in 111; F 11 in 1119; S 9 in 1127; D 30 in 1194; D 20 in 1195; Kennedy-Khrushchev conf par, US policy pars Ap 14, O 31
 Jewels Ap 10, My 25
 Kennedy, Pres John F. Memorial Library
 Labor-US, supply pars F 9,27
 Laos F 13,21
 Louisiana, elections par Ap 25
 Mass, elections par Ja 17,22,23
 Mental Deficiency Ag 7

KENNEDY, J F-Cont

Mex Ap 15
 NYS-Elections-Gov JI 30 in JI 16 par
 NATO-Pol-Econ Cooperation Ag 28
 Parks-US-Natl, Cape Cod Natl Seashore par My 31
 Pres Election '60
 Pres Election '64, JI 21
 Pres Elections JI 28, Ag 25
 Puerto Rico Ag 6(1:4)
 Sugar Ap 28
 Tenn, elections par JI 31
 US-Cong-HR, orgn par S 19
 US-Econ, misc sec Mr 16, Ap 20,21,23 in 2d Ap 16 par, Je 26, Ag 1; prices par N 5
 US-Law N 10
 US-Pol Ag 9 in 149; 167; 1112; 1116; 1119; 1139; 1145; 1153; 1170; 1184; 1191; 1194
 US-Soc Conditions O 13
 US-State Dept, misc sec Mr 10 in Mr 7 par; Otepka par D 31
 Vietnam Ja 18,28 in 123; F 21 in 166; Ap 26 in 146; My 30 in 181; Ag 7,9 in 1286; Ag 22,23 in 1304; N 27 in 1413; D 18 in 1452
 Wiretapping D 31

T C Sorensen and D L Wolper Productions to make TV documentary based on former's book, Ja 7,59:4
 USIA film J F Kennedy-Yrs of Lightning, Day of Drums acquired for domestic release by Embassy Pictures; proceeds to go to Kennedy Performing Arts Center, Washington, Ja 12,28:7
 Marlboro, Mass, changes name of J F Kennedy HS because there are so many other place-names for him, Ja 13,46:6
 BBC plans play, Lee Oswald, Assassin, Jo 14, 5:1
 Plaque in his memory unveiled, Volta River hydro-elec project, Ghana, Ja 23,17:1
 R Hartogs and L Freeman book The Two Assassins, on Oswald and Ruby life histories, revd, Ja 23,VII,p30
 Mrs Kennedy gives chalice awarded to Kennedy by Tex Knights of Columbus to Mex City RC Ch, F 1,3:6
 2 lrs written by Ruby while in jail auctioned, NYC, F 1,8:5
 Mrs Kennedy views model of monument to Kennedy being created by sculptor Prof P Fazzini, Rome, F 3,48:8
 Fed ct hearing set on J J King suit claiming ownership of rifle used to kill Kennedy and pistol used to kill Pili Tippitt; he says he paid Oswald's widow \$10,000 for them; US claims ownership, F 19, 11:5; ct rules US can seize weapons because Oswald bought them under fictitious names, thereby violating Fed Firearms Act, F 22,10:2
 Chicago Cath Interracial Council J F Kennedy Award dinner, F 23,24:4
 J Stafford book on Oswald's mother revd, F 23, 37:3
 Burning Tree club professional M Elbin compares golf games of Kennedy, Pres Eisenhower and Johnson; says Kennedy had greatest potential, F 25, 39:2
 Experts panel holds Warren Comm failed to hear enough expert testimony and has not allayed pub doubts about assassination, Amer Acad of Forensic Sciences meeting, F 26,9:5
 Article on Ruby's prison activities; attys now active for him are P Burleson, S Dann, E Gertz, W Kunstler, S H Clinton Jr; move to have Ruby declared insane is held in abeyance while Tex Appeals Ct ponders whether to grant Ruby new trial; Dallas Police Chief Curry has resigned, F 27,72:1
 NYS Assembly delays action on bill to declare birthday NYS holiday, Mr 2,28:1; earth from grave and from St Patrick's Hill, Ireland, to be placed in cornerstone of ch to be built near Parma, Italy, in his memory and dedicated to St Patrick, Mr 5,29:6; housing project named for Kennedy dedicated, St Croix, VI, Mr 8,10:5; late M Quill suggestion that Nelson column, Dublin, since shattered by explosion, be replaced by statue of Kennedy recalled, Mr 8,12:7; Dallas approves plans for assassination site plaque, Mr 8,30:5
 Stafford book on Oswald's mother revd, Mr 13,VII, p16
 J Gould re-a BBC TV play on Oswald, Mr 16,89:4
 Parma, Italy, ch cornerstone dedicated, Mr 18, 10:6; Runnymede memorial again vandalized, Mr 21, 9:1; NYS Assembly passes bill to require school bds to mark May 9 birthday, Mr 29,27:3
 Handwritten outline of Profiles in Courage chap auctioned for \$1,200, NYC, Mr 23,44:6
 Royalties from sound-track album of USIA film Yrs of Lightning to go to Kennedy Performing Arts Center, Ap 4,34:2; film released for domestic showing; B Crowther rev; Kennedy illus, Ap 11,41:1
 US Naval Acad wins Kennedy Memorial Regatta, Ap 4,42:7; Mayor Lindsay accepts hon chmship of Kennedy Physical Fitness Awards Program, Ap 15, 41:8
 Many pay respects at grave, Easter, despite cold weather, Ap 11,30:6; 1st stones of permanent tomb set in place; illus; all but landscaping to be finished by Aug or Sept; bodies of 2 of children to be moved to new site; over 12-million persons have

KENNEDY, J F—Cont

visited grave; Mrs Kennedy chose, with T C Sorensen help, Inaugural Address excerpts to be inscribed on monument; text, Ap 12,1:3

Thousands visit grave, Ap 17,13:1; Dallas Pk Bd delays indefinitely installation of marker at assassination site, Ap 17,68:7; Growth comments on USIA film, on whether it will do well commercially, Ap 17,11,16; Phila Pk to be renamed for Kennedy, Ap 20,30:5; tree from Hyannis Port compound to be planted in San Antonio, Tex, as memorial, Ap 21, 47:6; granite for permanent grave being quarried, Crotch Is, Me, Ap 24,69:3; W M Whitehill book Boston in the Age of J F Kennedy revd, Ap 24,VII,p10; M Shaw book White House Nannie: My Years with Caroline and John Kennedy Jr revd, Ap 24,VII,p28

Ruby's nightclub to become boys' gym operated by Dallas Police Assn, Ap 28,50:7

A M Schlesinger Jr book A Thousand Days: John F Kennedy in the White House wins Pulitzer Prize in blog, My 3,1:7

T B Adams reads poem he wrote in day of funeral at Harvard 'read-in' protesting Vietnam war; text, My 4,4:3; Gov Hughes signs resolution declaring May 29 John F Kennedy Day in NJ, My 4,8:8

Tex Criminal Appeals Ct hearing set on whether Judge Brown's plans to write book about Ruby trial kept Ruby from getting fair trial, My 8,40:1; hearing, My 12,12:3

Tex Criminal Appeals Ct orders lower ct to hold sanity trial for Ruby; declines to rule on Brown disqualification; rules that Ruby's confinement is proper, habeas corpus writ not applicable, My 19,40:7; sanity trial set for June 13, Dallas, My 23,19:1

Illus in '60 Pres campaign, My 22,VI,p102

Israeli memorial being built near Jerusalem described; illus; D Reznik designer; monument stands at entrance of forest being planted by Jewish Natl Fund to be called John F Kennedy Peace Forest, My 23,20:3

Article notes effort to keep alive, My 29,48:7

Article on TV 2-part show The Age of Kennedy; Kennedy illus with son, My 29,11,15:2; J Gould rev, My 30,37:2

49th birthday tribute; K of C mass; Mrs R F Kennedy and 3 children visit grave; Pres Johnson's wreath placed on it, My 30,6:7; Johnson places flowers on grave, Memorial Day, My 31,1,4:5

Malta stamp commemorates dedication of Kennedy Memorial Grove, Salina, issued; illus, Je 1,10:3; Runnymede, Eng, memorial restored following vandalism; several thousand persons visit it in day, Je 5,18:8

Ruby's atty asks US Sup Ct to stay June 13 sanity hearing, Je 3,24:3; Justice Black refuses, Je 4,18:1; Fed ct orders trial to proceed; Mrs E Grant, Ruby's sister, withdraws earlier affidavit that he became insane since conviction, Je 11,12:3; Tex ct jury rules Ruby sane after hearing 4 juries and prison dr testify for state; 2 competing sets of defense attys neither offer evidence nor question witnesses; both claim hearing violates Ruby's civil rights because family request for hearing was withdrawn; Ruby testifies he is not insane and never claimed to be; Mrs Grant says Ruby family will insist that atty J H Tonnhill dissociate self from case; he refuses, Je 14,27:1

Now-declassified FBI Summary Rept being used to mount challenges to Warren Comm finding that Oswald was lone assassin; comm ex-counsel Rankin and ex-deputy Redlich say rept was evaluated and discarded during probe; say comm relied on more expert and direct testimony; issue is whether single bullet passed through Kennedy's body and then wounded Gov Connally; critics claim it had to be separate bullet that wounded Connally, with firing time for Oswald's rifle so slow that there had to be 2d assassin also firing; comm rept 3 shots were apparently fired, that 1st bullet to hit Kennedy also wounded Connally, that later bullet inflicted fatal head wound; says 3d shot 'probably missed'; books challenging view written by E J Epstein, M Lane, H Weisberg, L Sauvage, S Fox cited; details of wound as related in FBI rept noted, Je 5,42:1

J Gould rev of 2d part of TV show The Age of Kennedy, Je 8,83:3

Sen R F Kennedy lays cornerstone at memorial library, Haile Selassie U, Addis Ababa; funds provided by US aid, Je 16,7:6; A Tot int, NYC, on his design for monument to be erected in Borghese Gardens, Rome; illus; site given by City of Rome, work financed by pub subscription, Je 24,18:2

Ruby attys argue for new trial, 3-man Tex Ct of Criminal Appeals; major arguments concern trial location in Dallas, jurors witnessing of killing on TV, 'circus' atmosphere of ct room, premeditation issue and points of error in trial; state attys answer; Ruby attys seen carrying case at own expense, Je 25,34:4

US Appeals Ct takes under advisement question of possession of Oswald's guns after hearing arguments by Govt and attys for gun collector J J King who says he paid Oswald's widow (Mrs K J Porter) \$10,000 for them; Fed legis condemning weapons noted, Je 30,23:5

Warren, in Israel for dedication of Kennedy memorial, defends Warren Comm rept against assertion

in E J Epstein book that autopsy was revised to conform to theory that 1 assassin killed Kennedy, J1 1,3:5; E J Epstein book Inquest. The Warren Commission and the Establishment of Truth revd; has introduction by R H Rovere; H Weisberg book Whitewash: The Report on the Warren Report revd; Kennedy funeral illus, J1 3,VII,p3; Epstein book revd, J1 6,43:3; J Cohen urges X-rays and photos of Kennedy's body be examined as way to support comm finding that Oswald was lone assassin, article in Nation; Dist Atty Specter, who was key comm atty, says comm decided not to rev them, J1 8,7:3

Warren in Israel for dedication of memorial, J1 1, 3:5; memorial dedicated; Warren s; memorial symbolizes tree trunk cut dead in its prime; illus; map; money raised by Jewish Natl Fund; Amb Barbour s, J1 5,8:1; Hyannis memorial described, J1 8,14:8; dedicated, J1 9,27:1

W R Greer, Secret Service agent who drove auto in which Kennedy was killed, retires, J1 2,10:1

Repr Kufperman scores undignified actions of visitors to grave, J1 5,75:4

2 film theaters, NYC, take in \$231,953 from USIA film; money to go to Kennedy Performing Arts Center, J1 13,32:8

\$254 in coins tossed by visitors found in pool in front of Hyannis memorial, J1 16,23:3

P Salinger book on Kennedy to be pub, Sept, J1 19,13:3

R N Goodwin, Kennedy's ex-aide, urges ind group weigh charges that Warren Comm probe was inadequate, rev of Epstein book pub in Book Wk and in phone int, J1 24,25:3

Fed Appeals Ct rules US must pay King for weapons used to kill Kennedy and Tippitt, J1 31,52:5

Sen E M Kennedy says that he has not read Warren Comm rept but is sure that Oswald alone was assassin, Ap 1,25:5

\$1,500 in change tossed into pool at Kennedy Memorial Plaza, Hyannis, Mass, since dedication in July, Ap 5,11:2

Look magazine reportedly will pay \$650,000 for 1st serial rights to book The Death of a President by W Manchester, book authorized and assisted by Kennedy Family; Manchester and publisher Harper & Row, appalled by prospect of large profits, seek new pact with family to give more of proceeds to Kennedy Library; terms of original pact noted; Manchester says he has 10 hrs of taped recollections of assassination from Mrs Kennedy and that Pres Johnson has sent him written replies, int; has had over 1,000 ints, that only Oswald's widow refused to cooperate; says he agrees with Warren Comm rept, Ap 5,29:4

Ruby conviction appealed to US Sup Ct by ACLU and attys group; appeal holds he did not get fair trial; cites Brown plans for book, Ap 13,10:8

R Motherwell abstract mural in J F Kennedy Memorial Fed Bldg, Boston, stirs dispute; illus; some call it profile of Pres at moment of assassination; Motherwell says it simply represents grief; backed by Boston Fine Arts Museum, Ap 13,22:4

M Lane's book Rush to Judgment: A Critique of the Warren Commission's Inquiry into the Murders of President John F Kennedy, Officer J D Tippitt and Lee Harvey Oswald, and L Sauvage's book The Oswald Affair: An Examination of Contradictions and Omissions of the Warren Report revd, Ap 16, 37:3; Lane and E de Antonio making documentary film based on Lane book, Ap 23,32:1; Lane, Sauvage books revd; illus of assassination site immediately after shooting, Ap 28,VII,p3

Repts that Kennedys are trying to censor or halt serialization of Manchester's book circulate; Look plans newspaper ad denying that Mrs J F Kennedy or R F Kennedy tried to edit ms; Kennedys reportedly fear that serialization will result in distortion; book reveals that in their last talk, Kennedy and Johnson argued over value of Tex visit and, since trip resulted in assassination, there is fear that careless reading of argument might result in anger against Johnson; research material for book deleted on grounds of taste and natl interest to be kept under seal at Kennedy Library, Ap 27,27:1; Newsweek article on Manchester book repts Mrs Kennedy wrote lr to Premier Khrushchev on her last night in White House expressing hope for peace, Ap 29,21:7

P B Fay Jr, in book The Pleasure of His Company, gives Kennedy views on whether it is possible for mlr to take over US, Ap 28,VII,p8

Repr G R Davis charges USIA film is being used for pol purposes in Wis primary, Ap 31,24:1

P Salinger book With Kennedy revd, Ap 31,41:3

USSR orders US Embassy, Moscow, to halt distribution of Russian-language ed of Warren Comm rept, charging it slanders Soviet people; move, plus recent hints, suggests Kremlin is mounting campaign to challenge rept's veracity and, by innuendo, to implicate Pres Johnson in assassination; Kremlin seen trying to capitalize on lingering doubts about rept's conclusion that Oswald was sole assassin; in Izvestia and Trud pub theories of J Joesten, in which Johnson is accused of having seized power to cover up 'ultra right-wing plot' to kill Kennedy; embassy rejects slander charge; Russian-language ed is same as that printed by US Printing Office; rept index contains 60 refs to USSR, S 1,1:1; ed

KENNEDY, J F—Cont

scores ban and implication of Johnson involvement, S 1,34:2; W F Buckley Jr repts Historical Research Foundation plans \$2,000 grant for study of Warren Comm rept; study suggested by Goodwin, S 1,2:5; H Fairlie article on spate of criticism of rept and insistence that there was conspiracy; illus, S 11,VI, p52

Wis HR candidate J P Buckley drops plan to use USIA film as fund-raising device, S 1,16:8

Look (pub) ad on serialization of Manchester book, S 1,p36

B Schwartz sculpture of Kennedy removed from pedestal in front of new apt bldg, Queens, after tenants, owner and Schwartz agree it is unsuitable; illus, S 4,49:1

Boston group headed by M I Hassenfeld buys Kennedy birthplace, Brookline, Mass; offers it for resale to Kennedy family, S 9,33:2

Salinger book With Kennedy revd, S 11,VII,p7; Salinger on 18-day tour to promote it, S 13,19:5

J Bishop says Mrs Kennedy tried to prevent him from writing book The Day Kennedy Was Shot, int; says that when he refused, Kennedy family 'silenced' most sources and brought pressure on his publisher, Random House; cites lr by Mrs Kennedy voicing distress over 'book with that name and subject'; says she 'hired' Manchester to write history of assassination to protect Kennedy and truth, S 18, 41:3; Epstein lr on July 3 rev of his book; lr on Aug 28 rev of Lane's book, S 18,VII,p52; T Wicker on questions being raised about Warren Comm rept, its proceedings, objectivity and members' diligence; says it has failed to quiet pub concern and has not presented unarguable case that Oswald was assassin, S 25,IV,10:3; S Fox and other lrs on Aug 28 rev of Lane, Sauvage books, S 25,VII,p55; pub of Epstein and Lane books in England opens further scrutiny of comm rept; Epstein complaint that comm did hasty, inadequate job wins more support than conspiracy theories; London Times urges comm to reopen probe; views of Lord Devlin, Prof A I Goodhart, C Connolly A Cooke, B Levin noted, S 26, 14:3; Repr Kufperman urges Cong set up joint com to rev comm's work, S 29,26:2

Repr Qute urges Johnson Adm to halt pol showings of USIA film; says Ohio Dems plan to show it to raise funds, S 22,29:1; Ohio Dems will not do so, S 24,5:6

Kennedy inauguration illus, S 25,IV,3:2

Ex-bro-in-law P Lawford repts his co, Chrislaw Productions, will make 26 one-hr documentary TV programs on Kennedy's term in office; int on plans; profits to go to Kennedy Memorial Library, O 3,94:4

5 Warren Comm rept critics to discuss it on TV Nov 12, O 5,95:1; Repr Ford, Warren Comm member, says no evidence has been brought up that cost doubts on comm findings, O 6,31:6; R H Popkin book The Second Oswald revd, O 7,41:2; Lane, Epstein books to be pub in France, O 9,20:1

Tex Criminal Appeals Ct reverses Ruby murder conviction; orders case transferred out of Dallas County; Presiding Judge Morrison holds Ruby should not have been tried there; main opinion, by Morrison, holds Brown should not have allowed testimony that Ruby told Dallas police officer, Detective Sgt Dean, shortly after shooting, that he planned to kill Oswald, on grounds it tended to show premeditation; introduction of statement as evidence violated Tex criminal code which requires confessions be voluntary; Dist Atty Wade to insist Ruby be tried again; to ask for death penalty again; to ask Appeals Ct for rehearing on decision; ct lauds Brown decision to 'squally self'; assigns Judge Holland to case; holds US Sup Ct decisions in B S Estes and Dr S H Sheppard cases are controlling; both cases were preceded by extensive newspaper, radio and TV coverage; separate, concurring opinions by other judges noted; Ruby and his attys comment; Tonnhill to withdraw from case; he, other attys agree that without proof of premeditation, Ruby cannot be convicted of 1st-degree murder, O 6,1:4; text of Morrison order, O 6,31:1; Ruby career, O 6,31:1; comment on ruling, O 9,IV,2:2

J Gould rev of examples of wit offered on TV by J Paar, O 6,95:4

Fay book The Pleasure of His Company revd, O 9, VII,p50

Harvard U renames its Grad Govt School in hon of Kennedy, O 18,33:1

Army Engineers Corps, contradicting other Army sources, says body will not be moved to new grave until '67, O 19,11:1

Dallas Dist Atty's office urges Tex Criminal Appeals Ct to reconsider reversal of Ruby's conviction; alleges 4 errors, including throwing out of police testimony on Ruby's remarks soon after shooting of Oswald, O 21,37:4; Ruby attys repts move to get Ruby freed on bond, O 25,3:5; Criminal Appeals Ct to hear arguments Nov 9 on prosecution's effort to impose death sentence, O 27,54:2

2 research teams under W J Liebler study doubts about circumstances of assassination, Calif U, Los Angeles; Liebler says study was prompted by Lane, Epstein books; Liebler, who was on Warren Comm staff, backs comm conclusion that Oswald was lone assassin, O 23,36:1

Illus, O 23,1,7,p50

Justice Dept repts photos and X-rays taken of Kennedy's body at autopsy have been turned over to Mail Archives by Kennedy family; they will be available to Fed law-enforcement agencies, but for next 5 yrs access by scholars and other non-official investigators will be granted only with family's consent; repts 2 Navy docs who took part in autopsy have just seen photos and X-rays for 1st time and say material corroborates their testimony to Warren Comm and comm's conclusions about wounds; material was seen by Warren but not by full comm; dept repts family action is prompted in part by mounting criticism of comm rept; curbs outlined; will remain in effect during lifetimes of Mrs Kennedy, Mr and Mrs J P Kennedy Sr, Pres bios, sisters and his children; B Marshall, to serve as family rep in deciding who can see material; Acting Atty Gen Clark officially turns over to Archives all physical evidence considered by comm and takes title for Fed Govt to it; illus showing hypothesis that 1 bullet hit Kennedy and wounded Gov Connally, N 2,18; USSR lauds J Joesten book charging that Oswald was "discredited CIA agent" in pay of ultra right-wing Texans, N 2,33;4; Marshall says private persons will be barred from photos and X-rays for 5 yrs and indicates news media will be barred longer; Lane threatens to sue to open files to pub; charges turning them over to Archives "confirms" that comm failed to examine some of most vital evidence; Epstein, Tass score move; R F Kennedy comments, N 3,20;1; Johnson defends comm, press conf; holds evidence supports its conclusions; defends Kennedy family decision; Deputy Archivist Rhoads says mass of comm evidence delivered to Archives by Justice Dept will be available to researchers in mo; Oswald's weapons to be returned to Archives soon, N 5,11;1; Johnson transcript, N 5,10;4; cartoon on Kennedy family decision, N 6,14,11;5; E Fremont-Smith writes on controversy over comm rept and effect of books critical of comm findings as illustrating gen pol influence of books, N 7,45;2; N 9, 37;4; J Francis's play Dallas Nov. 22, 1963, opens, Brussels; is basically debate between comm critics and defenders; WNEW-TV shows panel discussion of comm findings by 4 critics (Lane, Savage, Weissberg, Jones) and 2 defenders (Cohen, Bishop); arguments detailed; French Govt radio broadcasts excerpts of int's with leading critics of comm rept and with comm member A Dulles and comm aide A Specter; conclusion that Amer people are afraid of what new probe might find deleted, N 13,80;1,2;6; J Gould news WNEW-TV program, N 14,83;1; Esquire (pub) claims UPI photo, 1 frame of color film taken by O O Nix, shows man on top of a car aiming rifle at Kennedy, and thus backs theory that there was a 2d assassin; photo illus; UPI denies Esquire claim that 3 UPI eds favor this theory; UPI newsmen J V Fox holds photo too indistinct to prove anything; NBC-TV pub text of taped panel discussion, to be telecast Nov 20, in which Warren Comm asst counsels B W Griffin and Liebeler defend comm findings against Lane and Epstein criticism; arguments detailed, N 15,35;1

Birthplace returned to family, N 2,33;3

Par on Dibai stamp series hon various heads of state, N 6,11,36;7

Prof Bailey article evaluates Kennedy's achievements as Pres as compared with those of Pres Johnson; compares personalities, style; illus of Kennedy Vienna meeting with Premier Khrushchev, '61; of Kennedy news conf; of Kennedy '63 meeting on steel issues, N 6,11,pp30,31

Kennedy heads list of 'heroes' in poll of Polish students, N 7,14;1

Cowles Pubs sells Brit rights to serialize Manchester book for over \$100,000 to London Sunday Times, N 9,3;8

J F Kennedy Bldg dedicated, Hadassah Hebrew U Med Center, Jerusalem, N 11,8;2; bldg opens, N 13, 24;1

Lr holds X-rays, photos and other autopsy evidence are Govt property, not exclusive possession of Kennedy family, N 16,46;5; Lane documentary film Rush to Judgment shown, Paris, N 17,24;2; L Nizer calls Lane, Epstein and other recent criticisms of Warren Comm rept 'outrage,' communications seminar, Bridgeport, Conn; charges 'false and inaccurate' books have done 'mischief and dishonor' to US; Dr M Lerner dissents; holds comm erred in pressing stuff to make early rept; NY Times manag- ed Daniel says he accepts rept conclusions; scores critics, N 17,25;4; comm attys Ball and Liebeler clash with Lane and Epstein over rept and books challenging it, AP Managing Eds Assn conv; Lane calls rept fraudulent; Ball hints critics ignored evidence in shaping their version of assassination; at core of dispute is decision by Govt and Kennedy family to withhold from pub autopsy photos and X-rays; Epstein holds conspiracy theories depend on photos; Lane threatens to sue Ball for libel, N 18,28;3; offers to debate comm members, N 19, 43;6; Lane (pub) holds there is 'reasonable and disturbing doubt' that Oswald acted alone; urges new probe; pub had Connally re-examine film taken by A Zaretsky of shooting; Connally disagrees with

KENNEDY, J F-Cont

and gives 'compelling impression' of doubt that Oswald acted alone; comm. aide Frol D. Hubert Jr. opposes new probe, N 26,1;6; **Houston text**, N 26,25;2; Specter says mounting criticism of comm rept may result in pub disclosure of autopsy photos, N 27, 75;3; comment on criticism, N 27,IV,24; cartoon, N 27,IV,13;2; Reps Boggs, comm member, suggests group of druggists and others be named to examine autopsy X-rays and photos; holds all questions raised so far on politics were considered by comm except X-rays because members were not med experts; backs finding that Oswald acted alone; holds he could have been convicted of 1st-degree murder; says questions were raised at hearings about single-bullet theory but holds evidence for it is 'very persuasive'; says even if Connally is right it still is established that all bullets came from rear; disputes Epstein's charge of comm members' absenteeism; Reps Reid and Ryan back rev by Cong or Exec branch of questions about case, N 28,29;1

2 memorial plaques put up in Dallas, N 17,241; W Sydeman's in Memory John F Kennedy was premiere, Boston Symphony Orch, NYC; H C Schanberg, rev, N 17,561; John F Kennedy Memorial Hwy, Md, to give 49 motorists 1 rose each on death anniversary; number represents Kennedy age in '66, N 18,308; E M Kennedy in Casablanca funeral ceremony, N 20,41; Tufts U holds memorial mass sung by folk singers; grave illness; Gov. Calif. orders Mass flags flown at half staff to mark obit, N 22,22,3,8; service, San Jose, CR; Pres. Trejias Cabinet attend; R F Kennedy and wife, Mrs Kennedy's mother, S Shriner and wife, Johnson's naval aide visit grave on anniversary with floral tributes; Mrs Kennedy remains in seclusion, NYC; others visiting grave noted; E M Kennedy joins Algerian Min Bouteflika in ceremony at aquarium in Pres Kennedy hon, Algiers; 300 attend Dallas service at assassination site, N 23,25,3,4; illness, N 23,1,6; ceremony held at US Mission to UN; Amb Goldberg tribute, N 23,78,3; hundreds visit Oswald's grave, Ft Worth, N 26,25,3; illness of visitors at Kennedy grave on anniversary, N 27,IV,2:5

of Kennedy drove out of the house, and the Tex Criminal Appeals Ct refuses to reconsider ruling throwing out Ruby's death sentence, N 17,25:8

Look sells Eur serial rights to Manchester book N 19,7:1; M Kilduff charges book, from which Look will pub excerpts, con, violates written accord with E Kennedy that it not be pub until at least Nov 22 '68; holds Mrs Kennedy has not given permission for pub of book until then; Look says it got no request from Kennedy family to change pub date, N 22,22:7

Salinger's book to be made into film, N 23,33:1
Lrs on Bailey Nov 6 article evaluating Kennedy
and Johnson. N 27.VI,pp159,160

illus of Kennedy at news conf an Cuba missile
article. N 27.VI p142; at '53 int by A Krock. N 27.VII.p6

BBC buys film based on Lane's book for TV showing for \$40,000; E de Antonio, co-producer with Lane, says film cost \$68,000 to make, 1/2 of money coming from O Lewenstein, J Osborne, T Richardson; private screening held at NYC Modern Art Museum, D 1,334; H Weisberg, in 2d book (Whitehawk II) criticizing Warren Comm, holds key timing for assassination should have been reckoned at 3.5 secs instead of 5; Oswald's rifle required 2.3 secs between shots; Weisberg claims shortened time implies 2d assassin to account for 3 shots in key interval; book reproduces FBI int with Zapruder that says Zapruder's camera was set to operate at 24 frames a sec, or 30% faster than rate FBI used in its analysis—3.3 frames a sec; Bell & Howell int repeats int from camera, which it got from Zapruder, C N Archives; says its tests corroborate FBI testimony that camera speed was 18.3; Zapruder comments; Weisberg also pub photos of B N Lovelady, who testified before Warren Comm that he was person resembling Oswald photographed standing in doorway during assassination; Weisberg insists man in photo is not Lovelady; Oswald, Lovelady illus, D 8,40:3.

Oswald's mother says she went \$2,500 into debt trying to clear son's name, D 1,33:5; Robert Oswald says he is writing book to explain why bro killed Kennedy, int, Wichita Falls; agrees with Warren Comm conclusion, D 9,28:1; G and J de Mohrenschildt, who befriended Oswald and wife in Dallas, say there was no reason for assassination, story in Dallas Times Herald; link Oswald's inability to effect reconciliation with wife, who, night before assassination, said she would not agree unless apt they would take would be equipped with washing machine; say that this aroused bitterness in Oswald; de Mohrenschildt have known Mrs Kennedy's parents since she was girl, D 12,57:3

Ser. E M Kennedy visits Israel memorial; plants tree in brother's memory. D 2 3:6

Lr on Bailey Nov 6 article; Bailey reply, D 4, VI.

p22
Illus in Bonn, '63, D 4,VI,p146
Judge Holland repts Ruby's new trial will be held
in Wichita Falls, Tex, '67; map, D 7,39:2; Ruby
taken from Dallas County Jail to Parkland Memorial
Hosp suffering from pneumonia; sister, Mrs Grant,
reptidly said that Ruby was not getting proper treat-
ment; bro Earl notified, Detroit, D 10,1:8; hosp drs

KENNEDY, J F—Cont

say lymph node biopsy shows Ruby has cancer; chest drained, D 11,1;2; hosp to begin tests; discontinue treatment for pneumonia; condition, D 12, 57;6; dr says cancer is too widespread to be treated by surgery or by radiation; will be treated with drugs, D 14,42;2; tests continue, D 15,54;2

Mrs Kennedy reportedly refused \$3,000 gift from Fay for Kennedy Library because of displeasure with his book, D 7,92;6

P Lisagor, in Chicago Daily News, repts Mrs Kennedy dismayed that Manchester used some highly personal material, obtained in taped ints with her, in his book *The Death of a President*; publisher Harper & Row repts publication date delayed for mo, declines to discuss revisions; Lisagor says Kennedy family is engaged in 'strange and bitter struggle' to have material deleted; Look publisher Cowles says he has heard family is not happy but he is not aware of pressures; says serialization will start as scheduled in Jan; ms read for R F Kennedy by his former aides E O Githman and J Siegenthaler, who made some suggestions to Harper & Row, D 11,1;1; Mrs Kennedy serves summons on Harper & Row and Look to halt publication of Manchester book; gives notice of intent to sue; Manchester, on arrival from Eur, puzzled; friend of his says that Mrs Kennedy asked Manchester to make changes but that no one in Kennedy family had been shown them for fear they would ask for more; source close to R F Kennedy says that original ms reflects distaste that some Kennedys feel for Johnson and that this might result in insurmountable tension between Johnson and Kennedy pol alliances; says T C Sorensen suggested suit; Harper & Row bd chmn Canfield voices regret, D 14,1;6; S Rifkind, atty representing Mrs Kennedy, says breach of contract suit will be filed against Manchester, Harper & Row and Look; Mrs Kennedy statement to press says there is no alternative; Harper & Row issues statement that they have done utmost to comply with family wishes; Cowles, ed chmn of Cowles Communications, which publishes Look, sees censorship; Mrs Kennedy says book has 'inaccurate and unfair refs' to others; is shocked that Manchester has exploited her emotional state; suit to be based on Mar 26 '64 agreement which stipulates that Mrs Kennedy and R F Kennedy shall approve completed ms and final text, that pub date should not be before Nov 22 '68 and then date should be mutually acceptable; spokesman for Mrs Kennedy says that neither she nor R F Kennedy has read text, that they did not want book written about assassination but felt that they must accept one, and that no one in Kennedy family guided Manchester in writing; notes difficulties Manchester faced in writing book; cites Githman, Siegenthaler, R Goodwin criticisms and role in suggesting changes; press briefing held in Mrs Kennedy's office, she is not present; Kennedy family assocs say suit involves breach of faith, does not involve truth or accuracy; say Look has refused to show Kennedys material it will use; illus of Mrs Kennedy, Manchester, D 15, 1;2; texts of Manchester foreword to book, of statements by Mrs Kennedy, by Cowles ed-in-chief Attwood, by Harper & Row, D 15,36;1,2

B Garson's satire 'MacBird,' paralleling Shakespeare's 'Macbeth' and suggesting Johnsons were responsible for Kennedy assassination, revd, D 12, 45;1

Autograph auctioneer C Hamilton withdraws controversial '45 application by 'John F Kennedy' for job with C I Brink, mfr, Boston; details, D 13,43;3

R P Povilick freed from NH hosp; had been held since '60 for threatening life of Kennedy, D 14,52;5

Efforts under way to avoid ct fight in Mrs Kennedy's moves to bar pub of Manchester's book; R F Kennedy repd eager to avoid confrontation between Mrs Kennedy, Manchester, Harper & Row, Look; reportedly opposed her decision to sue; Kennedy family aide insists there is 'absolute identity of views' between them; R F Kennedy source says book depicts Johnson as rude and overbearing and says Manchester let own distaste for Johnson color narrative; Random House publisher Cerf, in s ot Yale U, says book pictures Kennedys as being 'shocked and infuriated' by Johnson's behavior in Dallas after assassination; Harper & Row says R F Kennedy sent Manchester wire, July, saying family would not place obstacles in way of pub; Kennedy assocs insist wire did not void original contract; Look paid over \$650,000 for serialization rights and has recovered over 1/2 that from sale of Eur rights; Look Chicago printers R R Donnelley & Sons begin work on serialization, D 16, 1;6; ed holds authorized books are bad idea; holds Mrs Kennedy, once having authorized writing cannot now escape consequences, D 16,46;2; Mrs Kennedy sues, NYS Sup Ct, to block pub of Manchester book; charges pub of unapproved ms would violate her rights; Justice Streit orders Manchester, Harper & Row, Cowles Communications to show cause why injunction against book should not be granted; issue at stake in suit outlined; suit joins together celebrated names in pol and publishing, involves old friends from both sides, large amts of money and pol tensions between R F Kennedy and Johnson; Mrs Kennedy charges pub would cause her 'irrepara-

ble injury' and result in 'sensationalism and commercialism'; Manchester had 2 lengthy ints with Mrs Kennedy, '64; her friends say she made no attempt at self-censorship and revealed deepest thoughts; says her major objection is what she calls Manchester's exploitation of her emotional state; main issue is whether defendants had Kennedy's permission to pub; Mrs Kennedy and R F Kennedy hold they did not; R F Kennedy, in affidavit, says his July wire to Manchester made no statement approving text, time or mode of pub; says he sent wire at urging of defendants because he was told Manchester was becoming ill from 'obsession' that book might not be pub; other exchs of wires, confs, etc, with principals in case during summer noted; affidavits of R F Kennedy and Mrs Kennedy say they have not read ms, have not approved it, have not authorized anyone else to approve; 5 forms of relief sought by Mrs Kennedy detailed, D 17,1;1; texts of main documents: affidavits by Mrs Kennedy and R F Kennedy, her complaint, Manchester lr to R F Kennedy, memo of understanding between them, D 17,pp18,19; Manchester career; factors for Mrs Kennedy's choice of him to write book noted; Rifkind recently argued opposite side in another book dispute; Mrs Kennedy cancels asking holiday; her attys file copy of accord in which Manchester assured Look that Kennedy family approved pub of book in ct; details on it and other documents in case; Dell Books offers \$1-million to Harper & Row for paperback rights, D 17,19;2,4,5,7; Mrs Kennedy revs some passages of serialization with Look repts, Rifkind and Goodwin; leaves in tears; Rifkind says Look never before granted access to material it wants to use; Manchester repd convinced he cannot make more changes without damaging book as history; Look repdly agreed to changes in Sept and Mrs Kennedy began pressures to suppress entire serialization; repdly is especially agitated about sec on flight from Dallas to Washington after assassination; sec depicts Johnson as rude and overbearing and Mrs Kennedy and friends as infuriated at him; R F Kennedy fears characterization of Johnson will cause new tensions; Johnson's friend and columnist W S White writes in column that Johnson has had to bear 'unrelenting hostility of Kennedy cult' and its attitude that he is 'crude usurper'; publishing circles astonished that Mrs Kennedy has sued; Mrs Kennedy illus arriving for Look conf, D 18,1;2; 2 persons who have read book say it depicts Johnson as being in state of shock and bewildered by Kennedy group's hostility; say Johnson will 'hate' book, that it shows him as 'weak and ineffectual' while Vice Pres; say book shows Mrs Kennedy on day of assassination as 'frantic, hysterical, ferocious,' angry at world for letting assassination happen, wanting to keep blood-stained clothes on so 'they can see what they've done'; say book shows Kennedy and Johnson groups hostility became overt before plane left Dallas, that greatest tension stemmed from Johnson's efforts to learn when and how he was to be sworn in; source says book gives impression that Johnson tried to use Mrs Kennedy to some extent because he wanted her in swearing-in photo; says Johnson was concerned about possible conspiracy and wanted to leave Dallas; says he feared Russian attack and wanted to establish instantly that he was Pres; Mrs Johnson is shown as trying to act as peacemaker; bitterness between faction was accentuated by fact that Kennedy group blamed Johnson for persuading Kennedy to go to Dallas; book shows Manchester is convinced that Oswald acted alone and that only 2 shots were fired, D 18,1;3; further details on Manchester's objections to more changes; he is seen convinced that R F Kennedy is upset by Mrs Kennedy's objections but is unable to control her, D 18, 48;4; article on background of dispute; illus of principals, D 18,1V,3;3; J Reston on dispute; says Washington is unhappy about suit; says even those closest to Mrs Kennedy, now rallying to her support, including R F Kennedy, are sorry she has insisted on ct action; says there are too many copies of ms in circulation to be suppressed; says White House press sec Moyers has already read offending passages and that Johnson has probably been told of them; holds Mrs Kennedy has been deceived into thinking she can make Kennedy as history conform to Kennedy as legend, D 18,1V,12;3; Manchester defends book, statement; says Kennedy, as historian, would have wanted nation to know truth about assassination period; holds it 'cruel and unjust' to suggest he would dishonor Kennedy; denies breaking faith with Mrs Kennedy by taking advantage of her confidence or by recording 'too faithfully' her words and emotions; says she asked him to write book, that he did not seek it; says he could not have conducted ints without her voluntary contribution; says she did not ask to see ms; E M Kennedy charges Manchester intends a pub in 'violation of word of agreement, spirit of arrangements and despite pain he knows it will give Mrs Kennedy'; recalls he signed accord pledging to use data given him by Mrs Kennedy only with her consent; Manchester says he was informed on July 29 '66 that Kennedy family would place no obstacle in way of pub; denies work is being pub prematurely; says family

KENNEDY, J F—Cont

authorized pub in early '67, to be preceded by serialization in Look; says friends and advisers of family read book and that he made changes after consulting with them; Rifkind replies to statement; Moyers says he has not read book and has not read anything to Johnson; refuses to confirm or deny Reston statement; does not want White House involved; other sources say some Johnson assocs know what is in book and believe it gives biased and inaccurate account of his activities and attitudes during assassination period; Rev D S Harrington urges pub refuse to buy book if it is pub against Mrs Kennedy's wishes, ser, NYC, D 19,1;6; person who has read ms says it contains many examples of alleged incompetence or neglect among those who guarded Kennedy on day he was killed; says it gives names of allegedly derelict Dallas policemen, FBI agents and Secret Servicemen in appraising assassination; says it contains stories about factionalism in Secret Service after assassination; says it shows friction between Johnson and R F Kennedy about when former should deliver his ltr to joint Cong session and heated bickering over whether Kennedy should be buried in Mass or Arlington Natl Cemetery, D 19,1;7; article on background of dispute as it began last summer with negotiations with magazines on serialization; efforts begun then to have ms pub early '67 instead of after Nov 22, '68; sources on both sides say pub speed-up was mutually agreed to at some point; Kennedy family sources say R F Kennedy agreed to magazine sale but retained rights detailed in original contract; Manchester's literary agent, D Condon, sent ms to Look, Life, Saturday Evening Post, Ladies Home Journal, McCall's and Good Housekeeping for them to bid on; also offered it to New Yorker and NY Times but neither wanted to enter bidding; way in which Look was chosen noted; Manchester considered Kennedy's July 29 wire 'formal approval' of serialization; wire seen 1 of most critical elements in case; Kennedy attitude toward wire noted, D 19, 30;1; Look changes title from *The Death of a President* to *Death of a President*, D 19,31;3; Manchester text, D 19,31;6; Canfield issues statement defending Harper & Row decision to pub book; says public has right to know facts; softly criticizes Kennedy family by suggesting that if any of them had read book instead of leaving it to their reps to do so, 'present situation' might have been avoided; backs Manchester in defending book's 'right to live'; Kennedy family rep insists statement does not alter issue of whether Manchester and Harper & Row broke written agreement, statement; holds Manchester, Harper & Row and Look did not let Mrs Kennedy or her reps see ms despite repeated assurance by Harper & Row that contract would be hon; denies book's 'right to live' is issue; holds question is right of Mrs Kennedy and children to privacy, free from pub of intimate details which bear no relation to history; Canfield says Harper & Row has not been motivated by profit; says all profits will go to Kennedy Library except for small return on 1st printing; says Manchester is making substantial gift to library from his earnings; says Harper & Row's advance to him is \$40,000, not \$675,000 as repd in press; close ties between principals on both sides of dispute detailed, D 20,1;1; texts of Canfield, Kennedy family's rep, D 20,35;5,7; R F Kennedy holds neither Harper & Row nor Look let family reps see versions of ms they plan to pub until suit was filed, phone int from Idaho; says they did not think 'we could afford to sue'; seen believing they gambled on fact he would not push suit because ensuing publicity would hurt his pol career; holds publishers drove family into suit; says that after Mrs Kennedy's original suit was made known to publishers and Manchester, Harper & Row told her she could not see ms; says family reps were allowed to see ms as originally written early last summer; says when objections were made, presumably changes were made but no family rep was allowed to see re-edited ms; further details on secs Mrs Kennedy objects to, D 20,36;1; persons who have read ms say Mrs Kennedy took Pres de Gaulle aside after funeral and told him of Kennedy's hopes for Franco-Amer relations; says she placed personal lr in coffin and wants it excised from book and serialization along with other lrs she wrote to Kennedy; ms repdly also tells much about confusion in Dallas and Washington after assassination and of Mrs Kennedy's insistence on staying with coffin; speculation on Manchester's personal feelings toward Johnson; he is said to list at end of ms 500 ints with persons who had knowledge of Kennedy and assassination; Johnson's name not listed; Manchester repdly submitted questions to Johnson through Moyers but they were not answered; more details on contractual and other legal issues in dispute, D 20,38;4; Look and Mrs Kennedy repd near accord; repdly, if Look pledges not to pub Mrs Kennedy's personal recollections that do not deal directly with assassination, she will end suit; Harper & Row does not take part in talks; E M Kennedy 'hopeful' that book will be pub and hopes for compromise; Look estimates cancellation of serialization could cost Cowles Communi-

KENNEDY, J F—Cont
 cations \$3.5-million; Manchester was not 1st choice of family to write book; Mrs Kennedy 1st asked White but he thought stipulations in contract were too restrictive; W Lord was also approached; Book of the Mo Club to pay Harper & Row \$250,000 for right to distribute book to its members; Harper & Row raises 1st printing to 250,000 copies, D 21, 1;2; Goodwin says he read to Mrs Kennedy every passage in book of personal nature and that she decided what she wanted deleted; says 'publishers' statements to contrary, she knew precisely what she was objecting to'; says R F Kennedy had been 'only made aware of' what is in book; Kennedy family source says everyone in family was against suit and assumed dispute could be settled out of ct, D 21,29:1; Amer Soc of Magazine Eds chmn Stein scores premature disclosure of book's contents, D 21,38:5; Mrs Kennedy and Look resolve dispute on serialization; Mrs Kennedy says Look agrees to remove or modify passages relating to her and children's personal life; Look says Mrs Kennedy withdraws objections to serialization; Attwood says 1,600 words will be excised; agreement seen easing way for settlements with Harper & Row and Manchester; Mrs Kennedy says she was told book contains historical inaccuracies and unfair refs; Look denies; none of excised material deals with Johnson; all of disputed material was supplied by Mrs Kennedy in taped ints she gave Manchester; participation in settlement include Rifkind, Attwood, G Cowles, Goodwin, D W Peck; events leading up to accord detailed; Harper & Row says size of 1st printing is undecided and it could go to 250,000; says it will not seek bigger profits and will turn over all profit from copies after 1st 100,000 to Kennedy Library; unconfirmed reports noted that excised material is in Taiwan where it will be pub and then smuggled into US, D 22,1:8; Mrs Kennedy's '65 efforts to bar pub of M Show's book White House Nanite recalled, D 22,24:1; ed on accord, on mistakes made in dispute; White lr disputes Reston's Dec 18 column; holds issue is whether Manchester be given exemption from his pledged word, while Mrs Kennedy is left to bear pub responsibility for what she cannot control, D 22,32:1,3; Harper & Row says outlook is good for out-of-ct settlement; Look exec says serialization will be 60,000 words, not 80,000 as rep'd; Stern, W Ger magazine, to pay Look \$72,500 for Ger-language rights to serialization; refuses to make changes; under accord with Mrs Kennedy, Look must control material serialized elsewhere; Donnelly & Sons say Look printing is not delayed, D 23,1:2; Harper & Row and Kennedy family talks continue; talks center on revised ms given by publishers to Rifkind and involve Mrs Kennedy's personal life; Manchester rep'dly takes part in talks; US talks with Nationalist China on barring pub of pirated version of book; Nationalist China apparently has given assurances it will try bar pub; Stern ed H Nannen to ignore Look's demands and begin serialization of original text Jan 15; says deleted passages by Look concern relations between Johnson and Kennedy family; says Danish newspaper Berlingski Tidende, which plans to pub full text, also got warning wire from Look; Look aide says there are changes on Kennedy-Johnson data, D 24,20:3,4,7; Harper & Row-Kennedy family talks halted; talks now confined to Mrs Kennedy's personal objections; family source says some pol passages disturb family but it will not do anything about them; Netherlands magazine Revue says it will pub serialization without changes agreed to by Look; Nationalist China pledges 'best effort' to bar pub of unexpurgated ed, D 25,40:1,2; comment on dispute and Mrs Kennedy's accord with Look, D 25,1V,1:5; cartoon, D 25,1V,7:5; Manchester lr disputes White lr; defends book; denies breaking faith with Mrs Kennedy; tells how he came to accept commission, D 26,20:3; Newsweek repts Johnson unhappy with some accts of events as they rep'dly will appear in book; quotes Johnson as telling 'intimates' that his recollection differs from Manchester's description; says he understands that Kennedy group would resent anyone succeeding Kennedy; says Manchester act is not so anti-Johnson as some press repts suggest; says Secret Service wanted Johnson to return to Washington in Pres plane because of its better communications equipment, while Kennedy's coffin was returned in Vice Pres plane but that Johnson refused to let Mrs Kennedy fly back alone with body; White House says Johnson has not given any ints, that he has not spoken to anyone about book; Newsweek 1st said article was based on exclusive int with Johnson but later retracted claim; says Johnson has different version of circumstances under which he took oath in Dallas from what is said to appear in book; says Johnson phoned R F Kennedy, then Atty Gen, in Washington for advice; says return call was from then Deputy Atty Gen Katzenbach who advised him to take oath at once; Johnson seen concerned lest pub think he showed unseemly haste in taking oath; Newsweek gives examples from book that caused friction between Kennedy and Johnson groups before and during trip to Washington, including Johnson's having repeatedly called Mrs Kennedy 'honey'; Manchester in hosp, D 26,30:1,2; White House disputes

some comments attributed to Johnson and assoc's; says Johnson granted no ints to anyone, including Manchester, and ask staff to refrain from discussing book; Newsweek ed O Elliott defends article: silent on sources; Manchester improving; illness linked to strains of dispute; columnist M Childs says R F Kennedy told him on Nov 21 that his accord with Manchester on '68 pub date no longer applied, that there are some distressing aspects of book that Mrs Kennedy wants changed; says family is no longer holding to '68 date because its 'objective' for 'warmly sympathetic' biog of Kennedy 'has not been achieved,' that other books on assassination are being rushed to completion and it wants to come out at earliest possible time with authentic acct; Paris-Match says none of controversial material will appear in its serialization, D 27,26:1; T Wicker on Mrs Kennedy's statement that she has been told there are 'inaccuracies and unfair refs in book' even though she has not read it; sees statement interpreted as effort to damage book's credibility and disassociate Kennedy name from responsibility for its contents and holds it has pol motive rather than concern for history, D 27,34:3; Harper & Row and Mrs Kennedy agree to delay ct hearing until Jan 16 and to press for settlement in meantime, joint statement; say talks have been progressing toward settlement despite Manchester's absence because of illness; Mrs Kennedy will not press for temporary injunction; Harper & Row agrees not to publish before Apr 1, even though there is no ct order forbidding prior pub; Look files notice of discontinuance in Sup Ct, thus removing it from among other defendants; Mrs Kennedy, R F Kennedy send get-well messages to Manchester; he is taken off critical list; Manchester friend J W Paton says he spent several wks last fall at psychiatric inst because of exhaustion suffered while working on book, D 26,1:2; Johnson's acct of what happened on plane, as given in July 10 '64 statement to Warren Comm, gives no clue to bitterness Mrs Kennedy is rep'd to feel toward him; statement tells how R F Kennedy directed that plane remain grounded until Johnson took oath; Mrs Johnson's statement to comm confirms Johnson's regarding their efforts to help Mrs Kennedy; Mrs Kennedy's statement covers only events leading up to events at Parkland Gen Hosp; details of Johnson acct, of how he requested Mrs Kennedy to stand with him while he took oath, D 28,17:4; R F Kennedy close assoc says any criticism of Johnson in book came not from Mrs Kennedy but from sources outside family; says Mrs Kennedy wrote to Johnson thanking him for his consideration during assassination period; says she still maintains 'friendly correspondence' with him; statement prompted by Lisago article in Chicago Daily News saying Johnson has several such lrs; White House acting press sec Christian again says Johnson has instructed aides not to discuss dispute over book; Schlesinger discloses he approved Mrs Kennedy's taped ints with Manchester, s, Amer Historical Assn; fears for future of oral history program if contention is upheld that person confiding his historical recollections on tape loses to interviewer all future rights over int; attys for Harper & Row, Kennedy family, Manchester meet with Strelt; Schlesinger explains Kennedy oral history program and how it was decided Manchester should conduct ints with Mrs Kennedy on assassination and he with those dealing with earlier events, D 29,15:1; US News & World Report says Johnson gave in to many 'unusual demands' by Kennedy family; says he went along with every request made by Mrs Kennedy; examples; pub holds book is 'outward manifestation of deep, bitter and continuing vendetta going on between warring factions in Dem party' since assassination; says Johnson is 'indignant' over rumors arising from ms, feeling he has 'no recourse, no legitimate way to set record straight'; holds Johnson and friends do not accept idea that Kennedys have 'lost control' of ms; Look repts taped ints contain quotation in which Kennedy, shortly before he was killed, referred to possibility of assassination; Look serialization will contain lr from Mrs Kennedy to USSR ex-Premier Khrushchev assuring him Johnson would continue Kennedy's policy toward USSR, D 30,12:1; book talks halted because of holiday wk-end and Manchester's illness, D 31,24:1

Drs J P Sanford and E P Frenkel unable to find primary cancer in Ruby; plan no further tests or surgery, D 16,36:1; Ruby condition, D 17,34:1; D 19,74:4; Ruby urges world to take his word that he alone killed Oswald, D 20,36:5; polygraph experts C Gugas and C Baxter urge lie detector test for Ruby; some Tex authorities hold it is too late because of illness, D 26,30:5; Tex Pub Safety head Col Garrison indicates test will be given if drs approve, D 29,23:2; Ruby growing weaker, losing wt, D 31,12:4

Oshkosh State U students acquit Oswald in mock trial, D 17,3:6

V S Novasky article on plans to produce 'Mac-Bird' in NYC, D 18,11,7:1

Prof Galbraith gives views on Kennedy and Johnson, on qualities Kennedy had that made world react so strongly to him, int, D 18,VI,pp89,91

Repr Wylder: urges Cong probe what he calls con-

KENNEDY, J F—Cont
 troversial aspects of Warren Comm rept, D 20,36:5
 H Mitgang article on questions asked at time of and since assassination of Pres Lincoln implies that similar questions are asked about Kennedy assassination, D 25,VI,p14

MEMOIRS OF KENNEDY WRITTEN BY AIDES:
 See misc sec Ap 24, My 3, J1 19, Ag 28, 2d Ag 31 par, S 11 par, O 9 par, N 23 par, 2d D 7 par, D 22 in 1st D 16 par

KENNEDY, John F., Airport. See Airports—NYC
KENNEDY, John F., Center for the Performing Arts (National Cultural Center) (Washington, DC)

To get proceeds from domestic showing of USIA documentary film on Kennedy, Ja 12,28:7; Amer-Japanese Soc opens 40-million-yen (\$11,000) fund drive, Japan, for silk brocade curtain, Ja 14,41:6; royalties from sound-track album of USIA film on Kennedy to go to center, Ap 4,34:2; film released for domestic showing; B Crowther rev, Ap 11,41:1; L Bernstein commissioned to compose work for '69 opening; center bd chmn Stevens says no fee has been asked for or offered, Je 23,30:1

Gets \$231,953 from showing of USIA film on Kennedy from 2 NYC film theaters, Ji 13,32:8

About 40 youths paint murals on fence surrounding center excavation site as part of Widening Horizons summer program; Mrs C R Vance directs group; illus, Ji 15,33:5

J McShain Inc chosen gen contractor, Ji 28,23:1; 1st foreign gift, 900 lbs of Ital marble, arrives, D 9,55:2

KENNEDY, John F., Memorial Federal Building (Boston)

R Motherwell abstract mural stirs dispute; illus; some call it profile of Kennedy at moment of assassination; Motherwell says it simply represents grief; backed by Boston Fine Arts Museum, Ag 13,22:4

Bldg dedicated, S 10,12:2

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald, Family. See Kennedy Family (below). Members' names

KENNEDY, President John F., Memorial Library (Cambridge, Mass). See also Culture Mr 30

Gets \$52,954 in royalties from record album The Kennedy Yrs sale from Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Inc, My 20,40:5

HR subcom approves bill to permit US to accept library as gift from Kennedy Foundation, Ji 27,45:6

W Manchester and publisher Harper & Row seek new agreement with Kennedy Family on Manchester's coming book on Kennedy to give more of proceeds from sale to library, Ag 5,29:4

Sen passes resolution, already passed by HR, authorizing Govt to take title to library and operate it; Ag 13,51:4

Research material for Manchester book that was deleted on grounds of taste or not interest to be kept under seal at library, Ag 27,27:1

P Lawford to give profits from TV series on Kennedy to library, O 3,94:4

Harvard Corp gives dinner for library corp dirs; Mrs J F Kennedy, Mrs J P Kennedy, Sens R F and E M Kennedy attend, O 18,33:1

Mrs J F Kennedy rejects \$3,000 gift to library from P B Fay Jr; rep'dly was displeased with Fay book of reminiscences about Pres Kennedy, D 7,92:6

Prof Schlesinger presents R F Kennedy with 3-val set containing all Pres State of Union Messages for library, D 17,30:1

Harper & Row exec C Canfield says all co profits from W Manchester book Death of a President will go to library except for small return on 1st printing; says Manchester is making substantial gift to library from earnings, D 20,35:3,5; Harper & Row to turn over all profits after 1st 100,000 copies, D 22,24:5

KENNEDY, (Mrs) John Fitzgerald. See also Art—Misc News N 11 in N 5 par, D 9 in D 1 par. Floods—Italy N 11, D 9. Harvard U, O 18. Internat Relations Ag 29 in ¶122; D 30 in ¶194; D 20 in ¶195. Jewels Ap 10, My 25. Kennedy, J F, F 1,3, Ap 12, Ag 5, Ag 27 par, S 18, N 2, N 23 in 1st N 17 par, 22 in N 19 par, D 12 in 2d D 1 par, 2d D 7 par, D 11 par, 1st D 16 par. Kennedy, Pres J F, Memorial Library O 18, D 7. NJ—Elections, US Sen par Ja 18. Opera, Met par Je 1,8. Whitney Museum S 28

She and children ski at Sun Valley, Idaho; illus, Je 3,29:8; they plan Swiss skiing holiday with Prof and Mrs Galbraith, Ja 12,13:1; fly to Switzerland, Ja 15,7:2

She and children, Prof Galbraith and others in Gstaad, Switzerland, on skiing holiday; she is so badgered by tourists and 25 carloads of newsmen that she has to give up; illus, Ja 16,82:2; Kennedys ski undisturbed, Ja 17,37:2; children temporarily in school, Switzerland, Ja 20,28:3; Mrs Kennedy visited by R Churchill, Ja 23,88:5; in Rome as guest of Spanish Amb to Vatican Garrigues y Diaz Canabate; illus; mingles with throngs without being recognized, Ja 29,12:2

Pres Johnson asks Cong to approve \$50,000 to operate NYC office, '66, Ja 25,45:5; ed opposes extending grant for 3d yr lest it become permanent, Ja 29,26:1

KELVINATOR International Corp
G T Etheridge apptd pres, F 7,55:2

KEMHADJIAN, (Bishop) Sourin. See Bible Mr 28

KEMPER, James S Jr. See Stewart-Warner Corp J1 4

KEMPER, Rufus Crosby Sr. See City Natl Bank & Trust S 6

KEMPER Insurance Cos. See Ad-US-TV, D 16.

Nixon, R M. D 16

KEMPNER, Alan H. See Columbia U, Aq 1

KEMPNER, Mary Jean. See NYC-Descriptions Ag 6

KEMPTON, Murray. See News-US-Awards Mr 1,22.

Vietnam—Gen Policies—Reactions in US. N 21 in 1st N 16 par

KENSLEY, William. See Mehlich, P, Organ

KENAN, (Prof) Peter B. See Currency-US, D 13

KENDALE Lakes, Fla. \$7.5-million 'new town' planned, South Dade area near Miami; Janis Corp developer, D 31,VIII & IX,2:7

KENDALL, David W. See US-Pol-Ethics O 16

KENDALL, Donald M. See Pepsico Ap 27. White Collar Workers F 16

KENDALL, Leon T. See also Taxation-NYS-Stock Transfer Tax Ag 3 & Elected Stock Exch Firms Assn pres; par, Je 9,6:4

KENDALL, Michael. See Hotels-NYC, N 15

KENDALL Co. To build \$5-million surgical dressings mfg plant, Augusta, Ga, J1 2,III,11:3; J L McConchie named exec vp and dir, D 12,7:34

KENDELL, Robert Lohrer. See Capitol Ja 28

KENDERDINE, (Gen) John M. To retire, O 11,64:3

KENDRICK, Alexander. See Alliluyeva, S. O 3

KENEN, I L. See Israel-Armament J1 30

KENESAW Hotel (Minneapolis)
4 die in fire, My 2,23:6

KENIN, Herman D. See Art O 11

KENISTON, Kenneth. See Drug Addiction O 29 in 3d O 19 par

KENNAN, George Frost. See also Alliluyeva, S, Ap 22,24, My 1, Je 8, S 23. Arms Control Ja 31 in Ja 18 par. Arts and Lrs, Natl Inst of, F 2, D 9.

Commerce-Eur, E, Ja 31. Internal Relations-Communist-Western Ja 31, F 1,5, My 27,28, S 23,24, N 7.

Internal Relations-Communist-Western-US-USSR Consular Treaty Ja 31. Internal Relations-USSR, S 17.

Internal Relations-US, F 26. Pres Election '68—Candidates D 6 in 1st D 1 par.

USSR—History N 7. USSR—Pol S 17.

US—Internal Security, Oppenheimer F 26. US—Low-State of Union Ja 11.

Vietnam—Gen Policies N 7. Vietnam—Gen Policies—Reactions in US, N 7 in 1st N 1 par.

World Affairs Forum, E R Morrow, N 7

Urges US take advantage of growing natl independence within Communist world to press for better East-West relations. See Foreign Relations Com, Ja 31,1:1; excerpts; illus, Ja 31,14:6

Illus, F 5,IV,1:6; F 26,IV,3:1; My 28,VI,p23

Statement to NY Times on role in S Alliluyeva's entry into US, Ap 22,1:3; text; his par, Ap 22,1:1:3

Memoirs: 1925-1950 revd; Kennan par, O 29,VII,p1; int, O 29,VII,p2; rev, O 30,p43;

KENNECOTT Copper Corp. See Copper-Chile F 21.

Copper-US Ja 7,29, Ap 30, My 12,28, Je 29, J1 13-15, J1 16 par, Ag 6, Ag 8 par, Ag 12, S 2 par, O 4, 21,26, D 17. Peabody Coal & Plans \$4-million chem plant, Houston, S 16,50:1

KENNEDY, Caroline. See also Kennedy, J F, Ja 17, 18 in 2d Ja 16 par, My 30 in My 26 par, My 28 par.

Kennedy, (Mrs) J F, Ja 9, Mr 11, Mr 19,27,29 in Mr 16 par, Mr 21 par, Je 14,15, Je 16 par, J1 11,20, 21,29, O 25 par, N 8 in N 1 par, N 7 par, N 23,26.

Kennedy, R F, My 7

Brit children's wear mfrs note role as fashion-setter, Ja 14,20:1; Caroline illus, Mr 29,40:2; My 1,12; Je 19,25:4; family plane that was named after her is being retired, S 21,17:1; delivered to Smithsonian Inst, N 18,3:2

KENNEDY, David M. See also US—Finances—Accts and Budget Procedures Reorgan Mr 4, O 18 & Par, O 18,35:3

KENNEDY, (Sen) Edward M. See also

Aged S 18

Airports—US, S 1

Amer Nations Ap 7

Astronautics—US Projects—Apollo F 1

Boston S 27, O 15

Coast Erosion Ag 11

Crime—US Mr 8, O 31, N 24

Czech F 5

Dem Party—Iowa O 8. Dem Party—NYS, D 11

Elections—Apportionment My 24 in My 17 par, Je 7 par, Je 27, J1 8, O 19,25, N 9

Firarms Ag 3,5, Je 18, J1 2,11, Ag 23 par, S 21 in 1st S 16 par

Flah Flour Ag 17

Fla—Elections N 19

Foreign Aid—US My 3

Fruit Je 30

Immigration—US, O 12

Kennedy, J F, Mr 16 in 1st Mr 16 par, My 30 in My 26 par, N 23,24

Kennedy, (Mrs) J F, Ja 22

Mass—Elections Je 13

Negroes—Civil Rights O 12

Negroes—Fed Legis Ag 3. Negroes—NYC J1 2.

Negroes—Urban Areas—Newark Ag 8

News—US J1 20 in J1 16 par

Pres Election '68—Candidates Mr 5 in Mr 5 par, O 8, 15 in 2d O 1 par, N 11 in 1st N 1 par, 17,19,23 in N 16 par, D 4 in 1st D 1 par

RRs—US—Employees—Non-Operating Ap 25, Je 8

Riots J1 21

Science Mr 7 in Mr 2 par

Shipbldg—US—Navy Ap 13

Ships—Port Traffic—Boston Mr 19

Shooting (Sport) Je 18, J1 2,19, Ag 23, N 2

US—Cong—Sen Je 12

US—Defense Dept N 29

US—Econ—Anti-poverty Program F 5

US—Internal Security—Internal Security Act O 12

US Armament—Draft F 24, Mr 5,7, Je 13,15 in 1st Je 8 par, D 14 in D 1 par, 8 in D 5 par

Vietnam—Gen Policies Mr 5,27, O 8, N 1,11, N 23 in 1st N 16 par, D 3,4 in 2d D 1 par, 5 in 3d D 1 par

Vietnam—Mil Action—Casualties Ap 7, My 8, Ag 18 in 2d Ag 18 par, S 22 in S 21 par, O 7,10,12, O 17 par, N 1, N 23 par, D 12 par

Vietnam—Mil Action—Ground Action in South O 9 par, O 17 par, N 1

Vietnam—Mil Build-Up—Vietcong O 17

Vietnam—South O 17 in 1st O 16 par, N 1

Welfare Work—US Ap 30 in Ap 26 par, My 2, My 9 par, J1 25

He and family skiing in Laconia, NH, Ja 1,11:1

Wife expecting 3d baby, Ja 13,13:8

With wife, attends Spanish Embassy dinner, Washington, for Prince Juan Carlos and Princess Sophia; illus, Ja 15,82:2

Illus, Mr 16,1:2; Je 2,20:2; Je 9,26:2; O 15,IV, 3:4; N 1,6:4; N 24,44:1

Son born, 3d child, J1 15,13:4; to be named Patrick Joseph, J1 19,42:7; christened; illus, J1 30, 47:2

To get hon degree from St Peter's Coll, NJ, S 28, 18:1

Anecdote about bro Robert overshadowing him, O 15,IV,3:1

KENNEDY, (Mrs) Edward M. See also Kennedy, E M (joint activities)

Expecting 3d baby, Ja 13,13:8; son born, J1 15, 13:4; to be named Patrick Joseph, J1 19,42:7; christened; illus, J1 30,47:2

Illus, Ja 15,82:3; Mr 16,1:2; illus at fashion show, Washington, O 9,82:5

KENNEDY, (Rev) Eugene C. See RC Ch-US Mr 31

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald (1917-63). See also

Airplanes—Internal Incidents J1 13,16,31

Amer Nations Ap 14 in Ap 1 par, Ag 18

Astronautics—Internal Cooperation F 8

Brazil Ja 30 in Ja 23 par

Cuba Mr 3,10, 4th J1 16 par, 2d S 11 par

Dublin U Ap 19 par

Far East O 18

Housing—US Mr 24

Internal Relations—Chinese-US, F 9

Internal Relations—Communist-Western Je 27 par, J1 16,31

Internal Relations—Communist-Western—Kennedy-Khrushchev Conf

Internal Relations—US Mr 12 par, Ap 23 par, Je 9, 2d J1 16 par, Ag 13

Kennedy, Pres John F, Memorial Library

Negroes—Civil Rights 1st Ap 23 par

Negroes—Urban Areas Ag 7 in 5th Ag 1 par

Pres Election '60

Pres Election '64, F 20

South Arabia Mr 4

Theater—Revs, MacBird! (for satirical play on assassination)

US—Cabinet N 28

US—Defense Dept N 28, D 5

US—Econ O 15 in 2d O 1 par

US—Intelligence Agency F 22,24

US—Pol—Johnson Adm O 8,10. US—Pol—Kennedy Adm

Vietnam—Gen Policies Mr 3, My 2 in My 2 par, 29 in 2d My 16 par, O 16 in 1st O 16 par, N 12, N 27, 28 in 1st N 16 par, D 5 in 3d D 1 par

NYS Sup Ct temporarily bars Audio Fidelity Records from reproducing tape recording of Aug 17 '63 int with L H Oswald, named by Warren Comm as assassin of Kennedy, at request of Information Council of Americas, which claims ownership of tape and plans to issue recording of own; int was taped by W K Stuckey in New Orleans, Ja 1,32:4; Ct continues stay, Ja 4,20:5

Author of book The Death of a President, W Manchester, ends 6-day stay in hosp for treatment of pneumonia; wrote book under authorization by Mrs Kennedy to write story of assassination but as pub date nears she has objected to certain personal details and has sued in NYS Sup Ct to halt pub by Harper & Row and its serialization by Look magazine; she has reached accord with Look under which some parts of ms have been altered; talks still under way with Harper & Row; her atty, S H Rifkind, says Manchester's release from hosp will speed talks; Look says nearly all Eur pubs that bought serial rights have agreed to make changes agreed to by Look; Stern (W Ger pub), which refuses to make

changes, reveals item allegedly in version deleted by Look, that on night before assassination, Kennedy and wife had to sleep in separate rooms in Ft Worth, Tex, hotel because mattress was missing from Kennedy's room, Ja 1,32:5; Ir scores criticism of Pres Johnson's conduct following assassination as allegedly repid in Manchester's book; cartoon on Look and ms changes, Ja 1,IV,11:3,6; publishers in Spain who contracted to pub book and magazine versions of Manchester book return ms to him at his request for changes, Ja 4,6:4; attys for Mrs Kennedy, Manchester, Harper & Row conf, Ja 5,44:8; attys for Harper & Row and Manchester file replies to Mrs Kennedy's atty, NYS Sup Ct; claim Mrs Kennedy in fact approved pub of book and that to block it now would be 'contrary to pub policy'; deny virtually all of her charges; do not say exactly how approval was given; claim she waited 'unconscionable' length of time before bringing suit; Manchester says suit is based on alleged breach of contract with Sen R F Kennedy and that suit is invalid unless he joins it; Sen filed affidavit in support of Mrs Kennedy but did not join her as plaintiff, Ja 6,33:1; contents of 1st installment of Look serialization described; tells of Oswald drifting into madness, of Mrs Kennedy rejoining world of crowds and campaigns after Aug '63 death of her baby born prematurely, of hatred in Dallas, laxity in Secret Service, of pol, not security, factor that determined Kennedy would a at Dallas Trade Mart, passing, on way, Tex School Book Depository; contents become known when Chicago Daily News breaks Look's release date and pub story; News ed R Fisher defends move; Manchester holds final catalyst for Oswald's madness was his destructive relationship with wife; criticizes Chief Justice Warren for treating wife with 'exceptional consideration,' Ja 8,1:2; Manchester, in installment, says 'final conf' between Kennedy and Johnson on night before assassination angered Johnson and ended in substantial disagreement over pol matters (T Wicker rept); Wicker rept Johnson recalls at least 1 later, more felicitous exch between them on morning of Nov 22; Manchester describes Tex pol feud; Kennedy hoped to quell by making trip; feud was, and is, between Tex Dem conservative faction headed by Gov Connally and liberal faction headed by Sen Yarborough; Manchester says Kennedy did not want to make trip and believed Johnson should have been able to resolve feud; says Connally intended to snub and embarrass Yarborough; says Yarborough, on Nov 21, twice refused to ride in same auto with Johnson in motorcade; Wicker says it was rept at time that they did ride together Nov 22 on express orders of Kennedy; says Yarborough, in Dec '65 Ir to him (Wicker), denied rept; Manchester says Mrs Kennedy told Kennedy she did not like Connally; lays heavy stress on righting-pol climate and penchant for violence that he attributes to Dallas; holds atmosphere affected Oswald, whom he labels assassin but denies existence of conspiracy; says Kennedy was warned not to visit Dallas by Repr Boggs, Tex Dem committeeman Skelton, Sen Fulbright, A E Stevenson; says Connally insisted on Dallas Trade Mart site; Kennedy illus on morning of Nov 22 with Yarborough, Connally, Johnson, Ja 8,1:3; Rifkind rept progress in talks on book, Ja 8,55:3; Look installment tells how Kennedy's hands shook violently as he spoke at Houston dinner, Nov 21, Ja 8,76:5; A Krock on argument over whether Johnson exercised 'undue haste' in being sworn in cites historical precedents and perils of times to sustain decision to be sworn in as soon as possible, Je 1,IV,13:5; Stern rejects R F Kennedy's request to delete certain passages; Mrs Kennedy, returning to NYC from vacation, bare comment on book, Ja 9,27:7,8; Connally says he did not want Kennedy to go to Tex, Ja 9,47:8; Stern pub 1st installment of uncut version; only major addition is Ir written by Mrs Kennedy to Kennedy while she was travelling abroad in summer of '63; translation quoted; Stern also changed passage telling how Connally hoped to make pol capital of Kennedy trip at expense of Yarborough; Stern ed Nannen, replying to R F Kennedy wire, says passages asked to be deleted are private but of pol importance; cites scene in Ft Worth where Kennedy and wife were forced by 'local intrigues' to spend last night separately; holds deletions were requested for pol reasons, Ja 10,16:3; Connally holds Kennedy visited Tex only to restore his waning popularity, press conf; holds trip was of Kennedy's own making; says he and wife will present facts relating to visit; calls Manchester book 'propaganda'; holds any significant Tex dispute prior to trip was between Johnson and Yarborough, 'both of whom were available in Washington'; claims Kennedy planned series of trips because of polls showing own sagging popularity; Sen Tower says dummy bomb was sent to his office after assassination by someone evidently believing pol conservatives were responsible; denounces Manchester's depiction of Dallas as city of hate; Gov McKeithen of La charges book is 'R F Kennedy effort to destroy Johnson'; Ruby wrote Ir from jail, '66, saying Johnson was behind plot to kill Kennedy and that Pres framed him, Ja 11,10:1;

KENNEDY, J F—Cont

Look repts heavy demand for copies, Ja 11,64:4; W vanden Heuven to go to Ger to represent Mrs Kennedy in effort to get Stern to comply with its contract with Look; Iranian magazine begins pub of what it calls original text of ms; Look says pub is unauthorized, Ja 12,43:2; Cowles Communications exec W Attwood in Hamburg, Ger, to join in plea to Stern; vanden Heuvel says Cowles has 'basic legal problem with Stern'; says he will sit in on talks as Mrs Kennedy's repr; Tex Legis passes resolutions condemning book, lauding Connolly, Ja 13,11:1; Nannen, after conf with Attwood and vanden Heuvel, refuses to make changes; defends stand, Ja 14,16:3; Repr Gonzalez, who was in Parkland Hosp directly after assassination, makes pub his recollection in effort to counter any impression of bad feeling between allies of Kennedy and Johnson, Ja 14,26:3; Repr Cabell, Dallas Mayor at time of assassination, accuses Manchester of trying to distort history; disputes acct of removal of Kennedy's body from hosp; defends local officials, Ja 15,57:1; Attwood says Look will sue Stern for what he calls breach of contract; vanden Heuvel gives Nannen message from Mrs Kennedy; says he refused to make concessions; Nannen insists he would not pub anything to hurt Mrs Kennedy personally; says Attwood told him Kennedy family now wants 7,000 words cut, Ja 15,58:1; cartoon on book, Ja 15,VII,p2

Sat Evening Post ed urges new probe of Warren Comm's findings an assassination; holds possibility of conspiracy cannot be left to speculation; R J Whalen, in article in same issue, holds circumstantial evidence supports theory of 2d assassin; urges Pres Johnson to name special panel to rev evidence, Ja 13,12:3; Warren Comm atty J A Ball holds Ruby's death will not affect comm rept's validity; scores as 'literary scavengers' recent books challenging rept; cites authors M Lane, H Weisberg, E J Epstein; sees no need to re-open probe unless new evidence develops; suggests pub confusion about Kennedy's autopsy could be ended if X-rays and other med data that Kennedy family placed under seal in Natl Archives could be examined by scholars' panel, Ja 4,20:6; Gallup Poll finds 7% rise since end of '63 in number of Amers who think Oswald alone killed Kennedy; finds majority still doubts he acted alone; says those questioned do not want another probe by 2-1 margin, Ja 12,23:5; correction on poll, Ja 13,13:6; eminent Amer legal scholar living in GB, Prof A L Goodhart, pub detailed attack on Warren Comm critics, article in Brit Law Qrly Rev; accuses Epstein of misrepresentation and dismisses Lane as purveyor of vague 'hints and innuendoes'; holds no new evidence has been found of conspiracy or of another assassin since comm's rept was pub; criticizes Epstein's scholarship and suggests he falsely rept what comm staff members told him; book relies heavily on alleged ints with comm members and staff; Goodhart disputes Epstein's bullet theory and Connolly's claim he could not have been hit by same bullet as Kennedy; Epstein replies, Ja 15,56:3

J L Ruby's atty E Gertz says Ruby made recorded statement that no conspiracy was involved in his killing of Oswald; recording made secretly in Parkland Memorial Hosp, Dallas, where Ruby is patient; statement is part of Capitol record on assassination, Ja 3,12:3; Ruby dies, 55; had cancer but Dr E Rose says death cause was blood clot in lungs; says clot would probably have killed him even if not weakened by cancer; cancer to be listed as contributing cause of death; sister Mrs E Grant and bro Earl outside room when he died; Dr E P Frenkel says autopsy fails to disclose primary cancer site; Dist Atty Wade says murder indictment will be dropped; body flown to Chicago; plane heavily guarded; atty S Dann says Ruby died 'innocent,' calls death merciful; atty W F Kunstler holds death denied Ruby chance to have jury decide he was guilty of 'nothing more than murder without malice,' crime that carries maximum penalty of 5 yrs; Ruby ill; family ill; leaving hosp, Ja 4,1:2; Ruby, in tape-recorded int that is part of Capitol record, said he had no recollection of moment in which he shot Oswald; talk was recorded in his maximum security room in hosp on record smuggled in by bro; Ruby denies Oswald was ever in his Dallas nightclub, Ja 4,20:4; excerpts from Ruby tape, Ja 4,20:2; Ruby biog; ill; shooting Oswald, Ja 4,20:5; Ruby former atty M Belli accuses Dallas authorities of negligence in 'letting Ruby die,' Ja 4,21:2; ed, Death of a Nobody, Ja 4,42:1; T Wicker on Ruby, on role played by chance in assassination and in his killing of Oswald, Ja 5,36:3; Ruby's funeral to be held in Chicago, will be private; Earl says Ruby was upset over rept that he was linked to conspiracy; accuses Dallas authorities of neglecting Ruby in jail; says he and bro incurred \$50,000 in debts as result of trial and appeal; Dallas authorities deny neglect; Warren Comm aide B W Griffin says extensive probe of Ruby's private life found no link with Oswald, Ja 5,27:1; Ruby funeral, Chicago; security noted, Ja 7,15:5

Capitol Records on disk The Assassination, to include recorded statement by Ruby as well as statements by

others who played leading roles in assassination drama; profits to go to Pres J F Kennedy Memorial Library, Cambridge, Mass, Ja 3,12:3; Ruby recorded int detailed; talk recorded in hosp room on record smuggled in by bro, Ja 4,20:4; excerpts, Ja 4,20:2; Library will not accept profits, Ja 4,20:5

ANPA rept rejecting conduct code for crime-news rept and opposing censorship at news sources stems from Warren Comm rept accusing press of 'irresponsibility and lack of self-discipline,' Ja 5,20:8

Lrs on H Mitgang Dec 25 article suggesting parallels between A Lincoln and Kennedy assassinations, Ja 8,VI,p15; Ja 15,VI,p21

USIS film on Kennedy Yrs of Lightning, Day of Drama wins Ind Film Importers and Distributors award, Ja 9,32:1

Dallas Times Herald ed defending city in wake of Ruby's death reprinted as ad, Ja 16,18:3; ad, Ja 16,p15; lrs on Jan 4 ed on Ruby's death, Ja 16,40:6; Tex ct dismisses murder charges against Ruby, Ja 31,18:7

Stern (W Ger pub) next installment of Manchester's Death of a President will tell how Kennedy ported from wife in Ft Worth hotel on eve of assassination; Attwood says Look will sue Stern for not observing deletions it agreed to with Mrs Kennedy; Stern ad comments; Mrs Kennedy's dispute with Manchester and Harper & Row rept near settlement; talks center on personal material she feels would violate her 'dignity and privacy'; talks on proposed suit against Stern continue, Ja 16,18:5; 6; Mrs Kennedy, Harper & Row and Manchester reach accord; she withdraws suit; Harper & Row, Manchester agree to delete or modify some passages she considers objectionable; Justice Streit signs consent decree, clearing way for pub; 3 parties issue joint statement; Mrs Kennedy's repr R N Goodwin, J Seigenthaler, E O Guithman, Manchester and Harper & Row chmn Canfield then hold separate press confs; details of changes not made pub; Canfield says they involve 7 pages but do not affect book's 'historical interest nor its narrative power'; Manchester disputes Mrs Kennedy's Dec statement, calling parts of book 'tasteless and distorted'; Mrs Kennedy repr says that 'in retrospect, agreement to have book was mistake'; says Manchester may make \$2.75-million from book; decree calls for all copies of original ms to be destroyed within 45 days except for copies to be kept by Mrs Kennedy, Harper & Row, Manchester; typed ints Mrs Kennedy gave Manchester to be placed under seal at Kennedy Library; Manchester agrees to safeguard all source material and to return to Mrs Kennedy all personal lrs; decree remains in force for 100 yrs; says Harper & Row has licensed Book-of-the-Month Club to distribute when Harper & Row issues its edition; bars pub of lrs from Pres Johnson to Mrs Kennedy or her children without Johnson's consent; bars all US news media from pub excised parts without Mrs Kennedy's consent; Manchester stresses that none of deletions are pol; Prai Nevins books Harper & Row in dispute; sees obligation to history more important than family's right to control book, Ja 17,1:3; texts of joint statement, of statements by Mrs Kennedy, Harper & Row, Manchester, Ja 17,25:1,2,4,5; Stern ed Nannen bars changes in Stern serialization, forward to 2d installment; holds change would give impression that truth is being manipulated; says pub will not submit to censorship for sake of R F Kennedy's career; installment contains only 1 major passage deleted by Look; tells of how Kennedy and wife were separated night before assassination because mattress had been removed from his double bed in Ft Worth hotel; W Ger Parliament member U Lohmar urges Nannen not to print secs deleted by Look, Ja 17,24:6; Johnson leaves to Mrs Kennedy decision whether to permit pub of lrs he wrote to her and children, Ja 18,40:4; Look sues Stern and Chicago Daily News over serialization; seeks to enjoin News from pub any part of future Look installments without Look's permission; charges News broke release date and pub, Jan 7, 'excessive amt of material' from 1st installment; seeks to enjoin Stern from further serialization, Ja 19,32:7; comment on heavy demand for Look, Ja 19,45:2; Hamburg, Ger, ct sets hearing on Look suit; Stern aide says Stern advanced pub of 1st installment because Look's release date was broken, Ja 20,40:1; Lisbon, Portugal, newspaper to serialize book, Ja 22,30:2; Manchester gives his views on dispute, ints with NY Times; charges R F Kennedy wanted to 'shred and emasculate' book for pol reasons; holds Kennedy is surrounded by advisers who 'think in terms of another Kennedy Adm'; says advisers edited ms and served as intermediaries between self, Kennedy, Mrs Kennedy; holds their eagerness to please Kennedy 'clouded their judgments'; says Kennedy asked if he would join suit against Look; claims Kennedy adviser T C Sorensen suggested to Kennedy that for pol reasons he sue to bar pub; Kennedy denial; says it 'all comes down to fact that Manchester gave his word and then broke it'; Manchester denies book is diatribe against Johnson but admits he was unable to suppress his bias; Harper & Row vp Thomas warned Kennedys that ms was in part tasteless in its treat-

KENNEDY, J F—Cont

ment of Johnson; neither Kennedys nor advisers deny that much of revision they sought had pol implications; Manchester says Mrs Kennedy did not object to serialization until she learned of Look's offer, \$665,000; Kennedys say that when she 1st objected to serialization she thought money was going to Kennedy Library; say that when Manchester 1st agreed to write book, he said he would accept no more than \$250,000; Manchester scores Kennedys' treatment of him; calls Mrs Kennedy inscrutable, says she is isolated from world, denies he suffered nervous breakdown while writing book but admits to emotional difficulties; says R F Kennedy wanted Look, not Life, to serialize book on grounds that Look had been good to family and 'Henry Luce (Life publisher) has been such a bastard'; says Mrs Kennedy suggested he sue Look to bar serialization, Ja 23,1:2; Manchester sends lr to Nannen backing efforts to bar pub of uncut version; says dispute over book did not start until Look agreed to pay \$665,000, int in Newsweek; recalls R F Kennedy earlier told him he did not want anyone 'to make killing' out of bro's death; says that after Look deal was made Mrs Kennedy became concerned over commercialization; says Kennedy Library may make \$5-million from book and he may net \$500,000; charges Goodwin edited Look galleys largely for material about R F Kennedy and Johnson; Goodwin charges most of incidents described by Manchester in int are 'fictional,' phone int; text, Ja 23,26:1,2; contents of 2d installment of Look serialization described; Manchester claims that Secret Service agents, who seemed immobilized during '5 terrible secs,' might have saved Kennedy from 2d and fatal shot; chronicles what he describes as reactions of Secret Service and aberrant and often hysterical conduct of ranking officials in 1st hr after assassination; holds 'chaotic scene' at Parkland Hosp might have been avoided if Secret Service had thrown up security screen; says agents were leaderless, confused and divided in loyalty between Kennedy and Johnson; revives controversy over site of Kennedy's wounds; Look weighs action against World Journal Tribune for copyright abridgment; Manchester reptly is vacationing near Nassau, Bahamas; Hamburg ct rejects Look request for injunction against Stern; Nannen comments, Ja 24,24:5; Stern's 3d installment contains passage Mrs Kennedy wanted deleted concerning her preparations to leave Ft Worth hotel Nov 22, Ja 25,7:1; Oswald's mother says she will sue Manchester because of his ref to son as assassin, Ja 25,32:6; Nannen says Stern will delete personal passages Mrs Kennedy objects to, wire to her; she replies; USSR magazine pub excerpts from uncut version; admits refs to Oswald and his USSR stay, Ja 26,12:5; advance orders for Manchester book indicate record sales; Harper & Row repts orders surpass any in its 150-yr history; comment from bookstores; Manchester objects to some changes made in book to satisfy Kennedy family, Ja 27,42:3,4; Harper & Row sends final corrected copy to printer; Manchester's objections settled, Ja 28,25:5; J Cory step-by-step acct of dispute over Look serialization from initial accord between R F Kennedy and Manchester for letter to write book as told by some of participants; pos of principals, Ja 30,1:5; Gallup poll, taken before peak of controversy with Look, finds R F Kennedy's popularity high; Harris poll, taken at height of dispute, finds sharp drop, Ja 30,16:6; Nannen charges R F Kennedy acted with 'hectic clumsiness' in trying to have pol passages deleted, ed in Stern; says he will pub them, Ja 31,18:6

NBC News book There Was a President revd, Ja 16,39:3

NYC radio station WOR gets many phone calls on program that presented debate on Warren Comm rept, Ja 20,87:4; BBC plans broadcast on doubts surrounding assassination, Ja 26,14:4; televises 43-hr program on doubts voiced about Warren rept; Lord Devlin, Prof A Bickel comments noted, Ja 30,23:1; Harvard authorities and R F Kennedy say name of J F Kennedy School of Govt was suggested by Harvard pres Pusey, not by Kennedy family, Ja 22,66:7; Kennedy ill; with C A Buckley, '62, Ja 23,24:2; Irish socs in US have raised \$100,000 for memorial pk in County Wexford, Ireland; will be asked to raise \$50,000 more, Ja 26,20:5

John F Kennedy Inst for Amer Studies dedicated, W Berlin Free U, Ja 29,2:8

Cartoonist por, Ja 29,VI,p21

Mrs M Tippitt, widow of Dallas ptl slain by Oswald, remarries, Ja 30,22:4

Life (pub) to release 4 frames of film of assassination taken by A Zapruder after Newsweek rept that Life technicians accidentally destroyed them; cancades destruction, Ja 30,22:8

Gallup Poll finds 44% think dispute over Manchester's book hurt Mrs Kennedy's pub image, 41% have no opinion, 15% think dispute helped her; Harris Poll finds 33% 'think less of her,' 51% holds dispute makes 'no difference,' 10% 'think more' of her, 6% undecided; R F Kennedy aid J Seigenthaler denies rept in Jan 30(1:5) NY Times article that he gave permission to submit book to magazines for

KENNEDY, J F—Cont

serialization bids, F 1,364,5; Look and Manchester sue World Journal Tribune for \$700,000 for allegedly using 'excessive portions' of 2d installment in its Jan 23 editions; hold it went beyond press-release limits of 300 words of direct quotation; charge it violated embargo on use of material before Look appeared on newscasts; World Journal exec ed Kamm denial; Stern on sale in US; Manchester is writing introduction and epilogue to book Portrait of a President: John F Kennedy in Profile, F 3,291; Look, Manchester, Chicago Daily News settle suit over News release date on 1st installment, F 4,256; Look 3d installment pub; Manchester says Kennedy aides showed animosity toward Johnson aboard plane returning from Dallas; holds turnover of power 'seemed needlessly cruel' to those close to Kennedy; tone of installment is sympathetic to Johnson; claims that except for Mrs Kennedy, only Kennedy's dr, Rear Adm Burkley joined in Johnson's swearing-in ceremony; holds Kennedy aides P K O'Donnell and L F O'Brien twice refused to join Johnson during flight and insisted on remaining with Mrs Kennedy and coffin; 3d Kennedy aide, Brig Gen McHugh, made sure press knew that O'Donnell, O'Brien, McHugh and Kennedy aide D Powers remained with Kennedy; much of installment deals with events that led to swearing-in; World Journal Tribune ed F Conniff urges action to protect newspapers against 'vague areas' placed on time embargoes on newspapers; admits disregarding Look's embargo, but only after learning that stories on installment were being circulated at least 8 hrs before release time by Newsweek and Time; says Look admitted to giving advance service to them; Look says major factor in its suit is that newspaper pub almost 1/4 of installment even though it was asked to restrict direct quotation to 300 words; Stern, for 1st time, pub same version as Look, F 7,201; Boston Globe pub photo showing O'Donnell at Mrs Kennedy's side during swearing-in; illus; photo that was widely used of ceremony was cropped and did not show O'Donnell; Globe says photo was taken by White House photographer C Stoughton, only photographer allowed to witness ceremony; O'Donnell says he stood beside Mrs Kennedy, that he objected to her presence because of what she had been through, that Johnson said she was willing to do it, F 10,153; Czech, Hungarian and Bulgarian readers seek pub carrying excerpts of serialization, F 11,323; Manchester concedes witnesses to swearing-in could have erred in rept no Kennedy aides were present, TV int; holds photo showing O'Donnell could have been misleading; holds 'over-zealous' R F Kennedy aides tried to excise pol passages, not Kennedy himself; seen retreating from earlier claim that Kennedy wanted to 'shred and emasculate' book; says Mrs Kennedy's objections are 'understandable' and comprise less than 1% of book; says he rejected Kennedy family request that he write acct of Johnson's 1st Cabinet meeting; denies he is hostile to Johnson; denies he violated accord with Kennedy family that called for their approval of ms; holds R F Kennedy 'liquidated' memo of understanding on publication; says he intended to imply in book that Warren Comm treated Oswald's wife too gently, F 13,282; O'Donnell holds Manchester promised that none of data he and other Kennedy aides provided would be pub before '68 Pres election, F 14,402

Article on efforts to sell \$1 bills issued by Dallas Fed Reserve Bank, Nov '63, as collector's items; sells worth face value; illus, F 5,11,33:1; R. Baker on many places and things named after Kennedy, F 9,383

L Nizer accuses Lane of making 'outrageous and slanderous' charges and indulging in 'puny nit-picking' in his book, WNEW TV debate; Lane repeats charges that Warren rept is 'indefensible,' F 12,341; J Gould revs telecast, F 13,673

Sen Thurmond holds assassination was Communist plot, s, Lubbock, Tex, F 14,24:1

US Sup Ct formally dismisses Ruby's appeal from its docket, F 16,236; Detroit judge rules Ruby's 2d, unsigned will has precedence over 1 written in '49; will discloses for 1st time that Ruby reiterated he had no links with anyone connected with assassination, F 18,19:4

Manchester 1r disputes Goodwin claims in Jan 23 (26:2) rept that almost 1/3 of book was modified as result of Kennedy family recommendations, that almost entire 1st chap was discarded or rewritten, that objectionable passages of original ms were fictional, F 16,38:4; Look pub final installment of book; Manchester claims Schlesinger began discussing replacement of Johnson with R F Kennedy as '64 Dem Pres candidate within 24 hrs after assassination; Schlesinger charges distortion; Manchester says misunderstanding and friction grew between Johnson and Kennedy and between their backers during 1st days of Johnson Adm; says Schlesinger conceded some mos later that Govt would have been paralyzed if everyone behaved as he did in 1st few days; installment seen sympathetic to Johnson and describes him as having made decisions to insure continuity of Govt while showing deep concern for Mrs Kennedy; other points made in installment de-

tailed, F 20,29:1; Time (pub) pub photos showing 5 Kennedy aides at Johnson's swearing in (O'Donnell, O'Brien, Powers, Lt Col J Swindel, Burkley, Maj Gen Clifton); says all but O'Brien were present at actual oath-taking, F 21,21:1; O'Brien says he was present, 1r, F 28,36:6; production of Manchester book temporarily halted to correct error involving Clifton's actions immediately after assassination, F 27,16:3

New Orleans Status-Item rept Orleans Parish (New Orleans) Dist Atty is probing rept of conspiracy in assassination involving New Orleans residents; office to rev activities of pilot, identified in Warren Comm rept as D Ferrie, who was detained in New Orleans 4 days after assassination, F 18,19:2; Dist Atty Garrison holds assassination was culmination of plot developed in New Orleans; says arrests will be made; says probe shows Warren rept inaccurate in saying that Oswald acted alone; says his office has jurisdiction because of Louisiana anti-conspiracy law, F 19,43:1; Repr Ford, Warren Comm member, holds any new evidence uncovered by Garrison should be sent to Washington, F 20,28:1; Garrison charges premature publicity by New Orleans Times Picayune and States-Item will delay arrests for mos, press conf for out-of-town newsmen; Garrison's office source names 'suspect' and cites theory that Kennedy's assassination grew out of anti-Communist plot to kill Cuban Premier Castro; Garrison discounts Warren Comm probe; holds New Orleans press jeopardized life of 1 'witness'; Lane holds 'powerful' forces block truth about assassination; Sen Dodd urges comm to reopen probe, F 21,20:3; Sen R B Long holds Garrison has some data comm did not know about, F 22,22:3; Ferrie found dead, New Orleans; Garrison sees apparent suicide; claims he was involved in 'events culminating in assassination'; Ferrie, 4 days ago, conceded he was under probe; says he supposedly was 'pegged' as getaway pilot in plot to kill Kennedy; Orleans Parish coroner says Ferrie had brain hemorrhage; Warren Comm aide Prof Liebler doubts Ferrie involvement in assassination; notes FBI probe of him; Ferrie came under probe hrs after assassination when Oswald's classmate E Voebel told probers that Oswald served in CAP unit commanded by Ferrie; Ferrie arrested by Garrison 3 days after assassination after he had made quick trip to Tex immediately after assassination; Fed interest in him waned when FBI learned he went to Houston, not Dallas, and did not know Oswald in CAP; mention of Ferrie in Warren rept noted, F 23,22:4; pathologist Dr R A Welsh, after autopsy, holds Ferrie died of natural causes; Orleans Parish coroner rules out murder; Garrison scores critics of probe and suggestion he send data to Fed Govt; Natl Archives documents show that J S Martin of New Orleans, who linked Oswald and Ferrie, admitted to Secret Service and FBI that his story was lie; Martin told Garrison shortly after assassination that Ferrie knew Oswald and trained him in use of rifles and visited Dallas 2 wks before assassination, F 24,21:3,4; archives documents, which are part of Warren rept, detail Ferrie's movements during wk of assassination; Garrison career; group of at least 50 businessmen each pledge \$100 a mo to Garrison's probe; Garrison claims assassination is 'solved' but that he might need 'mos or yrs' to work on details needed for arrest; says he sought private support to bar pub disclosure of staff trips; Dallas Dist Atty Wade calls conspiracy possible but says evidence is lacking; Gov Connally comments on Garrison's probe, F 25,56:1,3,4; article on probe; Garrison staff combats Cuban refugee communities seeking persons who can shed light on what he thinks was plot to kill Castro that turned into plot to kill Kennedy, F 26,56:3

Escambia County (Pensacola), Fla, county solicitor probes death of T H Kilam, Mar '64, who left Dallas after assassination because, his bro Earl contends, he was constantly being questioned by 'agents' or 'plotters'; dead man's wife worked as stripper for Ruby; she, bro doubt he committed suicide, cause listed by police, F 23,22:3

C Roberts book on assassination soon to be pub, says Johnson took oath of office with hand on RC missal believed to have been presented to Kennedy shortly before he arrived in Dallas, F 26,87:5

R F Kennedy asks Harper & Row to halt pub of book of his ss, apparently because of dispute over Manchester book; dispute repidly has shaken friendship between Kennedy family and Harper chmn Canfield and vp Thomas, Mr 1,1:1; book jacket designed from idea by Manchester, Mr 5,7:8; Look's sales during 2 mos that book was serialized rose from 7.5-million an issue to 9.5-million, Mr 12,43:1

US Atty Gen-designate Clark doubts Garrison has found evidence of conspiracy; holds Warren Comm findings are backed by 'overwhelming evidence,' Mr 1,24:6; Garrison subpoenas J Lewallen in probe, Mr 1,27:2; arrests C Shaw, accuses him of role in 'conspiracy' to kill Kennedy; Shaw freed on bond; is retired dir of New Orleans Internat Trade Mart, Mr 2,24:3; Johnson bars comment on probe, press conf; transcript, Mr 3,14:3; Garrison charges Oswald, Ferrie, Shaw plotted assassination of New

KENNEDY, J F—Cont

Orleans meeting, Sept '63; Shaw denies charge; investigators search his home, seize possessions; Garrison's office refers to Shaw as 'alias Clay Bertrand'; name 'Bertrand' entered into Warren Comm probe, '64, when D Andrews testified that Oswald and several 'gay (homosexual) kids' were sent to his law office, summer of '63, by someone called 'Clay Bertrand'; Andrews said Oswald wanted mil service discharge upgraded; admitted he once told FBI that Bertrand was 'figment of his imagination'; subpoenaed by Garrison's office; Clark says that on basis of FBI probe there appears to be no link between Shaw and assassination; says FBI conclusions were from Warren rept; statement seen causing bewilderment in Washington; there is no record in rept or in Natl Archives data relating to FBI investigation of Shaw; data do show FBI probed activities of 'Clay Bertrand'; Shaw was touring San Francisco World Trade Center when Kennedy was shot, Mr 3,22:1,3; Warren says he is satisfied with Warren Comm rept conclusions; press conf, Peru; knows of no facts that might change conclusions; bars comment on Garrison; Garrison subpoenas D Marachini who once worked for same coffee combine, but not in same plant; as Oswald, Mr 4,25:1; cartoon on probe, Mr 5,14,9:2; ACLU Louisiana chap calls it 'Roman circus'; Garrison's office subpoenas and queries J B Dovenhauer, once Shaw's aide in Internat Trade Mart, Mr 7,21:1; Shaw's attys fail to force Garrison's office to substantiate immediately or drop conspiracy charges; Judge Bagert rules office does not have to produce evidence until Mar 14 preliminary hearing; upholds office's claim that defense cannot submit dismissal motions until hearing, ruling on defense motion that Louisiana cts lack jurisdiction because assassination took place in Dallas; Vatican newspaper L'Osservatore della Domenica holds Warren rept leaves many questions unanswered, comment on Garrison probe, Mr 9,25:1; grand jury, in unusual legal procedure, joins Garrison probe; questions Andrews and Mrs J Hug, who once worked for Shaw, Mr 10,27:1; Garrison's investigators rapidly weigh use of hypnosis and sodium pentothal in effort to jog witnesses' memories; Shaw's attys get at permission to enter Ferrie's apt, Mr 11,26:1; Clark, now Atty Gen, disturbed that Garrison has continued probe without submitting new evidence to Fed Govt, TV int; repeats skepticism about value of probe; says US has no evidence of Castro plot to kill Kennedy, Mr 13,28:3; Shaw's attys charge Garrison's investigators made illegal search of his home and improperly confiscated property; Garrison reptly arrested Shaw on what appears to have been impulse during wrangle over procedures for lie detector test; New Orleans is split over Garrison's charges; his record as Dist Atty noted, Mr 14,40:1; hearing opens; P R Russo testifies he heard Oswald, Shaw and Ferrie plot to kill Kennedy at Sept '63 meeting in Ferrie's apt; in taped TV int with New Orleans TV station, Feb 24, he said he never heard of Oswald until assassination; said he met Ferrie in '62; in int with Baton Rouge Morning Advocate, Feb 24, he did not mention Oswald but said he heard Ferrie say 'we will get him' (Kennedy); he testifies he knew Oswald at Sept '63 meeting as 'Leon Oswald' and Shaw as 'Clem Bertrand'; identifies Leon Oswald as Lee Harvey Oswald, Shaws as Clem Bertrand; Warren Comm source says Russo's name did not come up in its probe; Justice Dept, FBI bar comment, Mr 15,33:1

Repr O'Neill offers bill to make Brookline, Mass, birthplace natl historic site, Mr 2,28:5

Harris Poll finds 59% of Amers believe Warren rept does not tell whole story but 58% oppose reopening probe; shows 70% think Oswald killed Kennedy, and, of that number, 44% to 35% think he did it at part of broader plot, Mr 7,21:1

Dial Press charges Customs Bur is holding up 500 'educ packets' dealing with assassination it ordered from London; charges effort to delay publication; Customs aide Stramiello explains, Mr 10,27:2

E Weinthal and C Bartlett book Facing the Brink, contrasting Kennedy and Pres Johnson leadership in foreign affairs revd, Mr 12,7:1

Bodies of Kennedy and his 2 dead children moved to permanent grave, Arlington Natl Cemetery, at night; transfer announced, Mr 15,1:3

Permanent grave consecrated; Pres Johnson, Mrs Kennedy, R F and E M Kennedy, other family members at ceremony; illus; Cardinal Cushing blesses grave; others at ceremony listed; site illus; excerpts from Inaugural Address carved on wall at site, Mr 16,1:3; 3 changes in site's original design noted, Mr 17,22:1

New Orleans probe of assassination; Russo testifies he was unable to link Oswald with Shaw and Ferrie until Garrison's aides spent 6 hrs painting whiskers on Oswald's photos to see if they could be made to look like alleged conspirator 'Leon Oswald,' 3-judge ct hearing; says he recd psychiatric help over 18-mo period ending in '60; his friend, S Derby, says Russo remembered story of alleged conspiracy after Garrison's aides placed him under

KENNEDY-J F-Cont

hypnosis; Russo testifies Oswald shared apt with Ferrie, Sept '63, and was in New Orleans as late as Oct '63; testimony conflicts with Warren Comm rept, which found Oswald was living with wife in New Orleans, May-Sept '63, and that he left New Orleans no later than Sept 25; explains why he waited over 3 yrs before making conspiracy known; Baton Rouge newsmen say Russo sought them out, Feb 24, and told them Ferrie was 'obsessed' with Kennedy; Oswald's widow says she never heard of nor met any of persons mentioned in New Orleans probe, Mr 16,39:1; Russo testifies that Garrison aides placed him under hypnosis 3 times before ct hearing; denies he was involved in plot to kill Kennedy; testifies Oswald was clean shaven and neatly dressed last time he saw him, Oct '63, after having testified he was unable to link Oswald with Shaw and Ferrie until whiskers were painted on photo; defense's efforts to have him explain why Ferrie, Shaw and Oswald would let him sit in an alleged plot talks noted; D A Andrews Jr indicted on charges of perjury during grand jury probe of alleged conspiracy; jury does not say why it indicted him; Andrews suspended as Jefferson Parish asst dist atty, Mr 17,24:4; 3-judge panel rules there is enough evidence to try Shaw on charges of conspiring to assassinate Kennedy; V Bundy, ex-narcotics addict, who 1st denied, then asserted he knew Oswald and Shaw, gives chief testimony at final hearing; testifies he saw Shaw and Oswald talking on shores of Lake Pontchartrain, June or July '63, as he was preparing to inject heroin in his arm; says he recognized Oswald from photos taken at time of assassination; judges rule Shaw can remain free on bond; 2 of 3 judges reject defense move to have Warren rept placed into hearing record; hold it 'fraught with hearsay and contradictions'; Orleans Parish coroner Dr Chetta testifies Russo meets definition of 'legal' sanity; Dr E A Fatter testifies he placed Russo under hypnosis 3 times at Garrison's request, Mr 18,18; Shaw in hosp for 'rest,' Mr 19,9:5; article on hearings, Russo, Bundy testimony; cartoon, Mr 19,14:4; New Orleans grand jury indicts Shaw on charge of conspiring to assassinate Kennedy after hearing Russo testify; Shaw out of hosp; free on bond; indictment charges conspiracy existed between Sept 1 and Oct 10 '63; jury does not charge that assassination necessarily followed from New Orleans 'conspiracy' but does say Oswald took part in alleged conspirators' talks; Andrews pleads not guilty to perjury, Mr 23,21:2; New Orleans judge orders arrest of G Novel as material witness in Garrison's probe; Novel recently told newsmen that Garrison wanted to question him about Cuban refugee org; testified before grand jury; is in Columbus, Ohio; says he is afraid to return to New Orleans; says he knows Shaw and indirectly knew Ferrie; Garrison subpoenas L Martens, Ferrie's ex-roommate; Martens readily accompanied Ferrie to Tex on day Kennedy was killed, Mr 24,19:1; Novel turns up in McLean, Va, and takes lie detector test on his charge that Garrison's probe is fraud; Mrs L M McMairnes denies she attended '63 party at which Shaw allegedly conspired with Oswald to kill Kennedy; says she was close friend of Russo's but holds she did not meet Ferrie until '65; Judge Hagerty, who will preside at Shaw's trial, holds Warren rept cannot be admitted as evidence, Mr 26,48:4; cartoon on probe, Mr 26,14:11:2; D R Kroman, on trial in Minn in fraud case, claims he was forced off hwy at gunpoint as he was driving to Bismarck, ND, with documents 'proving' Kennedy was assassinated by persons other than Oswald; holds incident is linked with his probe of assassination and not with his case; claims assassination is solved; says he has been in touch with Garrison; says he was attacked Mar 18, that papers were taken from him in Tenn motel, Jan '64; Garrison issues warrant for Mrs McMairnes's arrest as material witness; Novel's atty asks Hagerty to quash arrest warrant; Hagerty directs prosecution and defense not to make pub statements about case or discuss evidence with newsmen; seeks to bar prejudicial pre-trial publicity, Mr 28,36:2; Omaha police take Mrs McMairnes into custody for New Orleans authorities; M Lane sees Garrison 'startling' nation when he presents case, Mr 29,12:4; grand jury questions Martens; releases; Garrison says his life has been threatened, Mr 30,29:7; G Plozza 2d, atty for J Le-wallen, figure in Garrison probe, killed in plane crash, Mr 31,22:1

Cardinal Cushing doubts assassination was work of 1 man, Mr 17,13:1

J Reston on continuing publicity Kennedy and family get, Mr 17,40:3

Secret Service and Treas officials refuse to reply to criticism in Manchester's book, Mr 18,15:7; comment on large, advance orders for Manchester's book, Mr 19,VII,p8; Manchester article in Look defends book, tells of travail and disputes Mrs Kennedy and R F Kennedy; says he fought Mrs Kennedy's suit because 'no one has right to distort past'; says she was also disturbed by Sorensen's and Schlesinger's books and notes his involvement with them; says he rejected Warren's request that

he read 1st draft of comm's rept to see if it was acceptable to Kennedys; holds comm members did little work, that most of work was done by jr staff men, Mr 20,19:1; Manchester, in book, holds assassination caught Johnson so poorly briefed on responsibilities as Comdr in Chief that if USSR had launched nuclear attack on afternoon of assassination it could have crippled US power to retaliate; Defense Dept denial; holds Johnson was fully briefed on contents of satchel containing codes needed to launch retaliatory attack; Manchester also comments on communications problems; says Defense Sec McNamara, on receipt of assassination news, alerted every US base in world; quotes Johnson as saying there might be war if Amers became aroused by suspicion of internal conspiracy; holds R F Kennedy's late arrival at Johnson's 1st Cabinet meeting was interpreted by Johnson as effort to humiliate him; book goes on sole prematurely in Pittsburgh; Apr 6 release date for revs broken; price war seen, Mr 29,40:1; Pittsburgh dept stores halt sale of book, Mr 30,41:3; Sorensen denies Manchester claim in Look article that he gave way to Kennedy family and weakened own book, Mr 31,35:3

11¢ birth anniv comm stamp to be changed to 13¢ to conform with new surface-mail rate; 1st-day sale set, Boston, Mr 19,11,35:1

Kennedy illness in White House office, Mr 19,VI,p17; illness with Sorensen, Mr 26,VI,p67

Sens Jackson and Cooper bill to make birthplace natl historic site approved, Sen com, Mr 21,18:3; Sen, Mr 22,4:6

Ruby's estate noted; includes pistol with which he shot Oswald, Mr 21,33:1; Dallas judge names J K Allen temporary admr of estate, Mr 24,64:1

Aircraft carrier to be named for Kennedy, Mr 30,89:8

New Orleans probe of assassination; Garrison gets arrest warrants for Novel and Cuban exile leader S A Smith on charges of conspiring with Ferrie to rob munitions bunker, Houma, La, '61, Ap 1,47:2; Novel arrested, Gahanna, Ohio, Ap 2,55:2; lr on Garrison probe as stressing need for Fed jurisdiction over Pres assassinations, Ap 2,IV,11:1; Novel appears in Columbus, Ohio, ct; holds he did some investigating for Garrison in 'so-called plot'; Dallas police arrest Smith; Judge Hagerty bans all persons linked to Shaw trial from talking about case, Ap 4,19:3; Shaw gives cocktail party for press; views on various subjects noted; Novel free on bail, Columbus; to fight return to New Orleans; comments on munitions burglary charge; New Orleans oil man J M Rault Jr claims FBI has new evidence on assassination and that Atty Gen Clark hampers Garrison probe, Ap 5,29:1,2; Shaw arraigned on charges of conspiring with Ferrie and Oswald to kill Kennedy; Orleans Parish grand jury indicts Martens on charge of perjuring self when he denied knowing Novel and said he did not remember taking trip with Smith, Ap 6,24:5; Garrison refuses to accept Novel's conditions for voluntary return to New Orleans, including demand that alleged munitions robbery charges be dropped, Ap 8,16:3; Garrison begins extradition proceedings against Novel, Ap 9,74:5; New Orleans Criminal Ct judge orders Mrs McMairnes to return to New Orleans from Omaha to answer grand jury queries, Ap 1,29:1; Andrews reinstated by Orleans Parish grand jury for perjury during Mar 16 appearance before it; most of testimony deals with '63 encounter with 'Clay Bertrand,' Ap 13,30:7

Yale Law School holds mock trial of Oswald; blue ribbon jury split 6 to 6; major issue causing split is whether Oswald acted alone; most of witnesses are Law School students; med testimony given by dis or med students, Ap 2,1:1; Repr Kupferman refiles resolution urging Cong com to decide whether assassination probe should be reopened; accuses Johnson Adm of being part of 'conspiracy of silence,' Ap 13,18:4

13¢ birth anniv comm stamp described; bears por from J Lowe photo from The Kennedy Years, book compiled by eds of NY Times and Viking Press; illness; por to be on 13¢ air-lr to be issued May 29, Chicago, Ap 2,11,30:6; R F Kennedy to attend launching of aircraft carrier John F Kennedy, Ap 13,38:6; N Amer Studies Inst (Spain) awards John F Kennedy Prize to P Casals, Ap 13,49:3

A Bennett book Jackie, Bobby & Manchester pub, Ap 2,VII,p8; Manchester book revd, Ap 3,31:3; price war on over book; \$5.55 charged in some places despite \$10 list price, Ap 6,18:6; Manchester says he will make some \$300,000 from book, int on official pub date; regrets controversy with Kennedy family; says int he conducted well to go to natl archives, Ap 8,29:2; book revd by T Wicker; Manchester int by L Nichols on career and method of writing book; notes use of NY Times Index for Nov and Dec, '63, Ap 5,VII,pp:8

IRS files \$45,637 tax claim against Ruby estate, Ap 7,22:4

Mil hats and mil emblems removed from grave by Defense Dept with agreement of Kennedy family; to be displayed in Kennedy Library, Cambridge, Mass; some 6-million people have visited grave, Ap 18,25:1

HR approves bill, amended, to establish birth-

KENNEDY, J F-Cont

place as natl historic site; bill authorizes Interior Sec to acquire property by donation and to acquire personal property for use in connection with restoration, Ap 18,25:1

Brit literary critics score Manchester book, Ap 18,25:7; Manchester wins Dag Hammarskjold prize for it, Ap 22,2:7; comment on book as leading best seller list of books, Ap 23,VII,p8; Hammarskjold prize awarded, Sirena, Italy; Manchester not present, Ap 24,30:1

seller list of books, Ap 23,VII,p8; Hammarskjold prize awarded, Sirena, Italy; Manchester not present, Ap 24,30:1

Play dealing with trial that might have taken place had Oswald lived to open in NYC in Sept, Ap 18,34:1

New Orleans probe of assassination; Andrews files \$100,000 damage suit against Garrison; charges Garrison knew that Andrews was not aware of any plot; Andrews enters plea of not guilty to 5 counts of perjury involving 'Clay L Bertrand,' Ap 19,27:6; J Phelan, in article in Saturday Evening Post says Garrison's office 'prompted' Russo to describe '63 meeting with Shaw, Ferrie and Oswald; says that only after sessions of sodium pentothal and with hypnotist Dr Fatter did Russo tell story; quotes that Russo 1st did not mention meeting and did not link Shaw with Oswald; Sciambra says Post tells 'half-truth'; Novel, in Columbus news conf on results of lie detector test, says he heard Garrison outline plan to brainwash Ferrie to make him confess to role in plot, Ap 23,32:1; New Orleans States Item (newspaper) repts Novel as having told intimates that 'he was a CIA operative and will use this role to battle Garrison's charges'; that munitions burglary was 'a war materials pickup made at the direction of his CIA contact'; paper says 'others linked' to probe have been named as acting for CIA as 'informers, as couriers and munitions carriers'; Omaha Munic Ct dismisses fugitive from justice complaint against Mrs McMairnes after she refused to leave laws to appear in ct, Ap 26,19:1; Orleans Parish grand jury hears H Weisberg, who wrote book critical of Warren rept, Ap 29,24:6

Kennedy '62 illness with Chancellor Adenauer, Washington, Ap 20,17:4

Philippine Natl Investigation Bur repts arrest of Puerto Rican-born Amer L A Castillo who said, under influence of truth serum, that he took part in assassination plot; repts he said there were 15 other plotters stationed along Dallas motorcade route, that he was given rifle but did not use it because he heard someone else, known to him as 'Joe,' had already shot man in open car; Tex law enforcement agents say they have never heard of Castillo, Ap 22,36:1

Mrs P J MacMillan, Russian scholar who will translate memoirs of Stalin's daughter, revealed to have int Oswald in Moscow at time when he was trying to get out of USSR; wrote article about him in Harper's Magazine after assassination; presently works on book with Oswald's widow, Ap 23,23:1

Kennedy May '59 reply to H A Squires asking reaction, as possible Pres candidate in '60, to fact that all Presidents elected since 1840 in yrs ending in zero had not lived out time in White House, said that if anyone took this to heart White House would be vacant '60-64; reply donated to Library of Pres Papers by Repr Halpern; H A Domann identifies signature as Kennedy's, Ap 28,44:5

Amateur Athletic Union plans annual memorial games; Kennedy medallion to be offered as part of fund-raising drive, Ap 27,81:2 (see also Kennedy Internat Memorial Games)

CBS and NBC give to Kennedy family 650,000 ft of news film and TV tape taken before and during Kennedy Adm; film will be placed in Kennedy Library; R F Kennedy and Mrs Kennedy accept gift; R F Kennedy mails it, My 5,78:6

New Orleans probe of assassination; Garrison charges FBI and CIA are trying to withhold evidence about assassination; subpoenas FBI agent Regis Kennedy and 'Govt agent' W DeBueys to appear before grand jury; Regis Kennedy had queried Ferrie during Warren Comm probe; Newsweek (pub) charges Garrison created plot; charges his investigators offered money to friend of Ferrie, A Beaubouef, to testify he overheard formation of plot against Pres Kennedy; says meeting on offer was held in Beaubouef's atty's office and that when Garrison's men learned meeting was recorded on tape they made Beaubouef sign statement that he did not consider money offer as bribe; Garrison shows affidavit signed by Beaubouef saying Garrison's repts only asked him to tell truth; New Orleans States-Item says Garrison has information indicating Oswald was CIA agent operating with anti-Castro Cubans and that FBI knew it, My 10,27:1; Garrison subpoenas CIA Dir Helms to appear before grand jury to answer queries about CIA probe of assassination and to produce photo taken by CIA agents in front of Cuban Embassy, Mex City, Oct '63; says photo alleges to show Oswald in front of embassy and is fake produced by CIA in order to avoid having to identify 1 of its agents who Garrison claims was

KENNEDY, J F—Cont

with Oswald in Mex City and who appeared in true photo; Regis Kennedy refuses to appear before grand jury on Atty Gen Clark's orders; US Atty Locaur explains Justice Dept order barring such appearances; Beaubouef's atty says lie detector test shows Beaubouef was telling truth when he repud threat by Garrison's staff; says he signed affidavit cited by Garrison because of threats, My 11,35:1; Garrison claims Ruby's unlisted phone number appears in code in address books of Oswald and Shaw, My 13, 20:3; article on Garrison probe and charges against CIA and FBI; cartoon, My 14,IV,5:1
L H Fuchs book John F Kennedy and American Catholicism revd by W F Buckley Jr; Kennedy-illius, My 14,VII,p8

\$250,000 paid by Book of Mo Club for Manchester's book is 2d highest price paid by a book club, My 18,40:4; Lock repts Sindinger & Co newsstand sales during 4 issues of Manchester book serialization rose from 500,000 to 2-million and total net paid circulation from 7.5-million to 9.2-million; says series also spurred subscriptions rise, My 18, 67:3; book sales repud 'generally good,' My 25,44:5

New Orleans probe of assassination; FBI agent R Kennedy refuses to answer New Orleans grand jury queries about role in assassination probe on grounds of exec privilege, so ordered by Atty Gen Clark; Judge Bagert rules Justice Dept lacks authority to bar agents from testifying; Dallas Times Herald repts 'code' Garrison claims links Shaw with Oswald and Ruby may be only PO box number of bullfight promoter L Odom; Odom comments, My 18, 32:3; G Roberts article revs Garrison probe; illius, My 21,VI,p32; Garrison holds Kennedy was assassinated by 5 anti-Castro Cubans angered over his handling of Bay of Pigs invasion, TV int, New Orleans; holds Oswald did not shoot him; charges CIA balked him on details; Nashville radio station official tells police that Novel was wounded by sniper, My 22,84:1; Garrison claims Kennedy was not killed by Oswald, TV; holds he was killed by Cubans employed by CIA in 'venomous reaction' to Bay of Pigs failure; CIA bars comment, My 23,20:5; Garrison holds Kennedy was killed by guerrilla fighters firing frangible bullets in cross-fire from 3 points; charges CIA conceals killers whereabouts, My 24, 50:1; Novel files suit seeking up to \$50-million in damages from Garrison and Truth and Consequences, private group financing probe, My 25,14:5; his atty says Novel worked for CIA in early '61; CIA bars comment, My 26,44:5; Ruby's atty S Dann asks Amer and Louisiana bar assns to weigh disbaring Garrison for 'unwarranted and reckless' attacks on Warren Comm rept and members; urges them to intervene in all proceedings concerning assassination, especially those of Garrison; says he questioned Ruby closely about Oswald and concluded he had no knowledge of Oswald prior to assassination; Dallas Dist Atty Wade, retired Police Chief Curry dispute Garrison's claim that Oswald never fired shot and that killing was done by guerrilla team, My 27,25:4; Garrison says Dann wants him disbarred because he knows he will 'connect Ruby with conspiracy,' TV int; to 'defer' further arrests, My 29,11:2; Harris poll finds that for last time sizable majority of Amers (66%) believe assassination was part of conspiracy, not work of 1 man; finds Garrison probe major contributor to doubts; says 7 out of 10 of those polled believe Warren rept left many questions unanswered, My 30,19:3

Analysis by Itsek Corp, photo lab, 'demolishes' theory that 2d gunman was involved in assassination; film, taken by O Nix, gives appearance of gunman pointing rifle from knoll; Itsek claims image is shadows of tree branches and leaves, My 19,19:7
C Roberts book The Truth About The Assassination revd, My 21,VII,p48

John F Kennedy Day proclaimed, Mass; Kennedy would have been 50 yrs old on May 29, My 26,6:4; Postmaster Gen O'Brien warns that Kennedy's accomplishments may be obscured by hero worship, a Brookline, Mass, on issuance of commem stamp on birth anniversary; that at ceremony include E M Kennedy; mil hon guard places wreath on grave; Mrs Kennedy, children, Mrs J P Kennedy attend requiem mass, Hyannis Port; anniv marked in New Ross, Ireland; Kennedy monument dedicated, Argentine flatlands; Mrs E Lincoln illius placing flowers on grave, My 30, 19:2; Argentine memorial illius, My 31,8:5

Aircraft carrier John F Kennedy christened, Newport News; Pres Johnson, Mrs Kennedy, Caroline and John attend; Caroline smashes bottle of champagne against bow; illius; Johnson's 3 planeloads of Kennedy relatives and friends at ceremony; list, My 28,1:3

Film Rush to Judgment, based on Lane book, revd, Je 3,18:1

New Orleans probe of assassination; Justice Dept says FBI did not probe Shaw during its probe of assassination; says Atty Gen Clark erred in saying it did, Je 3,64:6; Garrison claims Ruby was part of New Orleans-based conspiracy to assassinate Kennedy, reply to motions by Shaw attys; claims Shaw made trip to Baton Rouge, fall of '63, and met with Ruby and Oswald and supplied them with

funds, Je 6,95:4; Shaw attys win Criminal Ct order requiring Truth and Consequences (orgn) to produce records; ct also orders Garrison to produce records on privately donated funds; Novel withdraws \$50-million damage suit against Garrison and orgn rather than return to New Orleans from Columbus, Ohio, to make deposition, Je 9,32:3; 2 Louisiana convicts, M Torres and J Cancler, accuse Garrison's staff of offering them concessions if they would help him prove Kennedy's assassination was result of conspiracy; Torres claims he was offered freedom, some heroin and Fla vacation, that burglary charges against him would be dropped if he would break into Shaw's house and place something there; details; they make charges in ints with NY Times newsmen G Roberts; Garrison belittles charges in light of their records; his past use of a convict, a narcotic addict and alleged homosexuals in probe noted, Je 12,1:4; Judge Hagerty says Shaw trial cannot start before Aug or Sept, Je 13,40:2

New bids at Uganda teachers coll to be named for Kennedy, Je 5,20:1

1st ed (600,000 copies) of Manchester book sold out; 25,000 copies being printed as 2d ed, Je 6,55:6
Lr on Buckley rev of Fuchs book on Kennedy and Catholicism, Je 11,VII,p24

R G Tugwell holds Kennedy cannot be ranked with great Presidents, article in Columbo U pub Pol Science Qrly, Je 15,20:4

Ruby atty J Tonahill indicted for income tax evasion, Je 16,24:3

New Orleans probe of assassination; Garrison claims Oswald role in assassination was ltd and that he did not act alone, a Monticello, NY, Je 18, 57:2; F Leemans says Garrison and repts offered him money if he could remember that Shaw also used name Clay Bertrand and frequented his New Orleans Turkish bath with young man named 'Lee,' int on NBC TV program on Garrison probe set for broadcast; says he told Garrison he wanted \$2,500 to lease bldg for night club and Garrison told him he would get it; he is 4th person to say Garrison or aides made offers in return for aid in probe; denies he was offered money by Shaw's attys; explains why he changed story; Garrison complains to FCC that NBC seeks to destroy his case; FCC says he can demand opportunity to respond under fairness doctrine; NBC comments, Je 19,27:1; NBC broadcasts program; claims lie-detector tests cast doubt on testimony of witnesses Bundy and Russo; judges had decided on basis of their testimony to try Shaw; NBC says Clay, or Clem, Bertrand does exist but it is pseudonym of New Orleans homosexual, not Shaw; says real name has been given to Justice Dept; Garrison says NBC tries to 'torpedo state's case'; charges NBC reporter W Sheridan offered to pay Russo's expenses if he would move to Calif before trial and also would protect him against extradition efforts; NBC denial; NBC program carries statements by Torres and Cancler that Bundy told them he lied, that he said he was offered reduction in his probation sentence if he testified he saw Shaw talking to Oswald at Lake Pontchartrain, summer of '63, Je 20,7:1; program revd, Je 20,79:2; Russo charges Sheridan and other NBC news team members sought his help to 'wreck' Garrison's probe, press conf in Garrison's office; says team alternated threats and promises to persuade him to appear on TV program; L Gurvich, private investigator who says he supervised Russo's lie-detector test, denies Russo failed test; Russo says R Townley of WDSU-TV and J Phelan of Sat Evening Post also spoke to him on behalf of NBC; NBC replies; denies remarks about Sheridan, Je 21,19:3; Hagerty warns news media against disregard of guidelines he laid down on pretrial publicity in Shaw case, Je 22,22:4; New Orleans Met Crime Comm urges probe of Garrison's operations, Lr to Louisiana Atty Gen Gremillion by comm officials Kohn and Upton; cites allegations made during NBC program that Garrison's probe includes efforts by Garrison and staff to induce persons to give false testimony and/or to withhold pertinent facts; Garrison challenges Kohn to place charges before Orleans Parish grand jury; NBC News repts R F Kennedy was told by W Gurvich that there is no basis in fact and no material evidence in Garrison's case for assassination plot, Je 23,6:3; Gremillion says he has no authority to inquire into conduct of probe, reply to crime comm; urges trying case in cts, not in news media; Gurvich refuses to discuss June 8 meeting with R F Kennedy as rept by NBC and Newsday; Kennedy charges Fed pressure to halt probe, statement following Gurvich's alleged statement to Kennedy; pledges to continue; holds pressure proves he is correct in claiming CIA role; statement text, Je 25,2:3; Gurvich says he will ask Garrison to take 'new look' at probe, int, NYC; has misgivings about behavior of certain people in Garrison's office and about procedures employed; confirms meeting with Kennedy, Je 26,36:4; quits Garrison's staff; denies Garrison's claim of conspiracy; urges Orleans Parish to probe Garrison conduct of inquiry; accuses him of travesty of justice in Shaw case; quits after Garrison aide bars him from Garrison's office; Garrison's staff seen angered over his statements to NY Times; Garrison charges Gurvich's

KENNEDY, J F—Cont

comments are 'latest move from Eastern hq of Establishment' to discredit probe; Gurvich holds Garrison has no case against Shaw, Je 27,25:2; says he will tell Orleans Parish grand jury that Garrison was 'so obsessed' with thought that FBI was tapping his phone that he considered raiding FBI office in effort to find evidence; claims he ordered NBC correspondent beaten up, that he and 2 other Garrison aides tried to dissuade him from arresting Shaw; says Garrison developed theory that CIA was linked to assassination and noted that CIA never replied to charges; in CBS program, Gurvich says he visited R F Kennedy and told him probe could 'shed no light' on assassination, Je 28,6:3; grand jury hears testimony by Garrison critics but remains unshaken in its belief in conspiracy; critics include Gurvich, D A Andrews Jr, who denied Shaw is Clay Bertrand and who claims real Bertrand is New Orleans bar owner E C Davis and Kohn and WTSU news dir Planer; jury probe seen directed by Garrison staff, Je 29,18:4

CBS, in 1st of 4 TV programs resulting from its 7-mo probe of questions arising from Warren Comm rept, concludes Oswald shot Kennedy; holds 1st shot fired at Kennedy missed him, that rifle like Oswald's could be fired even faster than comm rept and that there could have been longer time for 3 shots than comm estimated; cites results of photo analyst C Wyckoff of Zapruder film, Je 26,36:6; J Gould rev, Je 26,67:3; 2d program; Capt J J Humes, chief surgeon at autopsy, says X-rays prove bullet that hit Kennedy in base of neck did not strike any bony structures; holds this refutes challenges to Warren Comm rept suggesting lower location for wound; CBS says it conducted tests, made by Army wound ballistics expert Dr A G Olivier, that show single bullet could have passed through Kennedy's neck and could have wounded Connally also; NYC Chief Med Examiner Helfern, in separate int, holds Kennedy and Connally were hit by separate bullets; bases opinion on Connally's reactions as shown in movie film; agrees with Warren Comm findings that 3 shots came from same gun, Je 27,25:1; 3d program; Garrison claims Oswald was set up by 'real assassins' as 'decoy'; holds conspirators arranged murder of Tippitt and told police that Oswald killed him in hopes that police would be so angered they would kill Oswald, that when scheme did not work Ruby was brought in to kill Oswald to bar him from disclosing plot; CBS news staff concludes Oswald shot Tippitt and that there is no evidence they knew each other or evidence of conspiracy; broadcast includes statement by ex-FBI agent W Turner that Kennedy was killed by triangulated fire, Je 28,7:1; W Gurvich, an program, says he visited R F Kennedy and told him Garrison probe could 'shed no light' on assassination, Je 28,6:4; final program; Warren Comm member McCloy holds comm should have studied photos and X-rays of Kennedy taken after assassination; says comm did not do so because it was 'oversensitive' to sensitivities of Kennedy family; discounts conspiracy charges; denies comm rushed to conclusions; disputes critics who have challenged comm's competency and thoroughness of its probe; Parkland Hosp security chief Wright notes failure of Fed law-enforcement agents to do anything immediately about bullet dislodged from Kennedy; Prof Cammager doubts Amers believe in conspiracy; CBS concludes that word of Fed agents was 'less than glorious' in probe after assassination; holds Warren Comm seriously compromised self by letting Secret Service, FBI and CIA probe questions involving their own actions, Je 29,18:1; Gould revs programs, Je 29,87:1

Barnstable County Probate Ct shifts Hyannis Port property to Mrs Kennedy, Je 29,5:6

New Orleans probe of assassination; NBC offers Garrison ½ hr of prime TV time to reply to its criticism; proposes he appear before mutually acceptable panel; Garrison denies he is ending probe; Columbus, Ohio, ct dismisses extradition cases against Novel, whom Garrison called 'most important and material witness,' because New Orleans officials indicate they are no longer interested in him, JI 4,41:1; Garrison says he will accept NBC inv only if he gets full hr and if no panel takes part; New Orleans Met Crime Comm head Kohn says 22 criminal allegations were made against Garrison and staff in course of probe, JI 5,83:4; Garrison moves in Criminal Dist Ct for early trial of Shaw; charges publicity in Sat Evening Post, Newsweek and NBC program seeks to hamper probe and intimidate witnesses; accuses Kohn of working with NBC; charges NBC tried to persuade Russo to change testimony; S A Smith, Cuban exile leader being held in Dallas, released from extradition proceedings started by Garrison, JI 6,24:2; Garrison accepts NBC's offer of ½ hr; NBC aide W Sheridan charged with bribing Russo, New Orleans; NBC spokesman, NYC, issues denial; Louisiana Dist Judge Brahney orders Sheridan arrest, JI 8,51:1; Garrison's office files charges of bribery and intimidation against WDSU-TV newsmen R Townley, citing Russo and M Mancusi, witness in Garrison case against Novel, JI 12, 50:5; Cancler refuses to confirm or deny his state-

KENNEDY, J F—Cont

ment on NBC TV program that Garrison aides asked him to plant evidence in Shaw's home, grand jury hearing; Criminal Ct Judge holds him in contempt and sentences him to jail and fine; Gancier earlier made same statement to NY Times; Garvich says Garrison has no evidence to back his assassination theories; Judge Haggerty refuses to order Garrison not to discuss probe on NBC program; Sheridan says he will surrender to New Orleans authorities to contest charges brought by Garrison that he tried to bribe Russo, JI 13,27:1

Warren Comm critic H Weisberg, in 3d book attacking rept, holds comm failed to study certain photos, some no longer available; holds photos might show Oswald standing in doorway of Tex School Book Depository and not at 6th floor window; claims they also might verify positions of witnesses, reveal other persons moving in area and check Kennedy's reaction to shots; details; illus of motion picture film frame of depository, JI 9,51:1

Dr J Nichols concludes Kennedy had Addison's disease although attempts were made by drs, family and friends not to describe illness by that name, article in AMA Journal; conclusion based on Nov '55 article in Archives of Surgery describing 37-yr-old man with Addison's disease who underwent spinal surgery at NYC Hosp for Special Surgery, Oct 21 '54, to ease severe pain caused by backache; '55 article's leading author, Dr J A Nicholas, refuses to say whether Kennedy was patient described; Kennedy disclosed on Oct 10 '54 that he would enter Special Surgery Hosp for spinal operation to correct condition caused by World War II injury; statement by supporters of Johnson for Pres in '60, who were nettled by refs to Johnson '55 heart attack, that Kennedy had Addison's disease recalled; R F Kennedy issued denial, conceded bro had 'adrenal insufficiency' but stressed it was not dangerous; also released med rept signed by Drs E J Cohen and J Travell saying '58 exam showed that adrenal glands functioned; med sources close to Kennedy say he took regular doses of synthetic cortical hormones until death; Nicholas says that in mid-'50s operations performed for Addison's disease presented 'tremendous risk'; Kennedy, following '54 surgery, is known to have suffered from staphylococcus infection so severe that lost ribs were given; Nicholas deplors fact that no mention was made of adrenal condition in autopsy, JI 11,39:5; 1855 discovery of disease by Dr T Addison, and its nature, discussed, JI 11,75:3

Engineering-med research team begins fight against hyaline membrane disease that caused death of infant son Patrick, JI 15,22:5

Garrison, in NBC nationwide taped TV program answering NBC June 19 TV program on probe, calls Warren Comm conclusion that Oswald was sole assassin fairy tale; says Kennedy was assassinated by men who sought to change US foreign policy, particularly on Cuba; vows to pursue probe until truth is known; charges 'Eastern news agencies' unite to keep truth from pub; scores Warren Comm theory of 1 bullet killing Connally and Kennedy; says there were at least 3 assassins, 2 firing from rear, 1 from front; says hundreds of documents that could help prove conspiracy have been withheld or buried; says Newsweek story on Beaubouef has been proved wrong, that NBC has occulted Shaw and convicted Dist Atty; NBC issues statement; text; stand by story on Bertrand and Gancier, JI 16,64:2; Sheridan surrenders in New Orleans on charge he had attempted to bribe or intimidate a witness; Andrews charged with 2d count of perjury by Garrison, JI 19,17:3; Sheridan, accused of trying to bribe Russo, asks Dist Judge Bagert to quash grand jury subpoena; subpoenas Garrison, entire grand jury, others, JI 22,6:4; Bagert orders Sheridan to testify before grand jury; holds witness has no legal standing to attack make-up of grand jury or motives of dist atty, JI 28,62:6; Louisiana Sup Ct stays Sheridan subpoena; gives Garrison and Bagert until Aug 8 to answer Sheridan appeal for subpoena dismissal, JI 29,51:1

Excerpts from N S Khrushchev int, filmed recently in USSR and televised in US, giving his impressions of Kennedy, JI 16,14:13:5

New Orleans probe; D A Andrews Jr subpoenas 39 defense witnesses, including Gov McKeithen, for his trial for perjury, Ag 6,9:1; W L Liebler, atty who served on Warren Comm staff, wins temporary delay of order to appear as witness, Ag 7,26:3; Louisiana Sup Ct rejects NBC newsmen Sheridan's application to avoid testifying before grand jury; Sheridan subpoenaed after Garrison accused him of trying to bribe Russo; Novel offers to testify before grand jury if Garrison has him queried under hypnosis, Ag 8,28:6; Andrews trial begins; he attacks Garrison's right to try him for perjury; calls over 36 witnesses, including Garrison, in effort to show that Garrison is unable to be impartial, Ag 10,18:3; ct rejects Andrews dismissal motion based on charge that 'daily wage earners' were deliberately excluded from grand jury that indicted him; he charges Garrison told jury to indict him in effort to get him to 'open up'; Garrison denial, Ag 11,29:1;

Asst Dist Atty Burnes says Andrews committed perjury when he told grand jury, Mar, that he could not identify Shaw as man who wanted to hire him to defend Oswald; indicates no effort will be made at Andrews trial to prove that Shaw was Bertrand, Ag 12,11:2; Andrews testimony at June 28 appearance before grand jury read into record; he testified he made deal with Garrison to avoid saying Shaw was Bertrand; told of meeting with Garrison during which he told him Shaw was not Bertrand but that Garrison convinced him to some extent that he had other evidence to show Shaw was Bertrand; testified he thought Bertrand was E Davis, New Orleans bar mgr; illus, Ag 13,33:1; Andrews convicted of perjury for telling grand jury he could not say Shaw was man who wanted him to defend Oswald, and also on 4 other counts; case revd, Ag 14,15:2; his conviction removes important defense witness; Andrews says he will not be able to testify at Shaw's trial because person convicted of perjury under Louisiana law cannot testify; lists reasons why he was not definite in not identifying Shaw; per; indictment counts listed, Ag 15,25:3

Dr H A Rusk comments on philosophical, professional and ethical problems raised by Nichols rept that Kennedy had Addison's disease, Ag 6,56:1

J Corry book The Manchester Affair revd, Ag 11,29:2

Kennedy ex-aide R Hilsman book To Move a Nation. The Politics of Foreign Policy in the Administration of John F Kennedy revd, Ag 13,17:10

New Orleans probe; Judge Haggerty orders Garrison and Shaw's attys to finish special pleadings as soon as possible; wants trial to begin in Sept, Ag 17,14:3; Andrews sentenced to 18 mos for perjury, Ag 19,22:3; US Dist Ct rules Sheridan does not have to appear before grand jury; denies Sheridan and Townley requests to enjoin Garrison from prosecuting them on bribery charges, Ag 29,26:1

Rainstorm extinguishes eternal flame at grave for brief time, Ag 20,40:6; police seek unsuccessfully, to stop open-house demonstrators from singing at grave; scuffle results; cemetery supt says family wishes no talking at site, Ag 21,38:1

NYS Const Conv, considering child adoption issue, hears testimony that Oswald's religion prevented him from being placed in a children's home in NYS for psychiatric care, that before case could be disposed of, over a yr, Oswald's mother had taken him from state; Mrs Oswald denies aspects of story, Ag 24,19:3

Sen R F Kennedy declines to answer question on Mayor Lindsay statement that assassination of Pres might have been prevented had there been local firearms control laws, NYC City Council hearing, Ag 25,20:1

Shaw loses fight to have testimony taken by deposition from Mrs L M McMaines, ex-friend of Russo, S 1,12:6; Garrison, expanding on earlier charges that CIA ex-aides were involved in assassination, raises to at least 7 number of men he says took direct part in killing, int in Playboy (pub); describes what he claims was assassination scene in Dallas; holds plotters were disturbed by Kennedy's peace overtures to Cuba, S 11,14:3

Corry book The Manchester Affair revd, S 3, VII,p18

Bway opening of A Dacovny-L Friedman play The Trial of Lee Harvey Oswald set for Oct; play based on idea of what would have happened had Oswald not been killed, S 10,11,9:1; Dallas group has formed corp, Flag-Star Inc, to make film about assassination; shooting has begun; corp dirs include Dist Atty Wade and ex-Police Chief Curry; producer R Larsen says film will not challenge Warren Comm findings, S 14,52:1

Judge Haggerty refuses to dismiss indictment against Shaw, S 19,42:5; Garrison charges small number of Dallas policemen who were also members of right-wing Minutemen took part in conspiracy to kill Kennedy, ints, NYC; ex-Chief Curry denial; Garrison holds assassins were 'handful of oil-rich psychotic individuals'; holds Dallas policemen involved acted as 'connecting links' among these businessmen, Ruby, Shaw, anti-Castro adventurers and New Orleans individuals; charges police conspirators enable Piti Tippitt's killer, who he says was not Oswald, to escape and had made it possible for Ruby to 'execute' Oswald; charges R F Kennedy obstructs probe, S 22,14:1

Lt written by Kennedy to Sen Percy withdrawn from auction, NYC, S 29,53:6

New Orleans probe; Garrison objects to defense move for 6-mo delay or change in venue for Shaw's trial, O 4,40:4; Atty Gen Clark quoted in Charlottesville (Va) Daily Progress as saying he might have to prosecute Garrison; Justice Dept says it has no plans for case against him now; dept aide also denies Clark accused Garrison of ruining Shaw, O 14,8:1

Dallas memorial to be ready Nov '69, O 9,20:7

NY Med Acad Bulletin article by Dr D Abrahamson calls Oswald 'conspirator against his parents, family and himself'; holds he was led to murder by lifetime of feeling rejected; pictures him as almost classic murderer; holds he was unable to be part of a conspiracy, int, O 12,25:1

Haggerty denies defense request for 6-mo delay

KENNEDY, J F—Cont

in Shaw trial but accepts 4½-mo compromise delay proposed by Garrison, O 17,95:4

French historian J-R Toumaux, in new book, writes that Pres de Gaulle believes US police knew Kennedy would be assassinated and wanted Oswald to be killed, O 20,14:1

Mrs E Lincoln, Kennedy's personal sec, to become aide to Repr Kee, O 27,32:8

Look (pub), embroiled in bitter controversy yr ago with Kennedy family over serialization of Manchester book, to pub excerpts of R F Kennedy's new book, O 29,1:2

Oswald's widow sues US for \$500,000 as compensation for Govt's seizure of Oswald's personal effects, O 31,38:1

Mother int on TV at birthplace on childhood, N 1,95:2

Illus with Khrushchev, N 3,26:1

Ducovny-Friedman play The Trial of Lee Harvey Oswald revd; '67 Citizens Com of Inquiry (orgn) asks audience to sign petition to Cong to renew probe, N 6,64:1; play to close after 9 performances, N 10,54:1

St named for Kennedy in Sihanoukville, Cambodia; wife at ceremony; Prince Norodom Sihanouk denies Kennedy is getting lesser than by not having at in Phnomh named for him, N 7,22:2; confirms he deleted, at Mrs Kennedy's request, par from s during ceremony, N 9,16:1

Comment on Kennedy-Manchester affair yr later; book has sold 1,200,000 copies, N 12,VII,p60

Book by J Thompson, Six Seconds in Dallas, attacks Warren Comm findings and purports to show that there were 3 assassins and that Oswald probably was not 1 of them; Sat Evening Post pub major excerpt; Post ed W A Emerson Jr holds Thompson 'demolishes' Warren rept by bldg case of 3 gunmen and 4 bullets; statement is strongest by ed of major pub; Post also carries ed holding case is not solved and not closed; Thompson argues analysis of still and motion pictures taken during assassination plus testimony indicate 4 shots were fired at Kennedy from 3 different locations; holds study of Zapruder film shows Kennedy was shot twice in head, not once as Warren Comm found; also holds Connally was hit by separate bullet, N 16,50:1

Connally holds Kennedy's trip to Tex was made because he wanted to make it and not to please Johnson, article in Life; denies trip was made to patch up feud between Johnson and Sen Yarborough; says its aim was to raise funds and to improve Kennedy's own pol position; says he (Connally) was under pressure for 1½ yrs to arrange trip; Kennedy ex-aide P K O'Donnell agrees with views; confirms that Kennedy pressed for more crowd exposure; Yarborough disputes Connally's description of Kennedy's attitude as being 'cold,' 'firm,' N 19,46:1

Hundreds of youths hon Kennedy in parade up 5th Av, NYC, sponsored by Revitalization Corps; Asst Prof Petry s, N 20,35:3; Johnson issues memorial statement, N 21,26:4; 4th anniv of assassination to be marked, N 22,8:4; anniv; memorial service held, Dealey Plaza, Dallas; Mayor Johnson urges living to carry on Kennedy's goals, s; E M and R F Kennedy visit grave; White House aide places wreath from Johnson; illus; others visiting grave include Sec Rusk, Postmaster Gen O'Brien; Mrs J F Kennedy in Newport; Kennedy's mother, 2 sisters and E M Kennedy attend anniv mass, Hyannis Port, N 23,55:2

Marker stolen from Oswald's grave, N 23,55:6; recovered; was taken by 2 teen-agers, N 25,36:8; marker returned to grave, N 29,28:1

Survey shows that most memorials being built, planned or dedicated are living memorials; some throughout world noted; illus of Sen E M Kennedy dedicating J F Kennedy Boulevard in Cosoblanca in '66; illus of Kennedy School dedication in W Berlin, N 24,44:1

Gallup poll finds percentage of Amers who think R F Kennedy has many of qualities of Pres Kennedy has risen from 49 to 54, N 27,14:2

Book A Nation Grieved: The Kennedy Assassination in Editorial Cartoons. Ed by R B Rajski. Introduction by A Schlesinger Jr revd, D 1,45:1

Atty M Lane, R V Burnes, J Hosmer say A W Bolden, ex-Secret Service agent now Fed prisoner, told them that Secret Service agency knew before assassination that attempt would be made to kill Kennedy; say Bolden claims he was sent to prison after having been refused permission to tell Warren Comm about alleged information, D 6,26:5

Life (pub) sues B Geis Assoc, Random House and J Thompson, author of 6 Seconds in Dallas, for alleged infringement of copyrighted movie film made by Zapruder; charges Thompson 'surreptitiously stole' film while working for Life; Thompson denial; Geis, Random House reply, D 9,61:3

Garrison says Kennedy was killed with .45-caliber bullet fired by man standing in sewer manhole in Dealey Plaza, TV int, Dallas; shows photos he claims are of 'Fed agent' picking up bullet; standing beside and watching 'agent' are 2 men he says are Dallas policeman and Dallas deputy sheriff; he claims assassin escaped by going through sewers;

KENNEDY, J F—Cont

again charges Warren Comm is 'fraud,' that Johnson concealed evidence, D 11,28:3

Brit scholar J Sparrow, in analysis of books of Warren Comm critics, upholds comm finding that Oswald alone killed Kennedy, article in Times Literary Supplement, D 14,34:1

Excerpts from Sparrow article in Times Literary Supplement on Warren rept, D 17,11:5

Book on Oswald by his bro Robert revd, D 17, VII,p10

Garrison files information, New Orleans, naming E E Bradley as conspirator in assassination plot; Bradley, denied; he is W Coast rep of Dr C McIntire, head of right-wing 20th Century Reformation, radio broadcast syndicate; Bradley's name did not come up in FBI probe and was not mentioned in Warren rept, D 21,25:1; McIntire accuses Garrison on charge; accuses him of following 'Communist line'; urges probe of Garrison; Bradley says he was never approached by investigators; Garrison's office issues on-large arrest warrant for Bradley, D 22,11:1; New Orleans residents seen becoming increasingly upset by Garrison's activities; Bradley holds charge against him is case of mistaken identity; to fight extradition from Calif to New Orleans, D 24,34:4; Garrison holds Oswald told FBI 5 days before assassination that assassination attempt would be made in Dallas, press conf; says FBI, on Nov 17, sent out interior wire saying attempt would be made and that wire was sent to Hoover; again charges that Johnson has concealed evidence about assassination; denies press conf violates guidelines set by Hagerty for participants in Show's trial; Los Angeles County Dist Atty's office orders Bradley's arrest at request of Louisiana authorities, D 27,28:3; Bradley surrenders voluntarily to Los Angeles authorities; released on own recognizance to fight extradition; illus, D 28,10:3; Defense Dept says Garrison was released from active duty because of physical disability, Oct 31, '51; says Army is conducting probe to see if any personal data on Garrison has been released from official Army sources; statement text; Chicago Tribune rept that Garrison was under psychiatric care, '50-'55, and was discharged by Army, '55, as totally unfit for mil duty but was allowed to re-enter Na 1 Guard; Garrison issues subpoenas for L E Hall, L J Howard, T E Beckham, charging they are material witnesses in alleged assassination plot; holds 10 men were arrested in Dealey Plaza, Dallas, mins after shooting but were quietly released following Tippitt's murder; Hall, Beckham comment, D 30,28:1

Memoirs of Kennedy Written by Aides. See Kennedy, J F, (above) Mr 20,29 in Mr 18 par, Ag 13 par KENNEDY, John F, Center for Spastic Children World Rehabilitation Fund center dedicated by Gov Trench, Hong Kong; Dr Rusk gives Trench silver key; Brit Red Cross to operate center, Mr 3,7:1; Rusk comment; notes State Dept aid, Mr 5,6:1 KENNEDY, John F, Center for the Performing Arts (National Cultural Center) (Washington, DC)

To exhibit children's art from each of states and territories and foreign countries on fence around site, F 2,30:8

Center gets 47-by-117-ft red-and-gold curtain from Amer-Japan Soc of Tokyo; Japanese Govt, individuals and businesses gave \$200,000 for it, F 11,21:3

Pres Johnson reappoints Chmn Stevens, R Adler and Prof Schlesinger trustees; names R Lehman, J Valenti, Prof Alston and R I Millonzi trustees, F 24, 25:1

Bethlehem Steel wins structural-steel contract, Mr 5,11,14:6; bldg start set; some \$50-million collected; \$5-million more needed; center described; model illus, My 1,48:4

H Taubman urges center set up natl cos in several fields, My 2,52:2

Dr W Schuman urges resistance against pol pressure to place certain performing groups in center because they represent different parts of country and not because of their artistic qualities; center chmn Stevens says he hopes rental rates will make center self-supporting, My 20,39:1

Center chmn Stevens and architect Stone protest proposed high-rise apt bldgs adjacent to center, Natl Capital Planning Comm hearing; comm to ask Zoning Adjustment Bd to delay action on application for bldgs for 3 mos, S 16,35:5

Art objects from Communist China, seized in Salt Lake City in '62, to be turned over to center; are valued at \$13,615, O 5,5:4

J Rudel offered post of artistic dir, Amb Blair adm dir; Kennedy family authorized both offers, N 1, 34:1

Gets 90-piece collection of Boehm porcelain sculpture from Mr and Mrs O H Delchamps and Mrs S Lombardo; value put at \$104,000; Stevens mails gift, D 12,58:1

KENNEDY, John F, Educational, Civic and Cultural Center (Mitchell Field, NY)

S W G Edmon named exec dir; bldg plans noted, Ap 4,39:2; ground to be broken for \$10.4-million coliseum, 1st phase of center, Ag 5,49:3

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald, Family. See Kennedy

Family (below). Members' names

KENNEDY, John F, International Airport. See Airports—NYC

KENNEDY, John F, International Memorial Games

AAU announces plans for annual international summer and winter games to be held in US, Ap 27,61:2; 1st showing of film 'Winner', to be used by AAU to promote games, set, My 26,61:6; winter events to be held in Lake Placid, '68-'69 season, Je 6,61:7; fund drive lags; AAU urges support as part of program to enlist indus aid in training US athletes for international competition, J1 30,V,21:4

KENNEDY, President John F, Memorial Library (Cambridge, Mass). See also Harvard U Ja 22

Profits from Capitol record The Assassination to go to library, Ja 3,12:3; library will not accept them, Ja 4,20:5

Mrs Kennedy's taped ints with W Manchester for his book Death of a President to be kept under seal at library, Ja 17,25:1; Kennedy family, denying Mrs Kennedy objected to serialization of Manchester's book in Life (pub) because she thought he was getting too much money, says she 1st objected when she thought money was going to library; Manchester says library may make \$5-million from book, Ja 23, 26:1,2

Mil hate from Kennedy grave to be displayed, Ap 18,25:1

650,000 ft of new film and TV tape taken by CBS and NBC before and during Kennedy Adm given to Kennedy family by networks and will be placed in library, My 5,78:6

KENNEDY, (Mrs) John Fitzgerald. See also Kennedy, J F, 2d Ja 1 par, 2d Ja 16 par, F 1,7,10,13 in F 1 par, 20 in 2d F 16 par, Mr 16 in 1st Mr 16 par, 20 in Mr 18 par, Ap 2 par, My 5, My 30 in My 26 par, My 28 par, Ag 11 par, S 3, O 29, N 12. Kennedy Memorial Library Ja 17,23. Vietnam—Mil Action—POWs, N 9,10 in N 8 par. White House J1 20

She and children return to NYC from vacation in Antigua, Ja 9,27:8

Text of statement on settlement of dispute over W Manchester book Death of a President, Ja 17,25:2 Govt, at her request, to discontinue July 1 \$30,000 yrly allowance for office to handle official business; she says office work has lessened; Sen E M Kennedy releases her to Pres Johnson requesting action and Deputy Budget Dir Hughes reply, Ja 22,1:1; texts, Ja 22,30:1,2

Illus, Ja 23,26:3; Ja 31,18:3

Plans Asian trip, Ja 24,24:8

Copy of book printed to aid restoration of Florentine art presented to Mrs Kennedy, Ja 31,18:3

Mrs Kennedy illus, F 10,15:4

Emperor Haile Selassie visits her, NYC, F 16,37:6

Reptedly plans vacation trip to Cambodia, Mr 7, 29:8; drops plans to visit Far East this yr, Mr 8, 14:8; she and children in Antigua, Mr 11,10:6

Illus, Mr 16,1:2; Mrs Kennedy, Princess Radziwill and families in Acapulco for vacation as guests of F Parra, Mr 19,2:8; Mrs Kennedy, Caroline, niece T Radziwill dumped into ocean, Acapulco, when their sailboat is tipped over by waves churned by boat of Mex guards chasing photographers' boats; illus, Mr 27,14:3; Mrs Kennedy and children return to NYC; illus, Mr 29,40:2

HR com proposes Secret Service protection for Mrs Kennedy and children be continued, Mr 21,16:3

Attends art show, Wildenstein's, NYC, to benefit Com to Rescue Ital Art; is com's hon pres; illus, My 21,90:3; illus with R Nureyev, My 27,29:2; illus, My 28,1:2; postpones Children's Recreation Foundation benefit because of death of Mrs G Skakel Jr, My 31,47:1

Attends Lady Harlech funeral, London, Je 3,31:3 With children, to vacation in Ireland; to stay at house in Woodstown, County Waterford, owned by Maj C Harrison, Je 14,24:5; Kennedys leave by plane for 6-wks vacation; accompanied by Mr and Mrs M McDonnell, of NYC, and their 7 children; McDonnell says he will be host to Kennedys, that he has rented Woodstown House, Je 15,3:4

She and children arrive, Ireland; illus; greeted in Dublin by Min Aiken, Amb Guest; take bus trip through Clare, Limerick, Tipperary; are McDonnell's guests, Je 16,18:5; Mrs Kennedy illus horseback riding, Je 17,13:2; John Jr goes swimming, Je 18,44:6; Mrs Kennedy and children illus on way to ch, Je 19, 25:4; Mrs Kennedy's activities described; she and Mrs McDonnell visit pub, Je 25,9:1

Barnstable County Probate Ct shifts husband's Hyannis Port property to her, Je 29,5:6

In Ireland; is dinner guest of Premier Lynch, J1 1, 2:5; goes sightseeing with Mrs McDonnell; delays plane for trip to Rome, J1 6,3:4; in Rome; children remain in Ireland, J1 11,11:8; Mrs Kennedy staying near Lucca, Italy; visited by Florence Mayor Bargellini, J1 15,26:1

Returns to Ireland after 6-day visit to Italy, J1 16,47:3; with children, to fly home, J1 20,4:4; they arrive, Boston; drive to Hyannis Port, J1 21, 9:6

Taste in clothes, preference for youthful designs and influence on Amer taste scored by fashion designer Chanel; other designers comment; Mrs Kennedy illus in dress she wore to dedication of Brit

KENNEDY, (Mrs) J F—Cont

memorial, '65, criticized by Chanel, J1 29,14:1

Marks 38th birthday at Hyannis Port with small party; many children present, including infant son of Sen Kennedy, J1 29,15:1

Accepts Prince Norodom Sihanouk inv to visit Cambodia, O 3,14:6; in Montreal for visit to Expo 67, O 7,2:4; her sec denies rept in Women's Wear Daily that Mrs Kennedy will marry Lord Harlech;UPI also reports Harlech is suitor; her return to NYC from Montreal noted, O 11,17:1; Harlech to join Mrs Kennedy and friends in Cambodia; denies rept linking him to her, O 15,4:1

Pres Marcos asks her to visit Philippines during Asian tour, O 22,2:6; she leaves for Rome on 1st leg of 18-day trip to Eur and SE Asia; illus, O 29,14:4; arrives, Rome, O 30,2:4

HR com approves bill to continue Secret Service protection for her and children, O 25,3:8

She leaves Rome for Thailand; party includes Lord Harlech, N 1,5:3; party arrives, Cambodia; greeted by Prince Norodom Sihanouk; illus; Mrs Kennedy is 1st Amer recd with state hon since Cambodia broke off ties with US, '65; Govt stresses that her visit is private and without pol significance; party includes Harlech, C Bartlett, M Forrestal; welcoming crowd put at 10,000; she eases son on newsmen during visit to Angkor, N 3,1:5; begins tour of Angkor ruins; illus, N 4,1:3; Norodom Sihanouk says visit could contribute to relaxation of Cambodia-US stress but insists visit is not pol; calls her 'amb of charm—nothing more'; she, party continue sightseeing, Angkor region, N 5,6:2; comment on visit, N 5,1V, 2:7; she attends mass in jungle village, N 5,2:6; takes part in ceremony naming st in Sihanoukville for husband; Norodom Sihanouk lauds visit, N 7,22:2; Mrs Kennedy, Norodom Sihanouk tour royal palace, Phnompenh; she feeds royal elephants, visits Prince's mother; presents her with gifts, receives gifts for her children, N 8,11:1; ends Cambodian visit; Norodom Sihanouk says internal matters were discussed during visit; confirms he deleted, at Mrs Kennedy's request, par from s during ceremony naming st for Pres Kennedy; she arrives Bangkok, N 9,16:1; illus shopping in Bangkok, N 10,2:5; scores trip, N 10,46:6; Mrs Kennedy in Rome, N 13,17:4

HR, 302-11, votes to continue secret service protection for 15 more mos, N 7,22:2

Prof L C Goodrich Jr on Mrs Kennedy's visit to Angkor, N 18,36:6; Mrs Kennedy returns, NYC, N 20,55:8; she and children are in Newport to spend Thanksgiving wkend with her mother, N 23,55:6; N 26,38:1

Attends NYS Dem dinner, 1st pol function since husband's assassination; illus, D 11,1:5

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald Jr. See also Kennedy, J F, Ja 17,18 in 2d Ja 16 par, My 30 in My 26 par, My 30 par, Kennedy, (Mrs) J F, Ja 9, Mr 11, Mr 19, 29 in Mr 16 par, Mr 21 par, Je 14,15, Je 16 par, J1 11,20,21,29, O 25 par, N 8 in N 1 par, N 7 par, N 23,26

Article on long hair and sideburns, setting hair fashion for boys; illus, Ja 10,47:1; Brit children's wear mfr note role as fashion-setter, Ja 14,20:1; John illus, Mr 29,40:2; My 28,1:2; Je 19,25:4; 7th birthday, N 26,38:1

KENNEDY, Joseph Patrick Sr

Flies to Fla, Ja 15,64:5; suffers heart block, Mr 6,41:1; condition, Mr 7,44:2

Son born to Sen E M Kennedy 1st 26th grandchild, J1 29,15:1; Kennedy Sr at christening; illus, J1 30, 47:2

Taken ill at World Series baseball game, O 5,25:3

Leaves for Fla, D 17,51:1

KENNEDY, (Mrs) Joseph Patrick Sr. See also Kennedy, J F, My 30 in My 26 par, N 23. Mental Deficiency Ap 5 A Attends benefit premiere of film A King's Story, NYC, My 25,51:2; son born to Sen E M Kennedy 1st 26th grandchild, J1 29,15:1; Mrs Kennedy at christening; illus, J1 30,47:2; attends masked ball, Venice, Italy; illus, S 11,56:4; int on TV on children's early yrs, N 1,95:2

KENNEDY, Joseph P Jr, Foundation. See Abortion Ag 10,14, S 7. Mental Deficiency Mr 4, Ap 5, S 6 par

KENNEDY, O G. See Norwich Pharmacal S 12 KENNEDY, Patrick Bouvier (d1963). See also Kennedy, J F, Mr 15 par, Mr 16 in 1st Mr 16 par A Engineering-med research team begins fight against hyaline membrane disease that caused his death, J1 15,22:5

KENNEDY, Paul P. Dies, 62; par, F 3,31:1

KENNEDY, Peter M. See Gruen Industries J1 19 KENNEDY, Ragis. See Kennedy, J F, My 10,11, My 18 in My 18 par

KENNEDY, (Com) Robert E. See Ships—US—Employees—Harbor F 1. Trucks—US—Labor S 28 in 1st S 21 par

KENNEDY, (Sen) Robert Francis. See also

Abortion Ja 30, F 18,23

Aged Je 8

Ag—US Mr 14. Ag—US—Labor S 9,18

Air Pollution—NYC Met Area Ja 5, Je 20,21, N 19.

Air Pollution—US Mr 12

Airplanes—US—Commercial—Supersonic O 6

Airports—US, N 24

Alcoholism Ja 20

KENNE

Amer 1

Amer 1

Arms

Arms

Art Ja

Atom

J1 2

Banks

Books

Buffo

Bldg

Calif

Chica

Child

—W

Je

Child

Citiz

Colla

Court

Co

N 1

Crime

Ja

Cuba

Czec

Dem

Dem

Dem

O

Dem

My

Deve

Educ

My

Educ

Educ

Elec

My

Elec

Elec

Al

Eur

Far

Fire

Flo

Flo

Foo

Fru

Gar

Gre

Grit

Har

Hot

Hou

N

H

Hoo

F

C

Hu

Imu

Ind

Int

Int

Int

Im

Ke

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

KENNEDY, David M—Cont

- 712 -

Co chmn is \$233,750 compared with \$35,000 for Cabinet officers; other financial benefits he gets from bank and options available in settling his financial affairs noted; por, D 17,1;1; news conf; illus, D 18, 1:5

KENNEDY, David M (Mrs)

Biof data; illus, D 13,53:5

KENNEDY, Earl—See also Pres Election '68—Candidates—Repub Party, O 7

KENNEDY, Edward L See also Oil Shale Corp, JI 19,20

KENNEDY, Edward M (Sen). See also

Astronautics—US Projects—Apollo 8, D 22

Atomic Energy—US—Elec Light, Ag 15,21, O 12

Community Change, Center for, D 22

Courts—US—Fed, O 25

Crime—US, My 14, Ag 22, D 10

Czech, Ag 22

Elections—Cong, Ag 10, S 24

Firearms, My 17, Je 17,20,27, S 19

Gas—US—Pipelines, O 24

III—Elections, S 24

Internat Relations—Communist-Western, O 25

Jaycees, Ja 14

Kennedy, J F, N 23

Kennedy, J F, Center, O 1

Kennedy, R F, Je 11, Ag 27,30, N 21

Kennedy, R F—Assassination, Je 6-9,16, JI 24,

Ag 23, N 15,23, Kennedy, R F—Assassination—

Memorials, Je 27, JI 24, Kennedy, R F—

Assassination—Reaction US, Je 6,20, JI 31, N 21

Kennedy, Robert F, Memorial, O 30

Kennedy Family, Je 7

Lewis, Elma, School of Fine Arts, N 19

Mass—Elections, S 49,10

Mental Deficiency, D 3

Minorities, Je 27

Negroes, O 25 in 2d O 16 par

Nigeria, S 24, N 17, D 7,22

NYS—Elections—US Sen, O 10 in 1st O 1 par

Oil—US—Imports (Gen), D 18. Oil—US—Prices,

N 13

Penna—Elections, S 24

Pres Election '68—Aspirants—Campaign Outlook,

Je 25. Pres Election '68—Aspirants—Dem Party,

Ja 6, Mr 6-8,15,17,31, Ag 2,14,18,19,26, My 9,18,

19,21,24, Je 6,7,8,9,10,11,12,19,21,25, JI 1,7,8,11,

12,13,14,15,16,19,22-28, Ag 10,14,22,23,24,25,26,27,

28,29,30, S 1, O 12, D 11. Pres Election '68—

Candidates—Campaign Outlook, S 1. Pres Election

'68—Candidates—Dem Party, Ag 30, S 1,3,5,10,20,

21,22, O 1,17,21,24,25, N 12. Pres Election '68—

Candidates—Dem Party—Muskie Activities, S 7.

Pres Election '68—Candidates—Third-Party—

Wallace, O 25. Pres Election '68—Convs—Dem

Party, Ag 14 in Ag 9 par, Ag 24,25,27,30. Pres

Election '68—Issues, JI 24,27. Pres Election '68—

Issues—Democratic Party Platform, Ag 14,28. Pres

Election '68—Results, N 7 in N 5 par

Pres Election '72, O 24, N 7,26, D 31

Pres Elections, S 1

Riots, Mr 7

St Patrick's Day, Mr 18

Shipbldg—US—Navy, S 8

Shoes, D 8

SD—Elections, S 24

US—Cong—Sen, JI 27. US—Cong—Sen—Orgn, D 31.

US—Econ—Antipoverty, Je 27 in 1st Je 16 par,

JI 24. US—Law, Je 7. US—Pol, Je 7, Ag 22 in Ag

16 par, Ag 22 par, US—Pol—Dem Party, N 26 in

D 28,31. US—Pol—Fringe Pol Movements, O 25 in

2d O 20 par. US—Pol—Johnson Adm, Ag 22. US—

Pol—Nixon Administration, N 7. US—Soc Con-

ditions, Je 20

US Armament—Draft, F 29 in F 16 par, Mr 7, O 9,15

in O 3 par, N 17 in 1st N 16 par

Urban Areas, JI 24

Vietnam—Gen Policies, Ja 6 in Ja 1 par, Ja 2 par, Ja

26,29 in Ja 16 par, F 1,6 in F 1 par,17 in 1st F 16

par, JI 24, Ag 14,22,23,24,26,28, S 1,20,22,24, O 1,

12, N 2. Vietnam—Gen Policies—Reactions in US,

S 20,22. Vietnam—Mil Action—Casualties, Ja 2 ff in

1st Ja 2 par. Vietnam—Mil Action—Ground Action

in South, Ja 2,3,4,6,26, F 4,6. Vietnam—Mil

Buildup, Ja 29. Vietnam—Mil Buildup—US, O 10.

Vietnam—Peace Talks, Ag 22, N 1,2. Vietnam—

South (Internal Affairs), Ja 26,29, F 4, Ag 22

Wis—Elections, S 24

Illus, Ja 2,3:2; Ja 26,4:4; wife has appendectomy,

Ja 28,21:1; Sen illus, F 4,14,23; book, Decisions for

a Decade: Policies and Programs of the 1970s, revd,

Mr 18,p43; Sen illus, Mr 31,1:2; illus, Mr 31,Vl,ppl,

130; tribute to Rev Dr King on death, Ag 6,27:5;

attends King funeral; illus, Ag 10,1:8

Bro Sen R F Kennedy dies after being shot by

assassin, Los Angeles, Calif, Je 6,1:8; E M Kennedy

illus, Je 7,1:4; illus, Je 7,20:2; Je 7,21:2,6; article

speculating on future; Sen career revd, Je 7,21:6; he

delivers eulogy at funeral; illus, Je 9,1:8; text, Je

9,56:4; illus, Je 9,55:2; Je 9,55:5; Je 9,IV,2:5; visits

father, Hyannis Port; illus; Abp Hannan says

Kennedy's close friends urge him to withdraw from

pol life; Kennedy sources say he will not, Je 11,1:4;

Kennedy protected by Secret Service guard, Je 12, 32:4; returns to Washington from Hyannis Port, Je 13,52:5; thanks nation for its sympathy and pledges to carry on R F Kennedy's principles, TV statement; illus, Je 16,1:2; text, Je 16,34:1; speculation on pol future, Je 16,IV,2:1; W V Shannon article on assassinations of his bros speculates on his future; illus, Je 16,Vl,p7

Kennedy is host to family party sailing to Newport to see start of Newport-Bermuda yacht race, Je 22,20:8; illus sailing off Newport, Je 23,V,28:1; book Decisions for a Decade revd, Je 23,Vll,p28; Kennedy in Spain with nephew Joseph, JI 7,3:6; illus, JI 11, 25:3; returns from Spain; leaves for Hyannis Port, JI 11,25:5; por, JI 24,1:6; says it will be impossible for him to run for Vice Pres this yr, statement; cites personal reasons; text, JI 27,1:3; biog; por; full name is Edward Moore Kennedy, JI 27,11:1

Arrives, Athens, with Mrs J F Kennedy to spend vacation as guest of A S Onassis, Ag 7,6:2; Greek news photographer who invaded privacy of vacation held, then released after surrendering film of private party given by Onassis, Ag 10,14:3; Kennedy returns to US from vacation in Greece; illus, Ag 17,15:2; at Hyannis Port, Ag 18,52:8

Site of planned s to Worcester C of C changed to Holy Cross Coll, Ag 20,26:1; Kennedy s; illus; makes strong indictment against Johnson Adm policy in Vietnam, offering proposals to end US participation there; says he has concerned self with family for last 10 wks, that he now resumes responsibilities of pub office, and that he will pick up standard of fallen bros, Ag 22,1:1; transcript, Ag 22,22:2; ed, Ag 22,36:1; he will not attend Dem Natl Conv, Ag 25,71:2; unequivocally takes self out of Dem Pres race; cites family and personal reasons, Ag 29,21:3; article on future for Kennedy, S 1,IV,2:1; Kennedy to resume pol activity to campaign for Repr Boland, S 9,42:5; returns to duties in Sen for 1st time since brother's death; illus, S 11,33:2; apptd J F Kennedy Performing Arts Center trustee, S 12,55:2; makes 1st appearance on Sen floor since bro Robert's assassination, S 19, 1:5; illus, S 20,1:4; S 20,32:7; makes brief call on UN Sec Gen Thant, S 26,54:1; makes 2nd policy address since R F Kennedy's assassination, on Wallace movement, New Bedford, Mass, civic luncheon, O 25, 1:4; illus, O 25,25:3; mother says she has worried about his safety but feels he should go on in pol, int, Look magazine; says he is ambitious and wants to do what his bros did, N 12,22:4

Kennedy illus, N 21,50:2; illus, N 23,49:7; at hosp when 11th child is born to sister-in-law Mrs R F Kennedy; illus, D 13,62:2; attends convocation, Santa Clara U, to rename mail dedicated in '66 to memory of late Pres Kennedy as memorial to both J and R F Kennedy; gets hon degree, D 16,41:8; por, D 18,67:6; illus with Mrs R F Kennedy and her new baby, D 20, 51:2; Kennedy says he will challenge Sen R B Long for Sen whip post, statement, D 31,1:4; text; por, D 31,10:3

KENNEDY, Edward M (Mrs). See also Ind—Elections, O 4. Kennedy, J F, My 30. Kennedy, R F—Assassination, Je 6. Pres Election '68—Aspirants—Dem Party, Ag 26, My 19. Pres Election '68—Candidates—Dem Party, O 6

Has appendectomy, Ja 28,21:1; pays previously scheduled call on Mrs de Gaulle, Elysee Palace, with Mrs S Shriver a few hrs after getting news that Sen R F Kennedy had been shot; to return to US, Je 6,25:8; article on her as campaigner; illus, O 4,54:1

KENNEDY, Edward T

Named to be in charge of NY Times display classified ad, My 8,61:5

KENNEDY, Eugene C (Rev). See also Marriages,

S 3. RC Ch—General, S 3

KENNEDY, Frank L See also NYS—Elections—

State Sen, Queens, N 8

KENNEDY, George. See also Motion Pictures—

Awards, Ap 11

KENNEDY, Gerald H (Bishop). See also Religion—

US, Ap 1

KENNEDY, Hugh (Rev). See also RC Religious

Orders, Jesuits, JI 17

KENNEDY, J B. See also Sinclair Oil Corp, My 16

KENNEDY, J E. See also Astronomical Society of

Canada, Royal, Mr 17

KENNEDY, John F, Center for the Performing Arts

(National Cultural Center) (Washington, DC)

J Rudel says he has rejected offer to become center's artistic dir, Ja 13,19:2; Rudel agrees to serve as part-time music adviser; W McC Blair Jr accepts post of center admr, F 1,75:1; G London named music admr, JI 12,17:1; Pres Johnson appts Sen E M Kennedy, S others trustees, S 12,55:2; Kennedy sworn in, O 1,39:2; theater to be named for ex-Pres Eisenhower and wife; theater model illus; to be completed in '70, O 20,85:3; benefit movie premiere, Washington, nets \$32,000 for center; illus, N 16,40:3; chmn Stevens and chmn Blair announce selection of Amer Ballet Theater as official ballet co of center, D 5,58:1; C Barnes comment, D 15,11,37:1

KENNEDY, John F, Educational, Civic and Cultural Center (Mitchell Field, LI)

Nassau County Supervisors Bd drops plans for proposed \$74-million center, citing cost factor, F 27, 85:8

KENNEDY, John F, Family Center (Charlestown, Mass)

J T Gardiner named assoc dir, N 11,17:2

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald (1917-63). See also

Arms Control, N 2

Cuba, F 5, Ap 13,14,22, S 20,22 in 2d S 20 par, O 21,

26,27 in 2d O 20 par

Currency—US, Mr 16, O 13, D 21

Educ—US—Fed Aid, N 10

Elec Light—US—Rural, F 28

Firearms, Je 29

France—Espionage, Ap 21

Ger—Berlin, D 5

Internat Relations—Communist-Western, JI 8.

Internat Relations—Communist-Western—Kennedy-

Khrushchev Conf. Internat Relations—US, O 25,

D 5,6

Middle East—Israeli-Arab Conflict, Je 16 in 1st Je 16

par, D 5 in 1st D 1 par

Missiles, O 26, N 2

NATO—Armament and Materiel, O 21

NYS—Elections—Voting—Regis, Ag 16

Pres Election '60

Pres Election '64

Pres Election '68—Aspirants—Dem Party, Mr 9,17,

19, Ap 1,11,14,27, My 3,5,13,24, Je 2, Ag 25. Pres

Election '68—Candidates—Dem Party, O 17,27

US—Econ, S 8,15 in S 1 par. US—Employees, N 23,

D 1. US—Pol, Ja 14,21, Je 7,11 in Je 6 par, Je 24.

US—Pol—Fringe Pol Movements, O 25 in 2d O 20

par. US—Pol—Johnson Adm, N 27. US—Pol—

Kennedy Adm. US—Pres, Ja 14,21. US—State

Dept, D 6

US Armament—General Policy and Strategy, N 2

Vietnam—Gen Policies, Ja 9,10 in 1st Ja 1 par, Ja 22,

Mr 19, Ag 4,22, My 12,27, Ag 22. Vietnam—Gen

Policies—Reactions in US, Ja 29

Pres Johnson aide J P Roche dismisses as 'marginal

paranoids' backers of conspiracy theories in

assassination, Ir to London Times literary supplement

lauding J Sparrow article critical of such theorists; E

Epstein, author of book criticizing Warren Comm, has

Ir in same pub disputing some comments by Sparrow

about him, Ja 3,18:1; New Orleans Dist Atty

Garrison subpoenas Fed civil service worker, J

Hicks, as having 'special knowledge' of assassination;

holds he was at scene when Kennedy was shot; E E

Bradley, who has been accused by Garrison of being

conspirator in assassination plot, takes lie detector

test that apparently indicates he did not plot murder,

Ja 5,33:6

Secret Service repts number of persons arrested each

yr for threatening Pres has increased by over 500%;

since assassination; arrests rose from 1-yr total of 80

against Kennedy to 425 against Johnson in fiscal '67;

service officials believe pub discussion of assassination

prompted number of emotionally disturbed persons to

make threats against Johnson; some officials link rise

in arrests to strengthened Secret Service that has

become more sensitive to threats since assassination as

well as to rise in number of threats, Ja 7,59:3

US subpoenas Oswald's widow, Mrs M O Porter, to

appear in her and J King suits involving Oswald's

possessions, Ja 20,12:2; Garrison subpoenas Oswald's

widow for grand jury testimony in his probe; Calif

Superior Ct rejects Garrison's request to return L

Hall to New Orleans to testify; Atty Gen Clark sees

no reason to doubt Warren Comm findings, Ja 25,

17:1; Calif Superior Ct refuses to order return to

Louisiana of L Howard Jr, 1 of 3 Californians sought

by Garrison in his probe, Ja 27,34:1

Kennedy lauded on USSR TV, Ja 29,12:3

Mrs Porter subpoenaed to appear before New

Orleans grand jury probing assassination; Fed ct

hearing for T E Beckham of Omaha, sought as

material witness, delayed, Ja 30,28:1; Fed judge

orders Beckham to return to New Orleans, Ja 31,

10:6; Garrison says Ruby was seen near assassination

scene, 1 hr before shooting occurred, by J A Mercer,

TV int; says she gave affidavit to Dallas County

sheriff's office stating she saw Ruby driving truck from

which man emerged with rifle; charges office and FBI

changed statement, F 1,75:3; Madison (Wis) Capital

Times repts New Orleans hosp patient told of

assassination plot 3 days before Kennedy was killed to

group of internes; paper says patient said 1 of men

involved in plot was J Rubenstein, Ruby's real name,

F 2,11:1; Oswald's widow testifies before New

Garrison files 'protest' against C. Shaw's request to move his trial on charges of conspiring to assassinate Kennedy out of New Orleans because of alleged Garrison drive to prejudice prospective jurors, F 14, 44-6; Garrison subpoenas CIA ex-Dir Dulles, F 17, 57-5; J Thompson book Six Seconds in Dallas, A Micro-Study of the Kennedy Assassination, and S Meagher book Accessories After the Fact. The Warren Commission, the Authorities, and the Report revd, F 18, VII, p16

Judge J B Brown, who presided over '64 trial that found Ruby guilty of murder, dies, F 21, 47:1
Garrison accuses K. Thornley, USMC friend of Oswald's, of perjury when he testified he was not with Oswald in New Orleans, Sept '63, F 22, 62:8

L. Heren wins 1st J F Kennedy Memorial book award by Harper & Row, F 23, 47:5
P Salinger says Kennedy once considered suing D Pearson for libel after he alleged that Kennedy did not write Profiles in Courage, Chicago U privacy conf, F 25, 9:1

Pres Johnson visits Dallas for 1st time since assassination; illness driving past Tex School Book Depository from which shots were fired that killed Kennedy, F 28, 1:7

T Wicker book JFK and LBJ: The Influence of Personality Upon Politics to be pub, Mr 3, 58:5
2 lrs written by Oswald to his mother from USSR, '61, to be auctioned, NYC, Mr 3, 88:5
Illus, Mr 10, VI, p28

G P Putnam's Sons seeks to halt pub of D Pearson and J Anderson book on Cong by Simon & Schuster; holds they contracted with it to do book on Washington; Pearson says they signed with Putnam's to do book called Kennedy Merry-Go Round, '61, but canceled it after Kennedy's death and returned advance, Mr 16, 29:3; ct dismisses Putnam's suit, Mr 30, 15:5

Garrison, charging censorship, cancels dinner that was to be held in New Orleans by Natl Dist Attys Assn after assn pres, W J Raggio, refuses to let Garrison give s charging Johnson should be hanged for concealing assassination evidence and criticizing Fed cts, Mr 17, 78:2; unusual legal poll being held in Criminal Ct, New Orleans, on whether Shaw can get fair trial there, Mr 19, 44:6

Kennedy family accepts por by J Wyeth for Kennedy Memorial Library; illus, Mr 19, 51:3

D Wise holds that despite instructions from Chief Justice Warren, only 'perfunctory' effort was made by Warren Comm to get autopsy photos from R F Kennedy, article in Sat Evening Post based on 7 declassified transcripts of comm sessions; says Soviet security police defector Y I Nosenko told FBI that Oswald was 'poor shot', Mr 25, 6:2; R F Kennedy says all materials used in Warren Comm report will be disclosed at 'appropriate time', reply to query while campaigning in Los Angeles, Mr 26, 24:3; Garrison subpoenas Mrs R. Paine, Tex woman who befriended Oswald, '63; charges she transported Oswald's rifle from New Orleans to Dallas, Sept '63, Mr 26, 39:6; Garrison files theft charge personally against his ex-chief investigator W H. Gurvich; aide says stolen item 'probably' was master file of Kennedy assassination inquiry; ct postpones ruling on whether Shaw should face trial in New Orleans on charges of conspiring to murder Kennedy, Mr 29, 45:6; E E Bradley, charged by Garrison with conspiracy in assassination of Kennedy, gets 6-mo continuance in his fight against extradition from Calif to Louisiana, Mr 30, 21:1; J Thompson and other lr on Feb 18 rev of his book Six Seconds in Dallas, Mr 31, VII, p20

Johnson decision not to seek re-election causes delay in pub of Wicker book JFK and LBJ: The Influence of Personality Upon Politics, Ap 2, 33:8

Judge Haggerty refuses to reopen hearing on Shaw motion for change in venue, Ap 4, 50:3; rules Shaw must stand trial in New Orleans, Ap 5, 40:1; Eur reaction to killing of Rev Dr M L King Jr is to link it to Kennedy's assassination, Ap 6, 1:7; Gov Rockefeller likens King's killing to that of Kennedy, TV 5, Ap 6, 24:8; C L Sulzberger compares both assassinations, Ap 10, 40:3

Plans for radar-operated bulletproof auto shield that might have prevented assassination outlined by engineers of Cornell Aeronautical Lab, Ap 19, 12:2

M Hastings play on Oswald personality, 1st produced in London in '66, opens, Atlanta, Ga; rev of play quoted, Ap 19, 35:1; Ruby's grave desecrated, Chicago, Ap 29, 61:8

Abp Cooke dedicates school and convent named after Kennedy, Somers, NY; Mrs Kennedy at ceremony, My 4, 35:2

Garrison sets Shaw trial for June 11, My 9, 38:1

Kennedy doodles translated into brass by R M Tate to be shown in NYC gallery; illus, My 12, 11, 31:1

Choral work based on ss and favorite quotations of Kennedy has premiere, Hunter Coll, NYC, My 13, 52:2

Harper & Row to issue Manchester's book as paperback; 1,235,409 copies of hardcover ed have been distributed since Apr '67, My 16, 44:1

Poor People's Campaign group visits grave, My 23, 34:3

Kennedy Assassination Inquiry Com, research group urging new probe of assassination, seeks identity of 2 men photographed in police custody in Dallas just after shooting; says photo of 1 man resembles Mex City sketch of suspect in Rev Dr M L King Jr killing; sketch, photo illus, My 24, 41:1

Wicker book JFK and LBJ: The Influence of Personality on Politics revd, My 24, p45:1 rev; Kennedy illus, My 26, VII, p2

Garrison issues amended subpoena to require Natl Archivist Rhoades to produce secret autopsy material, My 25, 71:4; Garrison offers \$1,000 reward for identification of man photographed in Dallas police custody Nov 22, '63, My 27, 28:6

Oswald lr to his mother auctioned for \$1,050, NYC, My 29, 20:2

Fed judge issues temporary order against Garrison barring him from 'further prosecution' of Shaw, My 29, 28:6

Mrs Kennedy and children attend mass, NYC, to mark his 51st birthday, My 30, 11:5; Pres de Valera dedicates forest and garden pk, County Wexford, Ireland, to Kennedy's memory; Mrs Shriver, Mrs E M Kennedy attend; pk, which cost \$480,000, is gift from US Irish socs and Irish Govt, My 30, 20:2

Illus, Je 2, VI, pp81, 82; bro Sen R F Kennedy dies after being shot by assassin, Los Angeles, Calif, Je 6, 1:8; Kennedy illus with family, '37; with Robert, Je 6, 26; bro to be buried near grave; grave illus; flow of tourists rises, Je 7, 20:7; Je 8, 12:1; analysis of how news media and Los Angeles police have acted to protect suspect's rights in bro's killing contrasted with way situation was handled in Dallas after Pres Kennedy's assassination, Je 8, 13:6; USSR press, scoring identification of suspect in R F Kennedy's killing as Arab, sees parallel with Pres Kennedy's assassination and conclusions that assassin was Oswald, who lived in USSR, Je 8, 14:7; R F Kennedy buried near his grave; Mrs J F Kennedy and children, after service, place wreaths on Pres Kennedy's grave, Je 9, 1:5; Kennedy illus in silhouette with R F Kennedy, Je 9, IV, 1:2; Mrs J F Kennedy again visits grave, after visiting R F Kennedy's grave, Je 10, 27:1; Times of London repts that R F Kennedy had asked late Randolph Churchill to write official biography of J F Kennedy; Churchill repdly agreed; F

Mankiewicz, press sec to R F Kennedy, says Kennedy and Churchill had held talks but that idea had been abandoned, Je 12, 50:2; W V Shannon article on tragedy of assassination of Kennedy bro; notes risks they took and their constant struggle to achieve excellence and overcome obstacles and handicaps; bro illus at various points in their careers, Je 16, VI, p7; illus of NY Times headlines on killings, Je 16, VI, p1; Manchester and Harper & Row contribute \$750,000 from profits of Death of a President to Kennedy Memorial Library; Mrs Kennedy hails gift as 'noble gesture'; wants it also to be considered as memorial to R F Kennedy; gift seen final gesture of reconciliation between Manchester and Kennedys; Manchester comments, Je 21, 1:2

Chief Justice Warren says that not 'single fact' has developed to deny Warren Comm's finding, int, Calif; says any effort to discredit ref is not justified but that criticism or dissent is proper, Je 29, 10:5
USSR poet Vosnesensky presents tribute to Kennedy to Amb Thompson to be delivered to widow, 4th of July fete, US Embassy, Moscow, Ji 5, 6:6

W Johnson, member of crew of PT-109 commanded by Kennedy in World War II, dies, Ji 7, 53:2

E J Epstein, one of critics of Warren Ref, writes attack on Garrison inquiry and charges in New Yorker (pub); says that after yr's study only evidence linking Shaw to assassination is fraudulent, some devised by Garrison and some by criminals or emotionally unstable persons; details, Ji 11, 44:2; Garrison, in phone int querying reaction to Epstein article, says his office has been exchanging information with a foreign intelligence agency that had 'penetrated the forces involved in assassination'; introduces investigator for his office B Boxley, who says his real name is W C Wood and who says he had been with CIA; calls Epstein 'amateur'; says Oswald 'didn't shoot anybody', that 'the men shooting were trained by CIA'; that powerful SW oil interests were involved, Ji 12, 64:1; M Lane book A Citizen's Dissent arguing that communications establishment conspired to keep him from airing views before Amer people revd, Ji 14, VII, p32

Fed ct ends its custody of Oswald weapons; orders them forfeited to Govt, Ji 19, 6:6

Newport News Shipbldg sets trials for carrier John F Kennedy, Ji 30, 27:3

3-judge Fed Ct orders Garrison to postpone Shaw trial, scheduled for Sept 10, until US Sup Ct acts on Shaw's countersuit against Garrison, Ap 14, 19:1

Film depicting assassination in Old West setting to be filmed in Italy and Spain, Ap 29, 40:5

Aircraft carrier John F Kennedy handed over to US Navy by Caroline Kennedy, Newport News, Va; illus; ceremony described, S 8, 1:5

Kennedy's uncle T A Fitzgerald dies, S 9, 47:3
Shaw asks US Sup Ct for 'sanctuary' against

prosecution by Garrison; latter has subpoenaed diary of Fla Asst Atty Gen S Gelber for alleged ref to man who mentioned possibility of assassination with high-powered rifle from bldg top, S 28, 22:8

Sen E S Muskie and wife illus placing flowers on memorial in McKeesport, Penna, S 28, 24:1
Kennedy illus, S 29, VII, p3

Time Inc loses Fed ct copyright suit against Six Seconds in Dallas author J Thompson, publisher B Geis Assocs and distributor Random House; ct holds they did not infringe on copyrighted photos appearing in Life, O 1, 22:1

NY World's Fair bldgs dedicated as memorial to J F Kennedy, R F Kennedy, others, O 14, 49:1

Comment on phonograph records of debates with Nixon in '60, of inaugural address and of 3 ss on Cuban missile crisis, O 20, III, 30:3

Illus campaigning in '60, O 20, VI, p128
Widow weds A S Onassis, O 21, 1:2

R F Kennedy, in posthumous article on Cuban missile crisis, says when it was resolved Pres Kennedy's mind turned to Lincoln, O 21, 4:4; J Bishop book The Day Kennedy Was Shot, which widow urged him not to write, will be pub Nov 22, 5th anniv of assassination; condensation now appears in Ladies Home Journal, O 24, 95:3; Cardinal Cushing reveals that Kennedy had once asked him to take care of his wife and children if anything happened to him, taped TV int; partial text, O 26, 1:4

Memorial at Runnymede, Eng, severely damaged by bomb; illus, O 28, 1:4; Runnymede memorial repair to cost \$1,200, N 8, 35:8

Mrs P Lawford replaces her bro late Sen R F Kennedy as a trustee of Kennedy's estate, N 8, 44:2

New Orleans probe of assassination; Calif Gov Reagan refuses to grant La's request for extradition of E E Bradley to face charges he helped to plot assassination; holds Dist Atty Garrison failed to present sufficient evidence that Bradley was in La between Aug and Nov 22 '63, N 9, 29:2

All-Repub Council of Wilkesburg, Pa, rejects offer by Mayor Jaffurs, Dem, to accept bronze bust of Kennedy, N 17, 120:6
Illus, N 17, VI, p142

800 Negro slum dwellers and white suburbanites parade up 5th Av, NYC, to rededicate selves to goals of assassinated Kennedy bro, N 18, 43:4

Tacoma, Washington, radio commentator F L Crisman testifies before Orleans Parish grand jury in connection with Garrison's probe, N 22, 28:1

Books about Kennedy revd: The Day Kennedy Was Shot, by J Bishop; 1:33. In Memoriam: John F Kennedy, by B Henderson and S Summerlin; John Fitzgerald Kennedy: The World Remembers, by A J Goldman; Triumph and Tragedy: The Story of the Kennedys, by A P, N 22, 45:1; 5th anniv of assassination; grave visited by Sen and Mrs E M Kennedy and children, by 3 of R F Kennedy's children, by Mrs H D Auchincloss, by Mrs E Lincoln; Pres Johnson wreath placed at grave; some 24-million persons have visited grave to date; Mrs Onassis attends mass, NYC; she and children spend day in seclusion, Peapack, NJ, rented home; Mrs J P Kennedy attends mass, Hyannis Port; gives TV int on son's enjoyment of Presidency; says she has made up mind not to be vanquished by sons' deaths; Mrs Lawford, Mrs Smith attend mass, NYC; Sen and Mrs E M Kennedy attend mass, Georgetown, also attended by L F O'Brien and T J Reardon; anniv marked, Dallas; Mrs Shriver marks day, Paris; Rome names city sq in hon of Kennedy; several illus, N 23, 49:1; widow spends 5th anniv of assassination secluded with children, Somerset Hills, NJ, N 23, 93:8

New Orleans probe: US Sup Ct refuses to bar Garrison from prosecuting Shaw on charges of conspiring to assassinate Kennedy; case revd; Asst Dist Atty Alock int; sees trial starting in Jan, D 10, 42:6

Kennedy illus, '61, with Vice Pres Johnson and late A H Sulzberger, NY Times bd chmn, D 12, 41:2
Shaw trial set for Jan 21, D 12, 48:1

Santa Clara U mall dedicated to him is renamed as memorial to him and R F Kennedy, D 16, 41:8

Mrs Onassis visits grave, D 18, 45:1; repairs to Runnymede memorial completed, D 19, 3:4

J Bishop book The Day Kennedy Was Shot revd, D 29, VII, p6

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald (Mrs). See also Greece—Pol, O 20. Internat'l Relations—French-United States, Ja 26. Kennedy, J F, My 4, 30, Je 9, 10, 21, Ji 5. Kennedy, President John F, Memorial Library (Cambridge, Mass), Je 21. Kennedy, R F—Assassination, Je 5-10. Kennedy, R F—Assassination—Reaction Abroad, Je 11. Kennedy, R F—Assassination, Je 11. Kennedy, R F—Assassination—Memorials, Je 21, Ji 24. NYS—United States Senators, Je 7. Pres Election '68—Aspirants—Dem Party, Mr 14, 18, 20. Pres Election '68—Conv's—Dem Party, Ap 17. Shipbldg—US—Navy, S 8. State Dept statement on US talks with Cambodia on Vietnam issue stresses personal and private nature of Mrs Kennedy's '67 trip; Prince Norodom Sihanouk, in recent press conf, had denied US press inflation of its pol importance, Ja 11, 3:1; illus, Ja 14, VI, p12

KENNEDY, Edward M. (Mrs). See also Kennedy, E. M. JI 26:29,31. Negroes—NYC. Ap 11 in 1st Ap 11 par. NYC—City Planning etc.—Bedford-Stuyvesant Area. Ap 11. Nixon—Social Functions, Mr 13. Illus. Mr 13:38,2; Ap 11:32,2; attends Corcoran Ball, Washington, DC; illus. Ap 26:19,1; among 200 guests at NYC party hon T C Sorensen and his fiancée G Martin, Je 12:55,1; illus. JI 23,1,2; Sen Kennedy's TV statement on fatal auto accident mentions that Mrs Kennedy could not attend annual Edgartown Sailing Regatta in which he participated for reasons of health; Mrs Kennedy illus. Edgartown, JI 26:10,3; Sen's press aide confirms report that Mrs Kennedy expects another child in Feb, JI 27:49,5; Mrs Kennedy illus. JI 27:14,1,4; illus. JI 28,1,2; suffers 3d miscarriage, Ag 29:15,3; leaves hosp, escorted by husband, Ag 31,12:8.

KENNEDY, Florence. See also Crime—US, Mr 7. **KENNEDY, Frederick J.** Memorial Foundation. See also Museum of Fine Arts (Boston), S-6.

KENNEDY, Henry J. See also NYC—Elections—Judiciary—Civil Court, Mr 28.

KENNEDY, J B. See also Atlantic Richfield Co, Mr 5. **KENNEDY, J C. (Chmn).** See also Missiles, Ag 23. US—Treasury, Ag 23.

KENNEDY, Jefferson Jr. See also Schenley International Co, Mr 2.

KENNEDY, John F. Center for the Performing Arts (National Cultural Center) (Washington, DC). See also Theater—Festivals, Amer Coll Theater. Pres Johnson appnts T H Kuchel and Mrs M Mansfield trustees, Ja 12,73:5.

Bd chmn Stevens and gen dir Blair discuss center's problems and prospects; note cost has risen to \$60-million, \$15-million above estimates; events for gala inaugural set for Dec '70 noted; center described; model illus of concert hall, Ja 31,30,1; HR votes, 210-162, to approve \$12.5-million move to complete center; cost has now increased \$20-million above original \$46.4-million; Repr Bow and Gross lead attack on bill, with Gross charging Stevens with making "utterly worthless" pledges that no more funds would be sought from Cong; Repr Gray defends bill, JI 9:19,1; Se defers consideration of bill to provide \$7.5-million for center amid complaints of cost overruns raised by Sen M C Smith, S 21,64,8; center dirs defer opening until spring, '71, citing snags in construction, strikes and mounting costs; center is now 58% complete; illus, S 23,40,1; Sen votes additional \$7.5-million over demands by Sens M C Smith, Goldwater and Byrd for Gen Acctg Office (GAO) probe of cost overruns before releasing new funds; Sen Randolph says probe by GAO has been requested but receipt of its report should not be conditional on release of funds; Sen Fulbright also supported release of funds; new appropriation also authorizes borrowing of \$5-million for underground parking facilities; entire cost of center put at about \$66-million, compared to original \$30-million estimate, O 7,23,1; bill signed increasing Govt appropriation for center from \$15.5-million authorized in '64 to \$23-million, provided Fed funds are matched by private donations, O 21,41,1. Celebrities gather, NYC to see world premiere of film, Giselle, in hon of apptmt of Amer Ballet Theater as official ballet co of center; illus, O 23,60,1.

KENNEDY, John F. International Memorial Games. Track meet, Berkeley, Calif, Je 1,1,10,1.

KENNEDY, John F. Memorial Trust in the United Kingdom.

Pres Nixon appnts C D Cairns trustee, D 23,11:5. **KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald (1917-63).** See also Amer Nations, Ja 5, Ap 15 in 1st Ap 8 par, Je 21 in Je 17 par, O 29. Arms Control, O 28. Astronautics—International Cooperation and Ventures, JI 29. Astronautics—US Projects, My 25, JI 17. Astronautics—US Projects—Apollo Project, My 25, JI 17,24. Astronautics—US Projects—Apollo 11, JI 15, JI 17,24. JI 17,24 in JI 17 par. Chemical Warfare, JI 23. Commerce—EEC, S 20. Courts—US—Fed, Je 19. Courts—US—Fed—District Courts, O 20. Credit—Bank—US, Mr 22, Je 21. Cuba, Ja 5,8, Ag 3. Currency—US, Ap 5. Dominican Republic, Ap 21. Educ—US—Racial Integration, O 20. Ger—Berlin, Ja 5. Internat Relations—Communist—Western, F 28, Ap 28. Internat Relations—US, Ja 1,5, Ap 16,21, Ag 25. Labor—US—Wages and Hours, Mr 17. Laos, Ja 5, Ag 24. Middle East—Israeli-Arab Conflict, O 7 in 1st O 1 par. Negroes, Ja 30 in 2d Ja 19 par. Negroes—South, D 28. Pres Election '68, D 27. Pres Election '60. Pres Election '68, F 18. Taxation—US—Fed—Income Tax, My 8 in 2d My 8 par. Teeth, Mr 2. Tobacco, JI 7. US—Archives, National, D 28. US—Defense Dept, Ap 13. US—Econ, My 25, Ag 20, S 3. US—Econ—Prices etc, Mr 17,22. US—Finances—Budget, Mr 22. US—History, D 28. US—Indian Affairs, Bureau of, JI 5. US—Pol—Fringe Pol Movements, JI 18. US—Pol—Johnson Adm, Ja 5. US—Pol—Kennedy Adm, US—Pres, Ja 24, S 28. US—Pres—Press Conferences, Ja 28, S 27. US—Security Council, National (NSC), Ja 1. US—Soc Conditions, N 17,22 in N 22 par. US—State Dept—Loyalty and Security, Davies, J P Jr, Ag 31. US—State Dept—Loyalty and Security, Otepka Case, Ap 16. Vietnam—Gen

Policies, Ja 5, Ap 21 in Ap 17 par, Ag 2,31, N 14. Book of mysterious origin accusing entire US power structure of complicity in assassination has spread through W Eur and is coming to US; book, called Farewell America in Eng-language ed, says several dozen persons took part in plot and many more, including FBI, knew about it in advance of event; author listed as J Hepburn; R Lamarre, head of French co mktg book, affirms that J Hepburn is 'pretty much a pseudonym,' representing 'group of Eur and Amer researchers'; says ms was rejected by US publishers, apparently for fear of libel; number of prominent persons are accused in book; book holds Kennedy was 'condemned' by 'com' of Tex and La notables; shooting reply was committed by band of professionals directly aided by Dallas police, Ja 1, 12,1; GSA says Natl Archives will resist efforts by New Orleans Dist Atty Garrison to subpoena autopsy photos and X-rays in trial of C L Shaw, scheduled to be tried in New Orleans on charge of conspiring to assassinate Kennedy; ordered served on Archivist Rhoads to appear in ct, Washington, DC, to answer Garrison's demand that items be made available as trial evidence; Garrison holds that items will show that Kennedy was struck by bullets fired from at least 2 directions and that fatal wounds were caused by bullets fired from front; Warren Comm holds that L H Oswald alone shot Kennedy, firing from rear, Ja 11, 16,4; Cuban propaganda film attacking Pres Johnson pictures him as being responsible for Kennedy death, Ja 12,65,3; Judge Haggerty denies defense motion to quash Garrison's charges against Shaw and for change of venue to move trial outside New Orleans, Ja 14,17,1; Garrison will not personally prosecute Shaw, Ja 15,24,2. Illus, Ja 5,VI,p23.

Internat Amateur Sports Development Fund to sponsor Kennedy Games, Lake Placid, NY, series of winter sports events hon late Pres Kennedy and late Sen R F Kennedy; site will probably be shifted elsewhere later, Ja 12,X,p16.

Panel of 4 med experts apptd by Atty Gen Clark to examine secret autopsy photos of Kennedy's body confirms Warren Comm conclusion that he was killed by 2 shots from behind; rept released by Justice Dept; will be used by dept to try to block Dist Atty Garrison from subpoenaing photos from Natl Archives; Garrison charges material will bolster his trial against Shaw by showing that Kennedy was struck by bullets from front and rear; Kennedy family repr B Marshall approves release of rept; rept says bullet that entered Kennedy's neck at back left trail of fragments and internal swelling as it passed through his lung and windpipe and exited from front of his neck; this contradicts charges by some persons that front neck wound might have been entrance wound; rept says head wounds were caused by bullet that fragmented after entering from rear and to Kennedy's right; this produced explosive fracture of right side of skull as it emerged from head, wound that some persons say was caused by shot from front; Clark ordered study at request of Dr T Boswell, 1 of drs who conducted original autopsy; experts who conducted study are Profs W H Carnes, R H Morgan, A R Morwitz, Md Chief Med Examiner Fisher; in its ct papers, Justice Dept says it agrees with Kennedy family that autopsy material should not be seen by other than authorized Govt personnel until '71 and that material will be seen after that only by med experts or scholars; also released is 2d rept by autopsy drs citing error in original autopsy rept that created doubts that 1 bullet struck Kennedy from above and behind and exited from his throat; Garrison aide says rept does not satisfy them, Ja 17,1,8; text of discussion and summary of conclusions, Ja 17,17,1; Fed Judge C A Halleck rejects Garrison's effort to subpoena autopsy X-rays and photos from Natl Archives; says he will reconsider if Garrison produces evidence that his subpoena is not 'fishing expedition'; says Justice Dept rept by 4 experts seriously questions Garrison's contentions; Garrison aide holds experts reached wrong conclusion because they did not have photo of entrance wound in front; Halleck rejects Govt contention that under reciprocal interstate witness law Garrison can compel witness to testify in New Orleans, but cannot obtain physical evidence; Garrison's office asks that Shaw trial be delayed until Archives releases autopsy data; says Shaw will not be tried unless data are released, Ja 18,25,2; speculation rises that Garrison may abandon his 30-mo-long probe after his office asks for indefinite delay in trial; announcement that his office is not ready for trial catches New Orleans by surprise in view of Garrison's past statements, Ja 19,27,1; Garrison's staff reverses self and withdraws request for trial delay, Ja 21,19,1; Shaw trial opens; jury selection begins; 17 witnesses subpoenaed by prosecution, 13 by defense; 6 overt acts in furtherance of conspiracy that prosecution alleges outlined; Garrison appears in ct, Ja 22,16,3; jury selection continues, Ja 23,55,1; Judge Haggerty arranges for up to 1,000 extra veniremen to be available; Garrison subpoenas 6 more witnesses, Ja 24,44,4; jury selection continues; Justice Dept to let

FBI photo analyst L L Shanefelt testify, Ja 25,30,6; trial adjourned to give time to summon additional jury panel, Ja 26,27,1; comment on trial and Garrison's charge against Shaw, Ja 26,IV,2,3; jury selection continues, Ja 28,21,1; continues; prosecution subpoenas ex-Gov Connally as witness, Ja 29,18,4; selection continues, Ja 30,20,6; 11 jurors picked; jury panels exhausted; Haggerty orders more names drawn, Ja 31,18,5.

R F Kennedy book on Cuban missile crisis and Kennedy's handling of it revd; illus, Ja 19,VII,p1; rev, Ja 31,37,3.

Selection from Inaugural Address, Ja 21,22,1; Kennedy illus, Ja 28,12,1; M Shaw, White House photographer for Kennedy, dies, Ja 28,43,1.

Judge Halleck directs that he be informed by Feb 5 whether Garrison plans to show that Kennedy's death resulted from conspiracy involving Shaw before he rules on Garrison's effort to obtain autopsy photos and X-rays; jury selection continues; over 800 prospective jurors have been questioned since trial began, F 1, 25,1; 12th juror seated; Haggerty summons 150 more veniremen for questioning for 2 alternate places, F 2, 47,1; Garrison subpoenas color motion picture film of assassination made by A Zapuder, F 5,20,3; Garrison says he will offer documentary and eyewitness evidence that assassination was plotted in New Orleans in summer of '63 by Shaw and others, including Oswald and D W Ferrie, opening statement; says it was planned at 2 parties, 1 in French Qr and 1 at Ferrie's apt; says evidence will show that Kennedy was shot from front, as well as from back, and that bullet from front was fatal one; says plan brought forth was that Kennedy would be killed with triangulation of cross-fire, with at least 2 gunmen, but preferably 3, shooting at same time; says plan was discussed in presence of P R Russo, who will be 1 of his main witnesses; defense denounces Russo as 'liar'; says it will seek to prove Shaw never even saw Oswald or Ferrie; Garrison's 1st witnesses testify that Oswald, in late Aug or early Sept, '63, sought job at E La State Hosp, tried to regis to vote in E Feliciana Parish and that Shaw was seen in auto near regis place at time, F 7,19,1; NY accountant C I Spiesel testifies that at party in French Qr, June '63, he heard Shaw discuss assassinating Kennedy; impact of testimony lessened when he also says he was hypnotized that yr by NYC policemen and others as part of Communist conspiracy; says he was also 'hypnotized or tortured' by psychiatrist and members of acctg firm he worked for; Garrison's staff seen unaware of his background when he was brought forward as 'mystery' witness; V W Bundy Jr testifies he saw Shaw give Oswald money on shore of Lake Ponchartrain; says he is trying to break heroin habit; says he was preparing to give self 'fix' when he saw Shaw meet Oswald; denies having made up story in effort to reduce sentence he was serving in Mar '67; 2 men in jail with him have quoted Bundy as having said story is untrue; defense asks for mistrial following Judge Haggerty's comment on testimony of witness, New Orleans police Capt Martello, that 'Hands Off Cuba' pamphlet shown to him by prosecution was either 1 taken from Oswald, Aug '63, or 'identical' to it, F 8,18,3; trial adjourns to French Qr for search through apt houses looking for apt where Spiesel says he heard discussion of planned assassination; he indicates he found apt; earlier testified that 50-60 enemies hypnotized him over past few yrs, planting wild ideas in his mind; said he told Garrison and staff about long history of hypnotism; also referred to \$16-million suit he has pending against various NYC politicians and others, F 9,32,1; details on hypnosis as factor in trial; cases of Spiesel and Russo cited; Ferrie was known as hypnotist, F 10,30,4; Russo testifies that in '63 he heard Shaw and others discuss plan to kill Kennedy; says discussion was like 'bull session'; Haggerty appears to consider testimony sufficient to make out prima facie case of conspiracy; allows testimony concerning Oswald's activities after alleged conspiracy meeting, overruling defense motion that such testimony could not be admitted because state has not presented sufficient legal evidence of conspiracy; Russo's testimony is, in several specifics, contradictory to that he gave in Mar '67, when he said he was accompanied to party accompanied by girl friend, S Moffett; she denied attending party; Russo now says he went to party alone; also challenges memo of meeting with Asst Dist Atty Sciambra on Feb 25 '67; in memo, which has been placed in trial record, Sciambra does not mention Russo's telling him about having overheard conspiracy discussion; Russo asserts he did tell him; says he met Oswald in mid-Sept '63 in Ferrie's apt; says Ferrie introduced him as 'Leon Oswald'; says Shaw was introduced to him as 'Clem Bertrand', F 11,8,4; Russo testifies he told many persons he had doubts that Shaw was man he said he heard conspiring to kill Kennedy; says he told New Orleans police Sgt E O'Donnell, who gave him lie detector test, that if he were forced to say 'yes' or 'no' as to whether Shaw was at party where he heard conspiracy discussion, he would have to say 'no'; says he told O'Donnell that he identified Shaw positively

at Mar '67 hearing because Shaw's atty 'had gone for jugular' on cross-exam; says he never heard Shaw agree to any plot to kill Kennedy; says Ferrie was only person he heard mention killing him; says neither Shaw nor Oswald said anything about killing him; says he told newsmen he had doubts about Shaw but says he was 'leading them on' at Garrison's request; says he was hypnotized 3 times before he testified at '67 hearing, F 12,22:1; Sciambra testifies in effort to restore some of Russo's shattered testimony; brings up 26 'errors' Russo said he found in memo of Feb '67 int, reads what he wrote, repeats what he recalled Russo told him and then 'interprets' importance for jury; Haggerty allows state to read to jury testimony from Dr N J Chetta, late Orleans Parish coroner, dealing with Russo's reactions and statements while under influence of sodium pentothal; Chetta said he found him to be sane in his responses; Garrison begins calling witnesses from Tex; state has charged that 1 of 'overt' acts taken to further conspiracy was establishment of alibi by Shaw and Ferrie for day of assassination; FBI has reptd Ferrie drove from New Orleans to Houston that day; state also tries to link Shaw to name 'Clem Bertrand', F 13,22:4; jury sees Zapruder film as Garrison begins to try to disprove Warren Comm rept that Kennedy was killed by lone assassin; Garrison contends that shot that killed Kennedy was fired from in front, that his being knocked backward proves this; Warren Comm says Pres auto was accelerated at same time he was shot, causing him to fall backward; Asst Dist Atty Alcock says Zapruder film is part proof that Kennedy was hit by bullets fired from more than 2 directions; Zapruder describes assassination as he viewed it while photographing motorcade; testimony about actual murder scene is opposed by defense, which argues state is trying to bolster conspiracy charges with illegal testimony; 3 witnesses from Dallas testify, F 14,20:4; day's entire testimony is devoted to murder; Shaw's name not mentioned; Dallas ex-Deputy Sheriff Craig testifies he saw Oswald leave murder scene in station wagon driven by 'Latin-looking' man; says he ran from grassy strip near Tex School Book Depository; says Oswald later said station wagon belonged to Mrs R Paine; defense fights to keep Dallas testimony out of record; says Haggerty said during 2 yrs of ct hearings leading to trial that murder had no bearing on conspiracy case; Craig says he told substantially same story to Warren Comm; FBI photo expert L L Shaneyfelt testifies he made still enlargement of every frame of Zapruder film and concluded Kennedy was shot from rear; Dallas policeman B J Martin tells of riding as motorcycle escort in motorcade and of finding blood on front of his motorcycle and uniform after shooting; Mrs P Willis testifies she saw shot that hit Kennedy in head; says on 3d shot, his head 'exploded' and matter from it flew to back and left; Judge Halleck rules Garrison witness, Dr C H Wecht, be allowed to see autopsy material sealed in Natl Archives; orders US Archivist Rhoads to take rifle allegedly used by Oswald to Shaw trial along with bullet and bullet fragments that hit Kennedy, F 15,13:1

Garrison continues attack on Warren Comm's conclusion that Kennedy was killed by lone assassin, Oswald; parade of witnesses from Dallas, many of whom gave testimony that comm rejected or ignored, is halted by weather; 3 Dallas witnesses testify; number of Kennedy 'buffs,' group dedicated to proving Warren Comm erred when it said there was no evidence of conspiracy, have arrived in New Orleans; jury sees Zapruder film for 8th time, F 16,32:1; Garrison delays calling ex-Gov Connally as witness, F 17,22:3; Judge Halleck orders Archivist Rhoads to produce autopsy X-rays and photos at Shaw trial, F 18,29:1; trial adjourns after 2 jurors are taken ill; adjournment comes during pathologist Dr J M Nichols testimony that exam of enlargements of Zapruder film frames indicates Kennedy could have been shot from in front; Dallas witness W F Newman Jr testifies shots that hit Pres auto appeared to have come from parking lot in Dealey Plaza; FBI ex-agent R L Kennedy invokes 'exec privilege' during testimony; says he was authorized by Atty Gen Mitchell to testify about ltd area of murder probe; Haggerty refuses to stop showing of Zapruder film on defense plea that it is effort to inflame jury, F 18,29:2; 1-day recess called because of Mardi Gras; jurors see parade, F 19,43:5; Garrison aides move for mistrial after Haggerty says he does not believe 1 of state's witnesses, policeman A W Habighorst, and refuses to let him testify; Haggerty denies motion; Alcock says he will ask La Sup Ct to force Haggerty to hear witness or declare mistrial; Habighorst was to testify that Shaw signed fingerprint card at New Orleans jail on which Habighorst had 1st typed words 'Clay L Shaw, alias Clay Bertrand'; Shaw testifies that when he signed card, Mar 1 '67, on Habighorst's instructions, card was blank; Haggerty says he does not think Habighorst is telling truth; airline ex-hostess J Parker testifies that Shaw signed New Orleans Internatl Airport guest regis with name Clay Bertrand, Dec 14 '66; R R Carr testifies he heard 4

shots fired and that they came from grassy knoll near School Book Depository, F 20,25:3; Garrison rests case after La Sup Ct refuses to order Haggerty to grant mistrial; Garrison drops effort to force Fed Govt to give him autopsy X-rays and photos; says it is too late for material to be offered as evidence since state has rested case; Shaw illius leaving courthouse, F 21,24:2; Oswald's widow testifies he never knew Shaw or Ferrie; says he had no friends, except few relatives, in New Orleans; says that during his residence in New Orleans from May until Sept '63 he spent every night but 1 at home; says he was in jail the 1 night; denies he wore beard; says when he returned to Tex, Sept, Oswald apparently went to Mex but returned to Dallas sometime in Oct; Haggerty rules prosecution has produced enough evidence to allow jury to decide if there was conspiracy; FBI ballistics expert R A Frazier testifies bullet found in Parkland Hosp emergency room after Kennedy was taken there was shot from rifle found in School Book Depository; New Orleans Internatl Trade Mart pres Cobb and Shaw's sec, G N Moore, testify in effort to rebut witnesses who said they saw Shaw and Ferrie together in Clinton, La, in late Aug or early Sept, '63, during voter regis drive; Cobb says Shaw was deeply involved in Trade Mart work during period; Moore testifies that Shaw trip to Portland, Ore, during wk of Nov 22 '63 was arranged wks beforehand, F 22,21:2; Frazier testifies there was no physical evidence that any of shots fired at Kennedy came from front; says they came from behind; says re-enactment of shooting, May 24 '64, showed Connally was seated to left in front of Kennedy and that Kennedy's neck and Connally's right side were in line with School Book Depository 6th floor window; says apparent sound of more than 3 shots was caused by 'sonic boom' made by whiz of bullets; testimony contradicts Garrison's contention that Kennedy was killed by triangulation of fire; Mrs Paine testifies she did not know Oswald kept rifle in her garage; disputes testimony by state witness that her auto might have been used as escape auto from assassination scene, F 23,28:1; Army pathologist who helped with autopsy, Col P A Finck, testifies that head wound that killed Kennedy was caused by bullet fired from behind; says bullet entered center of back of head and exploded through top right; says available evidence disproves state's contention that Kennedy was caught in cross-fire and that fatal shot was fired from behind; reopens dispute about wound in back of Kennedy's neck; says he did not dissect neck to trace bullet's path because 'we were told not to'; says he was told family wanted no exam of neck organs; says he was unable to find exit wound; says Dallas drs who tried to save Kennedy found small wound in front of neck and enlarged it to install breathing tube; says he concluded that was exit wound; says autopsy did not meet standards set by Amer Pathologists Bd for complete autopsy, F 25,18:2; J J King loses bid to be paid for rifle used to kill Kennedy; Fed ct jury rules Oswald abandoned rifle after shooting and that its value is zero; awards King \$350 for pistol used to kill Ptl Tippitt; King paid Oswald's widow \$10,000 for rifle; Cong then passed law making guns part of Natl Archives and specified that guns' owners get just compensation, F 25,18:8; D A Andrews Jr testifies his statement that he was asked by Clay Bertrand to defend Oswald for assassinating Kennedy was figment of his imagination; says idea of defending Oswald sprouted and grew in his mind while he was under sedation and influence of drugs in New Orleans hosp day after Kennedy was killed; his claim that he was called by Bertrand formed basis for Garrison's probe; Andrews says he never knew anyone named Clay Bertrand; says he got stuck with his original story, had started something he could not stop and never recanted from original story until now; was convicted, Aug '67, on perjury charge after he made conflicting statements to New Orleans grand jury about whether he knew what Bertrand looked like, F 26,16:5; New Orleans police Lt E M O'Donnell testifies Russo told him he was not sure Shaw is man he heard plotting assassination; says he identified Shaw at Mar '67 hearing because he was angry with Shaw atty F I Dymond; says Russo told him Shaw was not at Ferrie's apt; magazine writer J R Phelan testifies he is 'sorry' he identified Shaw and that he was afraid to change story after telling it to Garrison; says he told Garrison that memo Sciambra wrote on int with Russo did not mention assassination plot or that Shaw was supposed to have known Oswald; defense calls other witnesses in effort to rebut state witnesses' testimony that Shaw and Ferrie were seen in Clinton, La, that mail carrier delivered lrs addressed to Clay Bertrand at home of Shaw friend A J Biddison, that Shaw signed regis at New Orleans Internatl Airport as Clay Bertrand; latter rebuttal given by ex-FBI handwriting expert C A Appel Jr, F 27,28:2; Shaw takes stand; denies he conspired to kill Kennedy; says he admired and voted for him; denies knowing Oswald, Ferrie, Russo; illius; state rebuttal witness N N Tadin testifies he saw Shaw with Ferrie at New Orleans Lakefront Airport in summer of '64; rebuttal witness E C Davis denies he

was introduced to Andrews as Clay Bertrand; defense rests, F 28,14:3

Kennedy illius with bros Robert and Edward, F 23, VI,27

Jury acquits Shaw of charge of conspiracy to assassinate Kennedy; verdict comes quickly despite Garrison courtroom's pleading for guilty verdict as sign that US citizens are beginning to fight against 'power of secret policy, admirals and generals'; Shaw freed 2 yrs to day from time he was taken into Garrison's office, questioned, then charged with conspiring with Oswald and others to kill Kennedy; Garrison's closing seen recitation of his belief that sinister forces are growing more powerful in US; F I Dymond, Shaw's atty, charges Shaw was brought to trial only to give Garrison forum in which to attack Warren Comm probe, Mr 1,1:3; Shaw acquittal leads to denunciations of Garrison; New Orleans States-Item demands he resign; urges probe of him by New Orleans and La Bar Assns; Shaw says he thinks Garrison used him to probe Warren Comm; says trial has left him 'broke'; hints he may sue group of New Orleans businessmen who financed much of Garrison's probe; says he believes Warren Comm's conclusion that Oswald was lone killer; trial revd; jury took only 50 mins to reach verdict, Mr 2,56:4; comment on acquittal and trial, Mr 2,IV,6:1; ed hails Shaw acquittal, scores Garrison and urges voters defeat him for re-election, Mr 2,IV,12:2; Garrison says he has 'just begun to fight' and charges Shaw with perjury; holds he lied under oath when he testified he never knew Oswald or Ferrie; Shaw freed on bond; scores Garrison on latest arrest; Garrison says he will continue probe of Kennedy's death; ignores actions aimed at removing him from office, Mr 4,19:1; Garrison accuses ex-investigator, T Bethell, of stealing copy of state's trial plan in Shaw case and giving it to Shaw atty, Mr 5,24:3; Garrison says prosecution lost case because of 'bad tactical decision' he made, and because of 'tremendous difficulty of presenting domestic espionage case in Anglo-Saxon courtroom,' TV int, New Orleans; says tactical error consisted of not calling witnesses 'who had been in trouble before'; says such witnesses will be called in Shaw's perjury trial; repeats his latest theory on motive for Kennedy's killing; says cold war was coming to end and CIA and other forces wanted Kennedy killed to preserve it, Mr 15,20:3

Garrison, ignoring growing criticism of his conduct, now has 9 men under charges in his assassination probe; latest arrests follow pattern Garrison set in '67 of bringing charges against persons he believes are not cooperating with probe; men listed; charges detailed, Mr 16,59:3; City of New Orleans Com takes full-page ads in New Orleans States Item and Times-Picayune signed by 241 persons lauding Garrison's probe, Mr 17,19:1; Shaw int on what his life has been like since he was arrested on conspiracy charge, Mar '67; puts trial costs at \$100,000, Mr 23,7:1

Tex Sen passes bill to set up comm to plan official memorial, Mr 26,41:2

T Capote scores as 'fabrication' article attributed to him suggesting Kennedy is still alive though totally disabled; acct believed to have originated at Midwest coll; was recently read over radio stations in Chicago and NY areas; Capote says he filed complaint with FCC against Chicago stations WCFL and WCN for airing article and refusing to carry his rebuttal; FBI has also been called into case, Ap 11,41:1

NYC has hon Kennedy to be constructed, starting in June, Ap 20,59:3

E J Epstein article assesses current state of assassination controversy, efforts of Garrison, M Lane, H Weisberg, W Turner, P Jones, Prof R H Popkin, M Sahl and others to prove conspiracy and discredit Warren rept; says Garrison's conduct of probe and failure to produce, at Shaw trial, 'secret evidence' he talked about discredited Garrison and critics who helped him with probe; discusses questions about assassination that remain unanswered; concludes Garrison episode may be final chap in controversy; illius, Ap 20,VI,p30; J Thompson Jr disputes Epstein analysis of Zapruder film; Epstein replies, My 18,VI,p133

52d birthday; Brookline, Mass, birthplace dedicated as natl historic site; Kennedy's mother supervised restoration; co-invents; many of original furnishings have been located and returned to house; Sen E M Kennedy, wife, Mrs S Smith also at ceremony; ceremony and house illius, My 30,29:1; Belgian road and rail tunnel named for Kennedy, Je 1,19:1; Dallas Memorial Comm ehmn Schoelkopf says memorial will be dedicated by Jan 1, Je 22,34:7

Widow's personal sec during White House yrs, Mrs M B Gallagher, has written book that pictures widow as woman who overspent, then, to compensate, went on econ binges, as wife who appeared rather insensitive to husband's wishes; details, Je 28,29:5; V Glaser-M Stephenson article for Knight Newspapers says widow expressed strong feelings about drinking at White House parties, women reporters, comedian V Meader and use of Pres seal on cigarette packages when she was in White House; charges Gallagher book 'may be

deliberate hatchet job', JI 7,20:3

Por by J Wyeth to be shown in Rockland, Me, museum; illus, JI 10,27:2

Further excerpt from Mrs Gallagher's book describes perennial 'budget disputes' between Pres and wife; details, JI 22,19:1

Sen Mansfield says Edward Kennedy is better Sen than either John or Robert were, JI 27,49:5

T C Sorensen completes book, Kennedy Legacy, in which he offers goals and policies of J F and R F Kennedy as blueprint to rebuild party and unite nation, Ag 5,34:5

Playwright P Shyre accuses Ford's Theater Soc, Washington, of censorship because his play, which deals with Lincoln's assassination and contains parallels with Kennedy's assassination, was rejected; says he was told play would bring back strong feelings about Kennedy assassination, Ag 7,28:1; H Lamarre, dir of French film about assassination, charges its Paris debut has been blocked by pressure from United Artists, S 6,22:1

Gallagher book on widow revd; Kennedy illus, S 7, VII,p6

Cour Kennedy inaugurated by Amb Shriver, Avignon, France, O 17,6:1

Ex-Chief Justice Warren says saddest period during his yrs in Washington was assassination and following mos when he was Warren Comm chmn, int with A Lewis; says he turned down chmnship when Johnson later offered it to him but says Johnson later persuaded him to accept it, O 19,VI,p133

Shaw case seen hurting Garrison in his re-election bid, O 26,78:3

Illus with Vice Pres Johnson, Sec McNamara, Gen Taylor and Under Sec Gilpatric in '62, N 9,VI,p40

Garrison, re-elected Dist Atty, says he regards vote as expression of confidence in handling probe, TV; says investigation is finished, but that he intends to prosecute Shaw for perjury in saying he did not know Ferrie; Garrison's wide popularity among Negroes and working-class whites linked to his efforts to solve murder; in campaign he sought to subtly project his opponent as having perhaps been placed in race by Govt forces, N 10,16:1

Father dies, N 19,1:2 (see also Kennedy, J P Sr)

T C Sorensen Topics article on 6th anniv of death and increased violence in US despite hopes at time that violence would be curbed, N 22,36:3; memorial services marking 6th anniv of death held, St Francis Xavier Ch, Hyannis; John Jr takes part in mass; those at service include widow, daughter, mother, bro, Mrs R F Kennedy, Amb and Mrs Shriver, Mr and Mrs Smith, N 23,45:1

Part of Newport, RI, estate once leased by Kennedy sold, N 23,56:4

Illus with father, N 23,IV,6:4

Sorensen book The Kennedy Legacy revd; deals with evolution of Kennedy bros' philosophy, N 23,VII,p12

M E Brener book The Garrison Case. A Study in the Abuse of Power revd, N 30,VII,p73

Runnymede, Eng, memorial defaced, apparently because of alleged US atrocities in Vietnam, D 2,2:5

Illus, D 3,3:2

Mass Corp and Taxation Dept records show he had personal and real property valued at \$1,890,646, D 6, 90:5

USS Northampton, which served Kennedy as '2d White House,' being retired, D 7,88:1

Judge Haggerty arrested at 'stag show' in raid in New Orleans motel, D 19,37:1

Fed Dist judge, Dallas, rules Govt must pay Oswald's widow for items seized in Warren Comm inquiry at value as of Nov 1 '66, D 21,45:1

Illus, D 30,p22

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald Jr. See also Kennedy, J F, N 23. Kennedy, Joseph P Sr, N 21. Kennedy, R F—Assassination—Reactions US, Je 7

Illus, Je 7,19:1; S 26,29:2; attends baseball world series with mother and sister; illus, O 15,51:1

KENNEDY, John P. See also Lorillard Corp, Je 22

Por, Je 22,III,5:4

KENNEDY, Joseph Patrick Sr. See also Pres Election '66, D 27

Returns to Hyannis Port from Palm Beach, Fla, Ap 21,34:8; spokesman says he has suffered 'minor setback and gen condition has been weakened,' Hyannis Port, N 16,34:1; family members gather, N 17,59:1; condition worsens; he gets last rites of RC Ch; family at bedside, N 18,28:1; he dies, 81; those at bedside include wife, E M Kennedy, Mrs R F Kennedy, Mrs A S Onassis, Mrs S Shriver, Mrs S Smith, Mrs P K Lawford, A Gargan; tributes by Pres Nixon, Cardinal Cushing, Sec Gen Thant, Pres DeValera, Prime Min Lynch; por; illus of family members during day, N 19,1:2; obituary; illus of scenes in his life, N 19,p50; ed on death and career, N 19,54:1; funeral plans, N 20,47:1; funeral, St Francis Xavier Ch, Hyannis; Edward reads eulogy to his father written by Robert in '65; also reads prayer written by his mother; 18 Kennedy grandchildren take part in mass; Cardinal Cushing celebrates mass and delivers own eulogy; those at funeral include virtually every close relative by blood or marriage; Cardinal

Cooke also present; Kennedy buried in Brookline, Mass; Robert's eulogy and mother's prayer are from collection of essays written about Kennedy Sr and privately printed in book The Fruitful Bough, N 21, 1:7; text of Robert's eulogy; illus of burial service, N 21,39:1; article on Kennedy by R J Whalen, author of bio of him; Kennedy illus with sons, N 23,IV,6:1; E M Kennedy protests as 'unnecessarily cruel' Newsweek article on death, D 9,60:7

KENNEDY, Joseph Patrick Sr (Mrs). See also Kennedy, E M, Ag 4, S 6. Kennedy, J F, My 30, N 23. Pres Election '68—Finances, Ja 22. US—State Dept—Loyalty and Security, Davies, J P Jr, Ag 31

Illus, My 30,29:2; in Paris; gives int at residence of Amb Shriver, S 6,20:2; attends April in Paris Ball, NYC; illus, N 1,25:2; husband dies; her por and illus, N 19,1:2; illus, N 21,39:2; is 6th on Gallup Poll '69 list of women most admired by Amers, D 31,9:5

KENNEDY, Joseph Patrick 3d. See also Kennedy, R F—Assassination—Memorials, Je 8

Illus, Je 8,74:2

KENNEDY, Ludovic. See also US—Americans Abroad, S 28

KENNEDY, Matthew

Illus at unveiling of bust of father, Ja 19,59:5

KENNEDY, Michael P. See also Pres Election '68—Convs, S 25,27:30

Illus, S 30,1:3

KENNEDY, O G. See also Morton-Norwich Products Inc, My 4

Por, My 4,III,11:4

KENNEDY, Padraic (Dir). See also Legal Profession, JI 6. US—Soc Conditions—VISTA Programs, JI 6

KENNEDY, President John F. Memorial Library (Cambridge, Mass). See also Minorities, My 21

KENNEDY, Regis L. See also Kennedy, J F, F 18

KENNEDY, Reid W (Lt Col). See also Vietnam—US Personnel, N 26,29 in N 16 par, D 1, D 16,17 in D 16 par

KENNEDY, Robert F. Memorial Foundation. See also Communications, O 4. Kennedy, R F—Assassination—Memorials, Je 24, N 30

KENNEDY, Robert F. Memorial Stadium

New name of DC Stadium, Ja 19,58:8; renaming ceremony; illus, Je 8,74:2

KENNEDY, Robert Francis (1925-68). See also Amer Nations, Je 19 in 2d Je 16 par, Brazil, Je 19. Courts—US—Sup Ct, Ag 24, S 18. Crime—US, D 28 in D 24 par, Cuba, Ja 19,31:1. Dem Party—NJ, Ja 19. Dem Party—NYS, D 11. Dem Party—Policy Council, S 21. Dominican Republic, Ap 21. Grapes, N 12. King, M L, Je 19,20. Korean War—Pueblo Incident, F 25. Middle East—Israeli-Arab Conflict, Ja 15 in 2d Ja 1 par, F 15 in F 1 par, Mr 4,5,6,7 in 2d Mr 1 par, Mr 21 in 1st Mr 16 par, Je 3. Negroes, Je 6 in 2d Je 6 par, D 28 par. Negroes—NYC, Ap 11 in 1st Ap 11 par, O 31 par. NJ—Elections—Gov, F 24, Mr 12. NYC—City Planning etc—Bedford-Stuyvesant Area, Ap 11. NYC—Elections—Mayor—Dem Party, Mr 21, Ap 26. NYS—Elections—US Sen, O 21. NYS—United States Senators, O 26. Police (General), Ag 17. Pres Election '68, Ja 5,9,13, Ja 31 in Ja 17 par, F 2,18, My 20, JI 26, D 27. Pres Election '68—Finances, Ja 15, Ja 22, My 20,31, D 21. Pres Election '72, Ap 8. Prisons—US—Federal Institutions, D 10. Queensborough Community College, My 19. Theater—Repertory, Kennedy, R F. Theater for Children, US—Cong—Sen, Ap 7. US—Pol, Ja 5, Je 4,7. US—Pol—Dem Party, O 5. US—Pol—Johnson Adm, Ja 5. US—Soc Conditions, N 17 par

Kennedy book on Cuban missile crisis, his role in it and Pres Kennedy's handling of it revd, Ja 19,VII,p1; Kennedy's book, D Halberstam's The Unfinished Odyssey of Robert F Kennedy and J Witcover's book on Kennedy's campaign for Pres nomination revd, Ja 31,37:3; Halberstam and Witcover books revd, F 2, VII,p6

8 former aides get Ford Foundation grants totaling over \$131,000, F 13,32:1; Ford Foundation pres Bundy defends grants, HR com hearing, F 21,1:2

V Lasky book on career revd, Mr 2,VII,p40; Lasky disputes rev, Ir, Ap 20,VII,p16

J Newfield, author of book on Kennedy, says Kennedy was convinced that Pres Johnson was tapping his Sen phone, radio int; says he checked with Kennedy's bro-in-law S E Smith and Kennedy's speech writer A Walinsky and both agreed with statement; Smith, Walinsky denial; Johnson aide denies charge, Ap 7,25:1

W H Harriman gets 1st R F Kennedy Humanitarian Award, Mr 8,50:6

Army repts plans for permanent gravesite have been completed; cost put at \$677,000; Army to build approach walks and stairs at cost of \$257,800, family to pay remainder; gravesite described, Je 7,19:1

Article on Kennedy as apostle of involvement as against alienation, as 'rare politician' who could talk with people who felt left out; politicians comment on his contributions to pol life, intis, Je 7,19:3

J Newfield book Robert Kennedy: A Memoir revd, Je 9,p45; JI 6,VII,p3

R F Kennedy's ex-sec M J Kopechne drowns when auto driven by E M Kennedy plunges off bridge into pond on Chappaquiddick Is, Mass; bro escapes, JI 20,

1:1

Sen Mansfield says Edward Kennedy is better Sen than either Robert or John were, JI 27,49:5

T C Sorensen completes book, Kennedy Legacy, in which he offers goals and policies of J F and R F Kennedy as blueprint to rebuild party and unite nation, Ag 5,34:5

Article on Black Panther leader E Cleaver quotes his view of Kennedy, S 7,VI,p151

Father dies, N 19,1:2 (see also Kennedy, J P Sr); bro Edward reads eulogy written by Robert in '65 at father's funeral, N 21,1:7; text, N 21,39:1; Robert illus with father, N 23,IV,6:2

Sorensen book revd; deals with evolution of Kennedy bros' philosophy, N 23,VII,p12

Article on widow's life since his death and way she is raising children; stoicism with which she has borne death noted; she spends much of time pursuing his aims, N 30,VI,p30

'61 illus with FBI Dir Hoover, D 28,VI,p7

Assassination

Cuban propaganda film attacking Pres Johnson pictures him as being responsible for Kennedy death, Ja 12,63:5

NYC police get compensation for duties during funeral, F 12,26:6

Los Angeles County Coroner Noguchi, who performed autopsy, says he has been asked to resign; dissatisfaction over asserted delay in handling autopsy linked, F 23,59:1; Noguchi discharged; accused of erratic behavior, Mr 19,25:1

Wife ends mourning period, Je 30,44:1

NYS Appellate Div rules murder conspiracy convictions of Negro militants H B Ferguson and A Harris were proper despite mention at trial, day after Kennedy was shot, of him as possible assassination target, JI 10,22:7

NJ PUC rules deaths of 2 persons watching funeral train pass through Elizabeth were caused by Penn Central Co's failure to take adequate safety precautions; 5 other persons were hurt in accident; PUC holds gathering of large number of spectators should have been foreseen by rr and special precautions taken; does not entirely absolve spectators, O 8,94:1

Effects. See also NYS—United States Senators, Ja 21

Memorials and Monuments

Internat Amateur Sports Development Fund to sponsor Kennedy Games, Lake Placid, NY, series of winter sports events hon John F and Robert Kennedy; site will probably be shifted elsewhere later, Ja 12,X,p16; Dist of Columbia Stadium renamed in Kennedy memory, Ja 19,58:8; bronze bust of Kennedy unveiled, Justice Dept courtyard; widow, Sen E M Kennedy, Chief Justice Warren, Under Sec Katzenbach, P Salinger at ceremony; Atty Gen Clark delivers eulogy; bust, work of R Berks, is gift of Kennedy family; Kennedy son Matthew illus with bust, Ja 19, 59:3; Pres Johnson provided \$450,000 in fiscal '70 budget for Arlington Cemetery memorial; Pres Nixon press sec says he will not oppose it, F 1,14:3; Nixon approves plans to provide pub access routes to grave in Arlington Natl Cemetery, F 2,53:5; series of performances of Prokofiev work to be offered, NYC, to raise funds for R F Kennedy Theater for Children, F 26,34:3; Mrs R F Kennedy attends ski event hon Kennedy, Waterville Valley, NH; illus, Mr 20,61:2; new gymnasium dedicated in hon of Kennedy, Queensborough Community Coll, NYC; speakers include T C Sorensen, My 19,33:1; Revitalization Corps-summer program that will sponsor 2-wk vacations for slum youths in suburbs will be in hon of Kennedy, Je 6,45:1; DC Stadium renamed for Kennedy; son Joseph's at ceremony; others at ceremony include widow, E M Kennedy and sister Patricia; illus, Je 8,74:2; Mrs Kennedy and E M Kennedy announce fellowship program to put 40 young persons to work in community projects favored by R F Kennedy as 1st project of R F Kennedy Memorial Foundation, Je 24,21:1; Fayette, Miss, pk named in his hon will be built with music festival funds, N 22,35:4; article on 1st-yr record of R F Kennedy Memorial Foundation in carrying out his goals of helping poor, minorities and young, N 30, 118:1

Press Coverage. See also subhead Assassination—Sirhan Prosecution, Ja 6

Reactions US

A Lewis article A Yr Without Robert Kennedy, Je 4, 46:3; tribute Ir on 1st anniv of death, Je 6,42:3; 1st anniv of death memorialized in prayer and folk song at Arlington Cemetery grave; Cardinal Cooke celebrates special mass; those at rites include widow and 10 of her children, Sen E M Kennedy and wife, Kennedy's sisters Mrs Smith and Mrs Lawford, Mrs Onassis and children, R S McNamara; Vice Pres Agnew represents Nixon Adm; illus of widow at grave, of Cooke, of Mrs Onassis, Je 7,1:2; several candidates for NYC Dem mayoral nomination refrain from campaigning on anniv, Je 7,18:8; anniv marked, NYC, Je 7,19:4; memorial concert, Bklyn Acad of Music, Je 9,50:1

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald (1917-63). See also
Airplanes - US-Mil. M: 25. Amer. Nations, F 8 in F 2
par. D 14. Arms Control, Ag 18. Cambodia, Je 17.
Credit - Bank - US, N 1. Cuba, My 25, Ag 17 par. S 1,
26, N 15,18. Elections, Je 26 in 1st Je 26 par. Ger-
Berlin, Ag 17,18. Harvard University, Mr 4, Je 7.
Internat. Relations - Brit-US, My 3. Internat.
Relations - Communist-Western, Ag 18. Internat.
Relations - Communist-Western - Kennedy-Khrushchev
Conf. Internat. Relations - French-US, O 8. Internat.
Relations - US, Ag 17,18. Internat. Relations -
Western. Multilateral Relations, My 3. Italy-Pol,
Ag 17. Kennedy Memorial Library. Labor - US -
Supply, S 12, D 27. Labor-US - Wages and Hours,
Ag 8 O 29. Morocco, JI 28. NYS - Elect-US Sen -
Dem Party, F 18, Je 12, Je 14,15. News-US, JI 17.
Pres Election '60. Pres Election '68, O 11. Pres
Election '68 - Convs, Ja 17. Stocks - Investment
Trends, My 26. Taxation - US - Fed - Income Tax,
Ap 15 in Ap 12 par. US - Cong - Sen - Orgn, Ag 2,3,4.
US - Depts - Regulatory Agencies, Ja 14. US - Econ,
S 12, D 16. US - Econ - Prices etc, F 12 in F 1 par,
My 19,26, Je 3, S 12. US - Employs, Ap 12. US -
Finances - Budget, JI 27. US - Labor Dept, O 29. US -
Pol, JI 17 in JI 17 par. Ag 3 in Ag 2 par. US - Pol -
Dem Party, JI 17, Ag 3. US - Pol - Kennedy Adm. US -
Pol - Nixon Adm, Ag 3 in Ag 2 par. US - Pol - Repub
Party, JI 17, Ag 3. Vietnam - Gen Policies, Mr 5,
Je 15,17, JI 12, Ag 3,4,6,8,13, S 21, O 8 par. Women -
US, S 10. World War II, Ag 19.

US, S. 10. wild world. Chief, Ag. says in book he has pub about assassination that entire circumstances about what may not have been told; using private police files, he revs course of police investigation into death; says physical evidence and eyewitness accounts do not clearly indicate what took place on 6th floor of Tex School Book Depository at time of assassination; says news media reps led pub to believe that eyewitnesses positively identified L H Oswald as sniper; says testimony of people who watched motorcade was much more confusing than press or Warren Comm seemed to indicate; says key witness used by comm in concluding Oswald was lone assassin, H L Brennan, did not tell consistent story to police; says paraffin test taken of Oswald's face did not reveal any nitrates from having fired rifle; says Oswald consistently denied any knowledge of killing during questioning by Dallas police, Jan 17, 14; Sen Russell says he does not believe Oswald assassinated Kennedy without encouragement from others, statement to newsmen; says he does not doubt that it was Oswald who fired fatal shots; says Warren Comm, of which he was member, was not able to investigate specifically source of such possible encouragement, Jan 20, 16:7

Judge Haggerty, who presided at C L Shaw conspiracy trial, acquitted on charges of providing women and sex movies for stag party, Ja 27,18:4; Shaw, acquitted yr ago of conspiring to kill Kennedy, sues Dist Atty Garrison and others in case for \$5-million in damages, 5-28, 12:7

damages, F 28.12:7
Capt W Fritz, Dallas detective who headed
assassination probe, '63, retires, M 1.87:3
Sen Kennedy visits J F Kennedy Memorial Park, New
Ross, Ireland, M 3.3:1; Jersey City, NJ, school
dedicated in hon of J F and R F Kennedy, M 20.30:5
S Skolnick files suit charging Nat'l Archives with
suppressing documents concerning alleged plot to
assassinate Kennedy at football game in Chicago Nov
2 '63; says archive is withholding data that show
Kennedy was not killed by lone assassin but by
conspiracy, which he contends included lithographer, T
A Vallee, who was 'double' for Oswald; says when
Kennedy canceled Chicago visit assassination was
rescheduled for Dallas 3 wks later, A 7.29:3

Text School Book Depository, from which Oswald shot and killed Kennedy, sold at pub auction for \$650,000 to A Mayhew, collector of Kennedy memorabilia; Mayhew says bidg should be preserved as historic monument; seller is D H Byrd; bidg's history noted. Ap 17 26-1

2 lrs by Kennedy and 4 by wife withdrawn from scheduled NYC auction sale on order of Dist Atty Hogan. Ap 25.13:4

CBS says forthcoming TV int with ex-Pres Johnson has had material deleted at Johnson's request on grounds of natl security; refuses to confirm or deny reps that in deleted material Johnson expressed basic doubts about Warren Comm's conclusion that Oswald was 'single assassin, acting alone,' in killing of Kennedy; CBS News Pres Salant says he acceded to cuts in accordance with prior agreement that Johnson could rev his remarks after filming and delete comments involving natl security; other CBS sources say deleted material involves potential embarrassment to Johnson but not natl security; say that in intense battle within CBS, Salant adamantly opposed abridging film; int deals with events in Dallas on day Kennedy was shot and early wks of Johnson's succession; Johnson reportedly said in uncut int that he never entirely dismissed doubts and questions about assassination; reportedly said he was not absolutely convinced Oswald acted alone and in immediate

aftermath of shooting he was concerned that assassination might have been part of larger internal conspiracy, Ap 29,83;2: Johnson accuses some holdover officials from Kennedy Adm of undermining his Adm in mos following assassination; TV int; int ranges over Kennedy's death and early mos of own Presidency; Johnson does not identify any of aides he regards as disloyal; acknowledges getting repts that Kennedy aides expressed animosity toward him on flight from Dallas to Washington after assassination, says he felt his 1st yr in office was conducted under Kennedy's shadow; does not claim any degree of personal intimacy with Kennedy; notes he asked Kennedy family to help him; int opens with announcement that certain material was deleted on Johnson's request on ground of natl security; sources say deleted material involved Johnson's doubt about Warren Comm conclusion that lone man, Oswald, was responsible for assassination, S 3,1;4; P Salinger, press sec to Kennedy and Johnson, denies undermining charge, int, NYC, May 4,32:3 Kennedy illus, NY 3,VII,p3

A Kennedy illness, My 3/11, p.1;
A H Newman book The Assassination of John F Kennedy: The Reasons Why holds Oswald shot Kennedy because of Kennedy's opposition to Castro regime in Cuba; says Oswald had same motive in his hatred of Nixon and ex-Maj Gen E A Walker; book sets Oswald's alleged actions against context of 3 men's anti-Castro statements; Newman criticizes Warren Comm finding that it could not make definite determination of Oswald's motives; agrees with its conclusion that Oswald alone killed Kennedy; regarding Nixon incident, Newman discusses testimony of Oswald's wife; she said that around Apr 24 '63, Oswald read Dallas newspaper and then told her he might use pistol against Nixon; Newman says paper may have been Dallas Morning News of Apr 22 which carried headline saying "Nixon urged action to 'force reds out of Cuba';" says Walker returned to Dallas 2 days before Oswald was fired at him in his home; Warren Comm linked action to Oswald; says that during speech Walker urged US invasion of Cuba; says Oswald returned to his rooming house after shooting of Kennedy to pick up revolver, and then started toward bus leading to Walker's home for 2d attempt against him; comm said Oswald then killed Dallas pil J D Tippitt, who challenged him; R E Sprague article in Computers and Automation concludes from exam of photos that at least 3 gunmen fired 6 shots at Kennedy; holds Oswald took part in conspiracy but did no shooting, My 25/34; 1;
Kennedy places flowers on his grave on his 53d birthday; illness, My 30/20;6 John Winthrop House at Harvard where Kennedy lived as student, dedicated to him, Je 7/66;8 article on Brookline, Mass., birthplace—now natl historic site—and tour that is available; recorded voice of Mrs J P Kennedy serves as guide; house and family illness, Je 7/X; p3

Dallas memorial dedication set, Je 13,16:3; Dallas memorial dedicated; no member of Kennedy family a present; memorial is cenotaph designed by P Johnson; cenotaph and ceremonies described; illu; text of tribute on plaque, Je 25,1:6

Hearing on motion to dismiss perjury charges
against C L Shaw continued indefinitely in Louisiana
state ct until Dist Atty Garrison, reportedly ill, can
testify, J1 1,20:2

Fed ct evaluator apptd Sept '68 puts \$17,654 value on Oswald's papers; value of some individual items noted, JI 10,37:5

Library hon him dedicated, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia
mother, Emperor Haile Selassie attend ceremony.
JI 24,12:4

K P O'Donnell, key aide under Pres Kennedy and Johnson, says Kennedy chose Johnson as running mate in '60 mainly because he wanted to be sure that if he won election he would have more cooperative and trusted man than Johnson as Sen majority leader.

and trusted adviser (pub); says Kennedy was determined to withdraw all troops from S Vietnam by end of '68, although he planned to delay announcement until after '64 election; says Sen Mansfield and Gen MacArthur played major roles in persuading Kennedy to reverse position and withdraw troops; other details of Kennedy yrs as viewed by O'Donnell; Kennedy also with Johnson in Vietnam; 10 Aug 1964; A 3, 1:4; 10 comments on article, 4, 4, 30-3; Vice Pres Agnew scores O'Donnell on statements on Kennedy and Vietnam; O'Donnell replies, A 6, 18:1

24 members of Kennedy family, including Caroline
John F Jr and Sen Kennedy, ride aircraft carrier Jan
F Kennedy into port as ship arrives for 1st Boston
visit; illus, Ag 4,14:3

Composer L. Bernstein recalls Kennedy White House as place of 'casualness and majesty, creativity and joyful lust for life,' int for Kennedy Memorial historical project, Ag 17,16:3; N S Khrushchev warm tribute to Kennedy's memory in June '64 in response to R F Kennedy's request for personal

memoir for Kennedy Memorial Library collection; was 1st Soviet Premier at time; lauded Kennedy as statesman, Ag 18,43; Time Inc head H R Luce and mutual friends of Luce & Kennedy's ambivalent relationship with Kennedy re intns for oral history project; Luce said Ag 40 assessment lauding Kennedy's leadership justified; was based on Kennedy's Harvard thesis on US lack of preparedness on eve of World War II; this was subsequently pub as book, Why England Slept, with laudatory introduction by Luce written at request of Kennedy's father; elder Kennedy also sought endorsement of Prof H Laski but was turned down; A Krock, then NY Times Washington correspondent and 3d person approached by elder Kennedy about book; Luce found Kennedy literary agent and helped him write it; Kennedy said he found it in which he referred to Kennedy as "this boy" who was "very promising"; W Benton also int on Kennedy-Luce friendship, Ag 19,10;2
P R Russo, star witness in Garrison's probe, arrested on burglary charge, Ag 23,60:5

was named executor of father's estate in will dated Dec. 30, '55, and amended June 9, '58, Ag 26,41:1

19, 31, 27, 2
 Miniature Pres medal struck by Phila Mint is
 available, \$ 13, 11, 35, 3
 Shaw is touring colt campuses to warn students of
 erosion of individual rights; cites own case example;
 his reputation has been tarnished and his
 personal freedom deterred by trial, which he calls '1 of
 worstest and shabbiest episodes in Amer judicial
 history'; says his campus lecture fees are his only
 source of income; discusses Garrison's presentation of
 'real he calls' m'rd events characterized by lunacy,
 mendacity and irrelevance; Russo convicted of
 possession of stolen property, \$ 27, 58, 3
 Quotation from de Gaulle on impression of Kennedy
 visited, O 11, IV, 2, 6

- with A J Goldberg in '61, N 1,VI,p65
- of Cardinal Cushing, who has died, at Kennedy's inauguration, N 3,39:2
- Article on Oswald personality and motives by P M. Milian, biographer of Oswald and wife, N 20,41:1
- and Mrs E M Kennedy, Mrs R F Kennedy ill
- Mrs Kennedy's grave, Arlington Natl Cemetery, on 10th anniversary, N 23,3:1

anniversary of assassination, N 23,1:1
 Haggerty, who presided at C L Shaw con-
 spiracy trial, ordered removed from office by La Sup
 order stems from Haggerty's arrest in Dec '69 vice
 N 24,24:2; J Kirkwood book American
 intrigue. An Account of the Clay Shaw-Jim
 Garrison Affair in the City of New Orleans, and
 Garrison book A Heritage of Stone revd, D 1,p45
 sons of Kennedy and widow by A Schickel to be
 issued at White House, D 3,25-1

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald (Mrs). See Onassis, A S
KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald Jr. See also Kennedy, J
Ag 4. Kennedy, R F—Assassination—Reaction US,

Went to his 1st competitive race at Essex Fox
hunt, Far Hills, NJ; places 5th, O 25, V 26:6
KENEDY, John P. See also Lorillard Corp, Jl 12
KENEDY, Joseph B. See also Colorado Corp, Ag 12
KENEDY, Joseph P. (1888-1969). See also Hudson

(NJ), Ja 7, Kennedy, President John F.
 Memorial Library (Cambridge, Mass.) Ag 19
 bequests bulk of estate to J P Kennedy Jr
 fund: value of estate still undetermined; will,
 used Dec 30, '55, and amended June 9, '58, also
 bequests funds to widow and his 2 sisters; sons
 Robert and Edward named executors; Edward,
 surviving son, qualified by ct as executor; other
 will, Ag 26.41.; over \$1-million in tangible assets
 and some items noted; filing of assets is part of
 probating of will, N 22,103:3

KENNEDY, Joseph P (Mrs). See also Kennedy, John
Memorial Library (Cambridge, Mass), Ja 25.

Waxes personal appearance, B Altman, NYC, to
 promote sale of Flame of Hope fragrance line made by
 mentally retarded; illus in store. My 5-52:1

My 5,52;1; dedication ceremonies for R F Kennedy Development, NYC, part of A Einstein Med My 18,29;2; in Ethiopia on visit, JI 21,3;3; marks birthday, Addis Ababa, JI 23,12;4; attends session of (J F) Kennedy Memorial Library, Addis Ababa, with Emperor Haile Selassie; illius, JI 24,12;4;

1. attended \$1-million and bldg in Albany, NY, in
 2. will dated Dec 30, '55, and amended June
 3. Ag 26.4:1; attends Restore Ball, NYC, for
 4. of Bedford-Stuyvesant restoration project;
 5. 10.50:3; attends April in Paris Ball, NYC; illus,
 6. 3; attends Cardinal Cushing funeral, N 8.84:3;
 7. Gallup Poll list of women most admired by
 8. D 27.32:1

... book Aphrodite: Desperate Mission says Fed
... concealed from his family how Kennedy was

Washington, Mr 14,25:1; attends funeral of W M Young Jr, YC, Mr 17,49:3; illus, Ap 15,45:2; attends Boston Pops ch concert, Bonn, at which his wife narrates Prokofiev's *ter* and the Wolf, Ap 17,23:7; article on how Kennedy and it have irritated W Ger official hosts and press during sit there by constant tardiness at events, Ap 21,54:4; Kennedy illus, Ap 27,28:4
His paintings will be shown at Contemporary Art Inst, vston, for benefit of Kennedy Library, My 14,26:4; Kennedy illus, My 23,30:2; Kennedy painting brings high bid \$3,000 at auction for Kennedy Library, My 25,33:5; Kennedy attends preview of J F Kennedy Performing Arts enter with wife; couple illus, My 28,14:2; Kennedy illus, My 30,40:2; illus, Je 12,14:4; illus of sketches by J Wyeth of F and E M Kennedy for por of J F Kennedy, Je 19,18:2; Gallup and Harris polls taken on eve of 2d anniv of happaquiddick accident find it still casts significant shadow over Kennedy's Pres chances; finds 25% still believe accident was caused by drunken driving, despite Kennedy's denial, JI 18,23:1; Kennedy says 'most crushing' con-deration in his decision not to run for Pres is possibility of assassination attempt, int pub in Look; por, JI 27,40:2
E Dimis, Dist Atty who conducted state's case in happaquiddick, is incident, seeks election as Mayor of New edford, Mass; says role in case caused his defeat in bid re-election as Dist Atty in '70, Ag 11,33:2; Kennedy lus, Ag 17,3:3; Sen and Mrs Kennedy attend opening of J F Kennedy Center for Performing Arts, Washington, DC; Kennedy illus, S 9,1:4
Amer Custom Tailors Guild votes Sen Kennedy best-regressed politician in US with Sec Connally close 2d, S 11, 6:5
Kennedy and wife unhurt as helicopter in which they are riding makes forced landing near Tel Aviv; Kennedy injury i '64 plane crash recalled; illus of Kennedys, S 17,49:1; Kennedy por, O 20,20:5; Kennedy illus, O 30,1:5; N 21,84:4; 23,57:2; N 24,31:1; N 28,VI,pp27,98
Attack by Brit MP Horden on Kennedy's private behavior, which arose out of Kennedy's stand on N Ireland, rouses fury in House of Commons, with Horden being houted down by Opposition, D 10,10:6; Kennedy says 'happaquiddick incident will not affect his pol decisions out that 'it has had deep personal impact in terms of my personal experience,' quote in Ladies Home Journal article excerpted from L David book *Ted Kennedy: His Triumphs and Tragedies*, D 22,43:3; Sen Kennedy illus, D 24,16:1
KENNEDY, Edward M (Mrs). See also Kennedy, Edward M (Sen) (for joint activities). Kennedy, R F, N 21, Pres Elect 72 - Aspirants - Dem Party, Ap 15
Illus wearing shorts, Mr 17,40:1; narrates Prokofiev's *Peter and the Wolf* at concert, Bonn, by Boston Pops Orch, Ap 17,23:8; illus, My 30,40:2; Mrs Kennedy illus, S 17,49:2; illus, N 21,84:4
KENNEDY, Edwin L. See also Energy and Power, S 24
KENNEDY, Eugene C (Prof). See also Psychology, Ja 3
KENNEDY, Eugene C (Rev). See also RC Ch-US, Ap 15
Por, Ap 15,31:6
KENNEDY, Eugene P (Dr)
He is 1 of 110 initial members of Natl Acad of Sciences' new Inst of Med, Je 12,16:4
KENNEDY, Frank R (Prof). See also Bankruptcies, N 21
KENNEDY, George (Police Chief). See also Muskogee (Okla), Ja 10
KENNEDY, George D. See also International Minerals & Chemical Corp, Mr 26, SCM Corp, Je 18
KENNEDY, H L, Co. See also Coal-US, Je 21
KENNEDY, Harold M
Dies, 75, JI 2,37:1
KENNEDY, Jack. See also News-NYC, O 10
KENNEDY, James R. See also Continental Coffee Co, Ag 17, Foreign Policy Assn, F 4, NYC-Econ Conditions, Ag 6, Ag 7, Rockefeller Center (NYC), Ag 6
KENNEDY, John F, Center for the Performing Arts (National Cultural Center) (Washington, DC)
4 Israeli artists to decorate lounge off Pres box in Symphony Hall of J F Kennedy Center; architect R Blumenfeld says motif will be continuous link between Judaism and music since Biblical times; \$200,000 cost of project is being underwritten by Friends of State of Israel, Washington area group, Ap 27,37:3
See also Music-Concerts, JI 28
R Baker humorous article on Kennedy Performing Arts center, Washington, DC; illus, Ja 7,35:1; Pres Advisory Com chmn Mrs J W Marriott announces more than \$500,000 has been raised toward completion of Kennedy Center Eisenhower Theater, com workshop, Washington; predicts group's goal of \$1-million will be reached by May 27; says center will open Sept 9, Ja 24,54:1
Kennedy Center elections; R L Stevens renamed chmn, R O Anderson re-elected trustees vice chmn; Sen Percy, H C McPherson Jr vice chmn, F 5,27:2
Members of 4 different schools of dance make tests on models of floors to advise tech engineers on stage floors for center, Mr 25,47:2; Saturday Rcv announces plans to pub program magazine for J F Kennedy Center, Ap 14,73:3; natl black repertory co to be housed in Kennedy Center; is being organized by group of prominent blacks; including actor R Hooks; co requests use of smallest center theater as permanent home; says, if successful, it will name hall after abolitionist F Douglass; center chmn Stevens hails plan but says talks on theater are something for future; Hooks comments on plans, My 25,46:1
France formally presents 2 tapestries by H Matisse and 2 sculptures by H Laurens to Kennedy Center, My 26,33:5; preview opening of Kennedy Center; about 3,000 persons, including several Kennedy family members, Mrs D D Eisenhower, Mr and Mrs D Eisenhower, Mrs J N Mitchell and other soc notables attend; orchestra leader M Davis dedicates his world premiere creation song called *Love You to T Nixon* and her fiance E Cox; persons attending fete pay admission charge, which will be used to help students, elderly and poor to buy cut-rate tickets to future performances; illus, My 28,14:1; ad announcing inaugural season; center illus, Je 27,11:5; L Bernstein is composing Mass for opening of J F Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, Washington; S Schwartz is writing text, JI 28,31:2; G London resigns as Kennedy Center artistic admr, JI 30,34:2; Pres Nixon announces he is offering Pres box in J F Kennedy Center to Mrs A S Onassis during official opening of center, Sept 8, but will attend 2d night, Sept 9, for opening

of concert hall, (H Taubman article); center chmn Stevens and music dir J Rudel discuss problems in accommodating all important natl and internat figures who wish to attend gala opening event, int; Stevens also discusses problems in bldg center, operating expenses; notes bookings for 1st yr are strong; illus, Ag 10,22:1; L Bernstein begins rehearsals for his mass, J Rudel begins rehearsals for opera *Ariodante*; both works will be performed during opening wk of center; Bernstein illus, Ag 10,22:3
3 restaurants operating in center described; illus, Ag 19, 30:1
Article on staging of Bernstein Mass, Ag 24,30:1
Soprano A Saunders refuses to sing in nude during final scene of opera *Beatrice Cenci*, Ag 27,37:7; Sen and Mrs Kennedy are present at Bernstein rehearsal for his Mass, Ag 28,26:1
Article on center music dir J Rudel's activities in preparing for opening; illus, Ag 30,34:1
Popularity of center, indicated by sell out of certain concert series through next May, and physical size of center seen affecting its aim of providing arts for all persons of varying econ backgrounds; illus, Ag 31,38:1
Illus of bust of late Pres Kennedy, created by R Berks, to be shipped to Kennedy Center from Pietrasanta, Italy, S 1, 75:3; Mrs A Onassis informs Stevens that she will not attend formal opening of J F Kennedy Center; cites personal and private reasons, S 2,39:1; conductors hold rehearsals to check center's acoustics (H C Schonberg article); real test will come when center contains audience; illus, S 2,40:1; C Curtis article comments on Mrs Onassis' decision not to attend center opening; notes great demand for tickets; lists corps, foundations and individuals entitled to tickets, S 3,32:1; picture article showing Bernstein and some members of cast of his work Mass, S 5,11:9; center preparations for opening described; funding problems connected with center's development and future operations revd; illus, including Berks bust of Kennedy, S 6,1:5; gifts from foreign nations which adorn center now total about \$3-million; list of some foreign contributors and nations which intend to contribute, S 6,10:4; A L Huxtable article criticizes design of center, charging it lacks innovative excellence; illus, S 7,1:7; scene at initial preview of Bernstein's Mass described, S 7,46:1; illus of Mass performance, S 8,1:3; ed urges that despite past and likely future criticism regarding center that important thing is to make sure it becomes vital part of Washington scene for many yrs to come, S 8,44:2; Bklyn, NYC, Acad of Music gen mgr L L Lloyd Jr on Aug 31 article on need for center to be open to all segments of pub wars against dependency on box-office income for operations; illus, S 8,44:3; Cong, which long frustrated dream of natl arts center, is hon at 2d preview of Bernstein's Mass; Stevens is most at reception for Cong; illus, S 8,52:1; H Taubman article on center's programming aims; upcoming events discussed, S 8,52:1; Stevens career sketch, S 8,52:3; J F Kennedy Center for Performing Arts officially opens with performance of Bernstein's work Mass; Mrs J P Kennedy, Sen Kennedy and wife, Mrs R F Kennedy, Mrs S Shriver, Mr and Mrs Bernstein, Mayor Washington, A R Longworth, H A Kissinger, H Hayes, members of Nixon and Kennedy Adms and diplomats are among numerous notables attending; Stevens welcomes guests; Mrs J P Kennedy, Bernstein and others comment on Mass; illus of Bernstein greeting Mrs J P Kennedy, S 9,1:3; vignettes of opening, S 9,5:1; H C Schonberg article appraising L Bernstein's Mass, which will officially inaugurate center opening; describes work and notes criticism of it, S 9,51:3; C Barnes article also previews Bernstein work, S 9,51:5; Australian girl tourist, dressed in T-shirt, blue jeans and with bare feet, attends opening performance; says she was given ticket by unknown man, S 9,51:6; H Taubman article discusses center in context of providing capital with place for arts, commitment to creative programming, whether it will serve as exclusive place for rich and chic and problem of financing center's operations; illus, S 9,51:7; Saturday Review Programs issues initial program for center, S 9,72:6; Pres and Mrs Nixon attend opening night of center's Concert Hall; illus, Mrs D D Eisenhower, M Anderson, W Schuman, Stevens, D L Kreeger, Mrs A Dorati and Mrs I Stern also sit in Pres box; Natl Symphony conducted by Dorati performs with I Stern soloist; Mrs J P Kennedy, Mr and Mrs S Smith, Mr and Mrs E F Cox, Chief Justice Burger, Sen Connally and Mrs J Mitchell are among other notables attending; ban on Anderson's performance in Const Hall in '39 because of her race recalled, S 10,40:1; H C Schonberg article hails acoustics of Concert Hall, work of center acoustician C Harris; discusses opening night performances, S 10,40:1; premiere performance held in Kennedy Center Opera House (H C Schonberg rept); center, performance and center's acoustics discussed, S 11,15:4; H C Schonberg article on prospects for Kennedy Center, S 12,11:23; P Getlein article on center's lack of understanding of what its future role may be in arts, S 12,14:2; center's resident troupe, Amer Ballet Theater, opening performance discussed, S 13,45:3; H Taubman article discusses various components of Kennedy Center and events surrounding opening, including Natl Symphony Orchestra, Bernstein's Mass and Grand Foyer; illus, S 12,38:1
Bernstein says talks are in progress with view to presenting his new Mass at Radio City Music Hall, NYC; Kennedy Center participation in NYC production is uncertain, S 18,16:1; H C Schonberg article criticizes Bernstein's Mass and center's 1st opera *Beatrice Cenci*; warns against temptation of booking events that are sure to do good business; calls for Govt support to underwrite performances that are risky box office; also gives his personal reactions to Kennedy Center; illus, S 19,11:5; A L Huxtable article says Kennedy Center lacks creativity and greatness in terms of its architecture; claims center reflects philosophy of noted architect E D Stone that modern design can offer traditional luxuries; says concept applied to center is failure; illus, S 19,11:25; Kennedy Center as popular tourist attraction discussed; center's transportation to complex also noted, S 19,X,pl; Natl Portrait Gallery and Natl Art Gallery exhibits mat opening of Kennedy Center; illus, S 21,42:1; Medallion Heritage opens 2 medals commem opening of J F Kennedy Center; medals were designed by C P Jennewein and late P Manship; illus, S 26,11,33:3; Mrs D D Eisenhower tours still-unfinished Eisenhower Theater with

KENNEDY, John F, Center for the Performing Arts (National Cultural Center) (Washington, DC) - Cont
Mrs E F Cox, Pres Nixon's daughter, S 28,36:6; C Barnes article on Amer Ballet Theater as resident co at Kennedy Center; cites reaction of theater co-dir L Chase, S 30,59:2
Pres Nixon makes surprise appearance during program dedicating J P Snusa stage in Kennedy Center's Concert Hall, O 8,31:1; Eisenhower Theater opens; Pres and Mrs Nixon and Mr and Mrs J Eisenhower share Pres box; illus; Mrs D D Eisenhower is unable to attend because of commitments revolving around celebration of her husband's birthday; proceeds from opening night will go to Pres Advisory Com on Arts for J F Kennedy Center, headed by Mrs J W Marriott; Ibsen's *Doll House* selected as opening night performance; Kennedy family almost upstaged Eisenhower Theater opening by scheduling awards program, which was shifted to Concert Hall, O 19,52:1; Ir on recent Huxtable criticism of J F Kennedy Center, O 24,11, 21:8
C Barnes revs recent productions at Eisenhower and Kreeger Theaters of J F Kennedy Center; says Eisenhower Theater is most attractive of center, N 2,45:1; M Feinstein named J F Kennedy Center performing arts exec dir, new post; his functions will include booking of performances, N 3,39:1; ex-Cong aide G Frain Jr criticizes R L Stevens and Kennedy Center trustees for ignoring original Cong concept of contributed bldg and ignoring need for appropriated funds for maintenance and programs to make moderate-cost tickets possible, N 21,11,32:4; Stevens, citing lack of funds from private sources, asks Cong for extra \$3-million to finish Kennedy Center, Ir to Sen Randolph, N 26, 35:1; Kennedy Center officials increase pub tours as center becomes major tourist attraction, N 28,X,pl8
Gift of Israeli art, consisting mainly of murals and tapestries, to Kennedy Center Concert Hall is dedicated by Israeli Amb Y Rabin and wife; center chmn R L Stevens and Sen Kennedy accept gift; art described, D 1,60:2
Sens Percy and Fulbright introduce bill to provide 'emergency' \$15-million to keep Kennedy Center open to growing crowds while curtailing their increasing vandalism in connection with pub quest for souvenirs; center bd chmn Stevens warns that unless extra funds are provided center will be forced to close its doors to all except those attending performances; Friends of Kennedy Center, group of volunteers, is rushing mfr of mementos to send to tourists in effort to reduce vandalism; illus showing pictures missing from center, D 3,1:2; Sen, 55-23, approves bill sponsored by Sens Percy and Fulbright to provide special \$1.5-million appropriation to keep Kennedy Center open to pub, D 4,23:6
C Kennedy attends opera and tours Kennedy Center; also views bust of her late father; comments on tour; illus with conductor J-P Marty, D 6,47:4
HR-Sen conf com deletes from supplementary appropriation bill \$1.5-million requested for Kennedy Arts Center, D 10,22:1; Kennedy Center chmn Stevens announces center is canceling all pub tours and half-priced tickets following HR-Sen com rejection of center plea for \$1.5-million in emergency funds, D 10,43:1
KENNEDY, John F, International Memorial Games
Track meet, Berkeley, Calif, Je 6, V,5:5
KENNEDY, John F, Memorial Commission of Taxes. See also Kennedy, J F, S 26
KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald (1917-63). See also Amer Nations, N 11
Arms Control, Ja 6, Mr 26
Commerce-US, S 20
Cuba, Ja 6, F 7, JI 1,19,20,29, Ag 2,20, N 16
Culture-US, F 14, Mr 28
Currency-International Monetary System, S 20
Elections (US)-Voting, Ag 28
Far East, JI 12
Far East-Pacific Trust Areas, My 9
Ger-Berlin, Je 3 in 2d Je 3 par, S 21
Haiti, Ag 15
Internal Relations-Communist-Western, Ja 6
Internal Relations-US, Mr 7
Internal Relations-Communist-Western, JI 6, O 13
Internal Relations-US, O 19, N 16
Johnson, L B, JI 1
Kennedy, Pres John F, Memorial Library
Kennedy, Rose Fitzgerald, D 1
Lodge, Henry Cabot, JI 1
Med-US, Ja 8
Negroes, Ja 18 in 2d Ja 18 par, Je 18, Ag 2
News-US, My 11, Je 18
NATO, Ag 20
NATO-Mil Personnel, N 17
Population, Ja 27
Pres Elect '60
Pres Elect '72-Aspirants-Dem Party, Ja 21, S 17, N 20,28
Taxation-Fed Taxes-Income Tax, Ap 5 in Ap 5 par
Theater-Rev, JFK
Trucks-US-Labor, D 30,31
US-Advisory Bodies, Mr 28
US-Econ Conditions, Ja 30, S 6
US-Foreign Service, Ag 2
US-Govt Employees, Mr 28
US-Pol, Ja 10 in 2d Ja 10 par,18, Ap 4 in 3d Ap 4 par
US-Pol-Johnson Adm, Ja 24, F 14
US-Pol-Kennedy Adm
US-Pres, O 9
US-Pres-Press Conferences, Ja 10
US-Siate Dept, Mr 7, Ag 2
Vietnam, Ja 24 par, F 14 par, F 21 in 1st F 21 par, Mr 14 in 2d Mr 14 par, Ap 15, Je 13 in Je 13 par, Je 16,18,22, Je 23,24,26,28 in 1st Je 16 par, JI 1,6,12 in 1st JI 1 par, JI 21,30 in 2d JI 16 par, Ag 2,12, O 17-19 in 1st O 17 par, N 30 in 1st N 16 par, 16 in 3d N 16 par, D 22 in D 16 par
La Sup Ct refuses to delay perjury trial of C L Shaw, found innocent 2 yrs ago of plotting to assassinate Pres Kennedy; New Orleans Dist Atty Garrison charged Shaw with perjury after he testified he never knew his alleged co-conspirators L H Oswald and D W Ferrie, Ja 14,50:5; Fed Judge Christenberry issues temporary order blocking further La prosecution of Shaw in connection with Kennedy's assassination; orders Dist Atty Garrison to hearing on whether order should be made permanent, Ja 20,53:5
Pres Kennedy's widow and children return to White House for 1st visit since Dec '63; she previews official por of her and Kennedy that will hang in White House, F 4,19:1; official por of Kennedy and widow go on view at White House; painted by A Shikler; described; were commissioned

by White House Historical Assn for \$15,000 each; illus of pors, F 5,38;1; Kennedy illus, F 7,V1p15; White House, after getting number of complaining phone calls, says that painting of J. Audubon, holding a rifle, will be removed from Green Room when Kennedy por is permanently hung there, F 8,20,8; Kennedy illus at Casals '61 White House concert, F 14,V1p15; Shikler pors of Kennedy and widow officially hung in White House, F 16,67:4

22-word extract from Kennedy's Inaugural address, handwritten on White House stationery and signed by him, sold at auction for \$11,000, NYC; price is highest for lr written by any Pres since Lincoln, Mr 26,32:1

Asst Atty Gen Mardian, defending Govt's surveillance program, suggests Kennedy's assassination may have been made possible by what Warren Comm has called FBI's restrictive view of its duty to investigate Oswald, s, Law Day meeting, Ap 28,26:6

13 water-color paintings by Kennedy will go on display for 1st time at Contemporary Art Inst, Boston; exhibit, which will include works by other family members, is for benefit of Kennedy Library, My 14,26:3

Fed Judge Christenberry orders Dist Atty Garrison to stop prosecuting C. L. Shaw for perjury because Garrison has 'significant financial interest' in continued prosecution and in his Kennedy assassination investigation, My 28,10:7

Sen Kennedy and wife and several Kennedy children visit Pres Kennedy's grave on his 54th birthday; illus, My 30,40:2

Mrs R F Kennedy and other family members visit graves of R F Kennedy and J F Kennedy, Jr, F 7,16:4; R Davis, Secret Service agent who protected Johnson when Kennedy was shot, retires, Je 10,37:1

Kennedy's honeymoon in '53 noted in article on current trends in honeymoons, Je 13,X,p23; illus of sketches by J Wyeth of R F and E M Kennedy for por of J F Kennedy, Je 19,18:2; '61 illus of J F Kennedy with Secs Rusk and McNamara, Je 28,31:4; Mrs J P Kennedy Sr says she was 'never particularly incensed' at assassins of her 2 sons, TV int; doubts they knew what they were doing, Je 29,43:5

Dist Atty Garrison charges his arrest on Fed charges of accepting bribes to protect gamblers is part of Govt's efforts to suppress 'truth' about Kennedy's assassination; has long contended that CIA killed Kennedy and has recently added Pentagon and others in Govt's 'warfare sector' to his list of alleged conspirators, J 2,30:3; comment on Garrison's charge, J 4,IV,3:7; Kennedy por, J 6,14:5

Tex School Book Depository, from which shots were fired that killed Kennedy, to be museum housing more than 150,000 items linked with Kennedy, J 27,65:1

Data on Kennedy's yrs at Harvard made available with opening of Kennedy Memorial Library files; his sr thesis of '40 and criticism of it by Prof C J Friedrich cited; thesis pub as book titled *While England Slept*; other data show transcript of grades at Harvard, warning from dormitory on entertaining lady guests, bill owed to coll at grad, and estimate of his character from Choate School; Prof J MacG Burns int on coll grades; illus of Kennedy at Harvard in '39 packing for Eur trip, Ag 3,26:1; Kennedy illus with C Clifford, Ag 8,V1p56

Book A Search for Justice by reporters J Squires, F Ritter and J Hemphill, who covered trial of Shaw, as well as trials of men charged in Rev Dr King and R F Kennedy assassinations, and edited by J Siegenthaler, voices doubts about justice in US; says 'Amer justice works accidentally, if at all'; that Shaw should never have been tried, Ag 15,45:1; illus of bust of Kennedy, and creator R Berks, at Tommassi foundry, Pietrasanta, Italy, busy ready for shipment to Kennedy Center for Performing Arts, Washington, S 1,75:3; illus of bust of Kennedy being placed at Kennedy Center for Performing Arts, Washington, DC, as R Berks, sculptor, watches worker, S 6,14:4; article on Look (pub) demise recalls controversy over Mrs Kennedy's efforts to stop pub of serialization of Manchester's Death of a President, S 17,34:2

Tex School Book Depository owner A Mayhew to open bldg's 6th floor to tourists and charge admission; says he needs money; earlier said he would not exploit spot from which Oswald fired shots that killed Kennedy; J F Kennedy Memorial Comm of Tex urges Tex Legis to give it power to expropriate bldg and turn it into state-operated museum and memorial; Dallas's lack of interest in preserving assassination site noted, S 26,66:4; ex-Pres Johnson, in 1st installment of his memoirs, recounts events in Dallas culminating in Pres Kennedy's assassination and his assumption of Pres; illus of Kennedy, Johnson, then-Gov Connally in Dallas, of Johnson being sworn in to Pres, O 17,1:1; W V Shannon on trend among intellectuals to downgrade Kennedy and view that his reputation as Pres is much inflated; holds he was on way to becoming great Pres when he was killed, O 19,43:1; Premier Sato questions Sen Connally, on official 4-day visit, about events surrounding Kennedy Assassination, N 13,35:3

G Cartwright article, on 8th anniv of Kennedy assassination, on Tex School Book Depository and other places in Dallas assoc with assassination; recounts events of assassination day; illus, N 21,X,p1; D W Belin article offers arguments upholding Warren Comm rept conclusion that Oswald was lone assassin of Kennedy; he served as indy atty with comm; Oswald illus, N 22,39:4; J Collins 1-man show JFK revd; he reads Kennedy's utterances, N 22,50:1; thousands of people pay tribute to Kennedy on 8th anniv of assassination, Arlington Natl Cemetery, Mrs Kennedy visits grave; illus, N 23,57:2; Prof M Frankel Jr disputes Belin Nov 22 article on Kennedy's assassination in which Belin upheld Warren Comm findings; scores Govt's secrecy in case, D 3,40:4

Kennedy's daughter tours J F Kennedy Center for Performing Arts and views Kennedy bust; comments, D 6,47:4

S Purvin, Mrs D W Blackwood lrs on Nov 21 article on Kennedy's assassination and site, D 12,X,p4

New Orleans Dist Atty Garrison, pleading not guilty to Fed bribery and gambling charges, says he is victim of repression by 'Govt that was involved in assassination of Pres Kennedy'; contends Govt is prosecuting him because of his ongoing investigation of Kennedy's death, D 16,71:3

Fed Judge Estes rules that Govt should pay \$3,000 for L H Oswald's personal effects, amount Oswald's widow and Govt agreed property was worth before Oswald assassinated Pres Kennedy, D 22,71:4

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald (Mrs). See Onassis, A S (Mrs)

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald Jr. See also Onassis (Mrs).

O 14

Visits White House with mother and sister for 1st time since Dec '63, F 4,19:1

KENNEDY, Joseph J. See also Drug Addiction, Ag 8 in 2d

Ag 8 par. Eastchester (NY), Ag 8

KENNEDY, Joseph P (Mrs). See also Kennedy, R F, Je 29

Women, D 16, D 31

Attends preview of J F Kennedy Performing Arts Center, Washington; illus, My 28,14:1; por, Je 29,43:6; Mrs Kennedy marks 81st birthday, Hyannis Port, Mass, J 23,18:5; Mrs Kennedy attends opening of J F Kennedy Center for Performing Arts, Washington, DC; she comments on L Bernstein's Mass performance; illus with Bernstein, S 9,1:3; Mrs Kennedy attends opening of Kennedy Center for Performing Arts Concert Hall; concert is by Natl Symphony Orch, S 10,40:1; Doubleday & Co acquires rights to autobiography of R F Kennedy, mother of late Pres Kennedy; income realized from book will be given to J P Kennedy Jr Foundation for the Mentally Retarded; illus of Mrs Kennedy, D 1,58:1

Gallup Poll repts Mrs Kennedy is 3d on list of women most admired by Amers, D 31,24:6

KENNEDY, Joseph P (1888-1969). See also World War II, Ja 1

Niece, A Gargan, to wed T G King; her por, J 16,10:5; Gargan weds, J 18,51:4

KENNEDY, Joseph P Jr, Foundation. See also Death,

O 17. Mental Deficiency, O 15,17. Mercy Death

(Euthanasia), O 15,17

Sen Kennedy, explaining why he is pres of J P Kennedy Jr Foundation, says his family wanted to make sure that he is pres of something, O 26,23:2; J P Kennedy Jr Foundation to receive income from Mrs Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy autobiog, D 1,58:1

KENNEDY, Joseph P 3d

Kennedy in Kenya to film TV program; hopes to remain there for yr of study, S 18,24:4

KENNEDY, Kenneth C. See also Washington (DC), Ja 13

KENNEDY, Patrick. See also Ireland, Northern, S 10

KENNEDY, President John F. Memorial Library

(Cambridge, Mass). See also US-Pol-Kennedy Adm, J 20. Vietnam, Ag 2,12,15 in 1st Ag 1 par, 15 in 2d Ag 15

par

Paintings by Pres Kennedy, Sen E M Kennedy and 2 Kennedy sisters to be shown at Contemporary Art Inst, Boston, for benefit of library, My 14,26:4; article on library and delays in its construction; fund-raising has been suspended since '65 and, with sharp rise in construction costs, original estimate of \$20-million will pay for only fraction of bldg originally planned; architect I M Pei says original model must be scaled down. Sen Kennedy comments, My 23,39:2; Sen Kennedy painting brings high bid of \$3,000 at auction for Kennedy Library, My 23,35:5

Acting Dir Stewart announces Kennedy Memorial Library is opening virtually entire official White House files, except for secret and personal papers, of Kennedy Adm; move gives access to some 3.3-million pages of hitherto unavailable documents at Fed Records Center, Waltham, Mass, temporary home of Kennedy archives; documents are technically known as White House Central Subjects and Names Files; some data uncovered described; new files bring to 6.5-million number of documents made available by Kennedy Library since transfer from Natl Archives in Oct '69, representing 42% of the 15.2-million papers to be moved to permanent library bldg; comment notes that files are not likely to provide new insights into Adm's major decisions, screening com of library composed of D Marshall, T Sorensen and Prof H Kahn; Marshall's donation of his private papers to library noted; they are opened to pub; Marshall int; illus of Kennedy memorabilia, of student at work, Ag 2,1:6; library interim location in warehouse, Waltham, described, Ag 2,6:7; some personal data on Kennedy coll yrs become available, Ag 3,26:1

D H Fenn named 1st dir of Kennedy Library, O 8,25:2; D H Fenn Jr installed as Kennedy Library dir; acting dir Stewart hon by Natl Archives for his work in organizing library, N 16,52:4

KENNEDY, Raymond C. See also Chatham Courier, Ag 27

KENNEDY, Reid W (Col). See also Nixon-Aides, J 10.

US Armament-Courts-Martial and Military Justice,

Ap 10. Vietnam-Mil Action-Conduct of War, Ja 11,

Ja 13,14,16,19, F 16,17,18, F 19,20, F 24,27,28, Mr 3,4,5,7,9,

10,11,12,14,15,17,18,19,20,21,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30, Ap 1,

10, J 10, Ag 21

illus, Mr 30,12:4

KENNEDY, Richard L. See also Pres Elect '72-Aspirants-

Dem Party, O 31

KENNEDY, Richard L & Associates. See also Ore-

Elections, N 14

KENNEDY, Robert (Detective). See also Extortion, S 24

KENNEDY, Robert E (Comm). See also Ships-US-Labor,

Ap 28

Por, Ap 28,94:8

KENNEDY, Robert Francis (1925-68). See also Cuba,

J 19, Ag 20. Educ-US-Equal Educ Opportunities, O 30 in

2d O 30 par. Middle East-Israeli-Arab Conflict, My 2 in

2d My 2 par. Negroes-Ag 2. Negroes-South, O 30. Pres

Elect '64, O 19. Pres Elect '68, Je 20. Pres Elect '72-

Aspirants-Dem Party, Ja 19,21, O 3, N 28, D 16. Skating,

D 19. Trucks-US-Labor, D 30,31. US-Justice Dept,

My 19. US-Pol, Je 22. US-Pol-Kennedy Adm, Ja 21.

Vietnam, Je 23 in 1st Je 16 par, O 17, N 1 in 3d N 1 par,

N 16. Vietnam-South Vietnam Internal Affairs-Pol, N 16

G Jansen book Why Robert Kennedy Was Killed: The

Story of Two Victims revd; argues that Sirhan killed

Kennedy as result of 'misguided Amer support for Israeli

aggression' and out of patriotic feelings for Palestine; Sirhan

illus, My 2,VII,p8

Mrs H Brandt receives R F Kennedy Humanitarian

Award, My 9,90:1; Kennedy aide E Guthman pub memoir

on Kennedy, My 19,43:2; Mrs R F Kennedy and other

family members visit graves of R F Kennedy and J F

Kennedy for por of J F Kennedy, Je 19,18:2; Mrs J P

Kennedy Sr says she was 'never particularly incensed'

at assassins of her 2 sons, TV int; doubts they knew what

they were doing, Je 29,43:5; Los Angeles Dist Atty Busch

says he is concerned about possibility that physical evidence

used to convict Sirhan of Kennedy's assassination has been

tampered with; controversy was begun by atty B W Blehr,

who charged irregularities in ballistic tests on gun seized

from Sirhan, J 11,40:3

Mayor Lindsay's switch of party enrollment from Repub

to Dem and situation it will create in NYS Dem party

linked to Kennedy's '64 entry into NYS pol, Ag 12,27:1

Book A Search for Justice by reporters J Squires, F Ritter

and J Hemphill, who covered Sirhan trial for Nashville

Tennessean, as well as trials of men charged in Rev Dr M

L King and J F Kennedy assassination cases, and edited by

J Siegenthaler, voices doubts about justice in US; holds

Amer justice works 'accidentally, if at all'; book contends

Sirhan's prolonged trial resulted in 'sentence more severe

than 1 that could have been negotiated before a jury was

seated' and that permitting findings of psychiatrists to be

badgered about 'may rob the cause of justice', Ag 15,46:1

Los Angeles County grand jury opens investigation on

question of whether Kennedy assassination weapon was

tampered with after ct ordered evidence in Sirhan trial

sealed; several persons, including Canadian journalist T

Charach, asserted that 2d gunman, rather than Sirhan, killed

Kennedy, Ag 17,32:4; grand jury criticizes County Clerk

Sharp for 'misfeasance' in mgt of trial exhibits; Los Angeles

County Bd of Supervisors orders own probe into competence

and adequacy of clerk's office, following receipt of lr from

grand jury foreman L D Epstein saying that some of

evidence used to convict Sirhan is missing; no indictments

were returned; grand jury lr says several pages from 2

photostatic copies of Sirhan's notes are missing and entire copy

of another notebook is missing; Sharp says he welcomes rev

of office; says criticism is unfounded, that Sirhan's original

notebooks are intact and in hands of Calif Sup Ct; says

photostatic copies of some notebooks are incomplete, that

only missing documents are applications to view trial

exhibits, which he is not required to retain, Ag 29,35:4

R F Kennedy Jr, son of late Sen Kennedy, ordered to pay

\$50 in ct costs, Hyannis, on loitering charge after he

allegedly spat at police officer, Ag 24,25:1; R F Kennedy Jr

and R S Shriver released from 13-mo probationary period,

Barnstable, Mass; both had been charged with possession

of marijuana, S 17,49:7

V S Navasky book Kennedy Justice, study of R F Kennedy

as Atty Gen, revd, O 8,39:4; Navasky book Kennedy

Justice revd; Kennedy illus in office, O 10,VII,p3

Los Angeles County Dist Atty Busch clears police

ballistics expert DeW Wolfer of charges that he improperly

conducted ballistics tests in connection with R F Kennedy's

assassination; move weakens speculation that 2d gun was

involved in shooting; Busch agrees with county grand jury

that has accused County Clerk Sharp of 'lax handling' of

evidence against Sirhan; charges against Wolfer were

brought by B W Blehr, O 19,36:1

Ex-Pres Johnson recalls final meeting with R F Kennedy

(Apr 3 '68) before his assassination; memoirs; excerpts,

O 27,34:2; A Lewis on Navasky book on Kennedy's yrs as

Atty Gen, O 30,31:1; R F Kennedy's 47th birthday marked

at his grave by wife, daughter Rory, Sen and Mrs Kennedy;

illus, N 21,84:4; Kennedy's body transferred from temporary

site to permanent site in Arlington Natl Cemetery, D 2,62:1

KENNEDY, Robert Francis (Mrs). See also Animals,

My 24. Housing-NYC, Je 12. Kennedy, R F, Je 7, N 21.

Kingsbury Center, N 23. Northwest Settlement House,

My 24. Tennis, N 23

Mrs Kennedy takes canoe trip down Chattahoochee River

during visit to Atlanta, Je 1,32:2; illus, Je 12,1:4; Mrs

Kennedy, escorted by K L Billings, attends opening of J F

Kennedy Center for Performing Arts, Washington, DC;

several of Kennedy children attend also, S 9,1:6; Mrs R F

Kennedy illus, N 21,84:4

Mrs R F Kennedy among some 140 guests at party given

by W A Harriman and wife, D 16,70:3

KENNEDY, Robert Francis Jr. See also Loitering, Ag 24

Kennedy ordered to pay \$50 in ct costs, Hyannis, on

loitering charge after he allegedly spat at police officer,

Ag 24,25:1; Kennedy and cousin R S Shriver released from

13-mo probation on marijuana possession charges,

Barnstable, Mass, S 17,49:7

KENNEDY, Robert P (Rev). See also Welfare Work-

NYS, S 15 in S 1 par

KENNEDY, Ronald. See also Calif, S 9

KENNEDY, Rory. See also Kennedy, R F, N 21

R Kennedy illus, N 21,84:4

KENNEDY, Walter (Comm). See also Basketball-US-

Pro, Ja 13, S 17, N 30, D 1

KENNEDY, William F. See also US-Environment, S 28

KENNEDY, William H Jr. See also Campbell-Ewald Co,

Ap 19, My 11

KENNEDY, William J. See also Printing Pressmen's Union,

My 25

KENNEDY Administration. See US-Pol-Kennedy Adm

KENNEDY Family. See also Kennedy, J F, Center, O 19.

Names of members

Kennedy family protest to Barnstable, Mass, selectmen

against Hyannis harbor tourist guides use of loudspeakers

on boats passing Kennedy compound leads to agreement

that boats will turn off loudspeakers when passing

compound, Ag 13,11:5

KENNEDY Galleries (NYC). See also Art, S 20

KENNEDY International Airport. See Airports-NYC

KENNEDY Memorial Library. See Kennedy, Pres John F,

Memorial Library

KENNEDY Round of Tariff Negotiations. See also

Commerce, S 25, D 24 in D 24 par. Commerce-US, Ag 14,

D 24

KENNEL (Missile). See Missiles, Kennel

KENNEL Club, American (AKC). See also Dogs, Mr 7

Club pres A M Dick granted leave of absence for

remainder of his term that expires Mar 14, '72; exec vp J A

Lafore Jr assumes added duties of pres, Ag 22,V,9:5

KENNER, Hugh. See also Eliot, Thomas Stearns (1888-

KENNEDY, John F. Center for the Performing Arts (National Cultural Center) (Washington, DC) - Cont center's main contractor against Govt for payment of unreimbursed costs and damages that builders insist are fault of center's mgt. and built-in deficit in annual budget, which call for \$300,000 in contributions in 1st yr to offset expenses, D 25,12:1

KENNEDY, John F. Community Hospital (Edison, NJ). See also Handicapped, S 10, Med-US, D 9

KENNEDY, John F. Memorial Library (Cambridge, Mass)

J F Kennedy Library marks what would have been Kennedy's 55th birthday on May 29 by opening exhibit of 46 photos and 28 mementos from its collection on May 30; curator D Powers comments, My 31,8:5; Kennedy family and Cambridge, Mass. officials seen worried that 19-story Holiday Inn being developed near planned J F Kennedy Memorial Library will overshadow library and ruin atmosphere of community; Cambridge chief planner R Bowyer has devised alternate plan that would spread motel out and reduce it to 8 stories; Kennedy complex, designed by I M Pei & Partners, is expected to have 7 stories and will house library, late Pres's papers, Kennedy School of Govt operated by Harvard Univ and Kennedy Inst of Pol; completion date has been moved forward to '76; officials of Kanavos Enterprises, developers of motel, say they were forced to break ground because of rising taxes and interest on vacant land, but they indicate willingness to cooperate with city; community groups opposing motel include Cambridge Conservation Comm, Chamber of Commerce and Harvard Sq Task Force; comments from Harvard vice pres C U Daly, Kennedy Library Corp, Harvard Prof P R Lawrence of Neighborhood Ten Assn, Kanavos official J Rise and Cambridge Mayor B Ackerman; illus showing Kennedy library site on banks of Charles River with superimposed motel as it would look when completed; map of area, S 27,49:1; Kanavos Enterprises, developer of 19-story Holiday Inn to be constructed next to Kennedy Memorial Library, expected to meet next wk with Cambridge City Mgr J H Corcoran in effort to resolve dispute over motel's size; city on Sept 17 requested that motel be scaled down to 8 stories so as not to overshadow library, which is expected to have 7 stories; developer H J Kanavos says he is 'flexible' but needs definite alternative proposal, int; says he has already delayed motel 5 mos to allow city time to formulate plans, Sept 27 lr to Cambridge city planner R Bowyer, S 29,28:5

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald (1917-63). See also

Africa, Ap 2
Arms Control, D 4
Astronautics-International Space Cooperation and Ventures, Je 17
Astronautics-US, O 6
Commerce, F 2
Commerce-EEC-US, F 2
Cuba-Internal Relations, My 12 in My 5 par, Je 11 par, O 18,27, N 22
Currency-International Monetary System, Mr 15
Dem Party-Finances, Jl 6
Football-Coll, D 30
Foreign Aid-US-Peace Corps, Ag 8
Haiti, Mr 16
Hoover, J Edgar (Dir), My 3
Internal Relations-Communist-Western, Mr 19, Je 11,25, N 22, D 2
Internal Relations-France-US, Mr 15
Internal Relations-US, Mr 19
Kennedy, John F. Memorial Library (Cambridge, Mass) Leaders and Leadership, O 30
Massachusetts-Elections, My 26
Middle East-Israeli-Arab Conflict, F 7
News-US, F 27 in 1st F 23 par, Je 25
NATO, N 24
Onassis (Mrs), Mr 9
Powell, Adam Clayton Jr, Ap 6
Pres Elect '52, F 27
Pres Elect '60
Pres Elect '72, Ja 12,15, F 12,19,25,28, Mr 20, Ap 10,29, My 7,10, Je 18, Jl 14,27,29, Ag 1,12,25, S 15, O 19,21, N 7,9
Ships-Haiti, Mr 16
Supreme Court (US), Je 8
Taxation-Fed Taxes-Income Tax, Ag 30
US-Econ Conditions-Antipoverty, My 7
US-Foreign Service, N 22
US-Internal Security, My 26
US-Internal Security, Oppenheimer, J Robert (1904-67), Mr 6
US-Pol, My 16, O 19,31, N 28
US-Pol-Kennedy Adm
US-Pres, My 21, O 5
Vietnam, Ap 30, Jl 14, Ag 13, N 22
Washington (DC), Ja 24, Ap 4
White House, Mr 25

Kennedy family allows 1st person outside Govt auspices, Dr J K Lattimer, to inspect photos and X-rays of assassinated Pres's body; Lattimer says items he examined at Natl Archives 'eliminate any doubt completely' about validity of Warren Comm conclusion that L H Oswald fired all shots striking Kennedy, int; Lattimer indicates he agrees with Kennedy family's suppression of photos; says wound that destroyed right side of brain was 'horrible' and photos should never be made public, though Warren Comm might have made stronger case for its conclusion if its staff had access to these items; Lattimer gives medical details of his findings; Kennedy family rep B Marshall says he is considering other requests to view items; author critical of Warren Comm findings, H Weisberg, disputes Lattimer's conclusions, noting that Lattimer is urologist; Lattimer illus holding photo slides used in his research; Kennedy drawing showing bullet path, Ja 9,1:1; Black Jack, riderless horse in Pres Kennedy funeral procession, celebrates 25th birthday, Ft Myers, Va; Nixon sends congratulatory message; Black Jack illius in Kennedy funeral cortege; illus knocking over birthday cake with Mrs M V Schado and handler Sp/4 J Best, Ja 20,45:1; memorial plaque honoring Pres Kennedy unveiled in front of Mass House speakers rostrum, Ja 25, 33:5

Kennedy illius in '61 with Pres de Gaulle in Paris, Mr 15, 47:5

Sup Ct rejects New Orleans Dist Atty J Garrison's effort to block \$5-million damage suit brought by C L Shaw, who was unsuccessfully prosecuted by Garrison on charges of

perjury and conspiracy in Pres Kennedy's assassination, Mr 21,35:5

V Meader, once highly paid actor for his impersonations of Pres Kennedy, takes \$7,500 job with Jefferson County, Ky, Federal Program, Mr 30,31:1

R Verdon, White House chef under Pres Kennedy and Johnson, to open restaurant in San Francisco, Ap 7,43:1
Auction held, Athens, Tex, Apr 29, to sell furnishings from Carousel Club, Dallas nightclub owned by late J Ruby, who killed Kennedy assassin L H Oswald, Ap 30,53:4; nightclub safe belonging to late J Ruby, killer of Pres Kennedy's assassin, L H Oswald, is stolen night before it was to be auctioned off on Apr 29 along with other furnishings from Ruby's Carousel Club in Dallas; L J Ware, partner in auction co, says safe was never opened due to agreement he had with Ruby family; offers \$300 for safe's return, My 21,17:2

Article compares personal life of A H Bremer, accused of Gov Wallace assassination attempt, with that of assassins L H Oswald, J E Ray and S B Sirhan, My 21,1:4

Lr handwritten by J F Kennedy explaining why he had to miss Dec 2, '54 census vote of late Sen J R McCarthy is purchased at NYC auction May 26 for \$1,000 by private collector C F Waring; lr written to then Lt Comdr L P Marvin Jr, who says he does not remember losing possession of it, was consigned to C Hamilton Galleries, NYC, by unidentified Boston dealer; Kennedy explained in lr that he could not appear for Special Surgery, NYC, recuperating from operation 12 days earlier for spinal injury he reed in World War II; wrote that operation was 'set in advance of McCarthy census business'; lr was prompted by D Pearson and J Anderson Sept 28, '54 column accusing Kennedy of entering hosp to avoid census debate and vote 'because of his huge McCarthy following in Mass' and because he did not want to campaign for fellow Mass Dem F Furcolo; lr concluded by leaving reply to column up to Marvin; Marvin says he did relay Kennedy's explanation to Pearson, May 25 phone int, My 26,31:4

J F Kennedy Library marks what would have been Kennedy's 55th birthday on May 29 by opening exhibit of 46 photos and 28 mementos from its collection on May 30; curator D Powers comments, My 31,8:5

Mrs Onassis attends Bernini Mass performance June 5 on her 1st visit to J F Kennedy Center for Performing Arts, Washington; this is her 1st formal appearance in Washington since her late husband, for whom center is named, was buried in '63; Mrs Onassis illius being escorted to performance by center chmn R L Stevens, Je 6,33:1; Kennedy family and friends visit J F Kennedy gravesite in Arlington Memorial Cemetery June 6 after attending memorial services for his bro, late Sen R F Kennedy; daughter, Caroline, lays rose on grave marker, Je 7,30:3; Sup Ct on June 9 orders new trial for D A Andrews Jr, lawyer convicted in '67 on 3 counts of perjury in C L Shaw conspiracy trial involving Pres Kennedy assassination; reverses decision by Judge R J Shea and sends case back to him on petition filed by Andrews' atty and New Orleans Dist Atty J Garrison, Je 11,34:7; J B Connolly, who was wounded at time Pres Kennedy was assassinated, meets dr who treated him, J H Duke, in Kabul, Afghanistan, on July 7 while on 17-nation tour for Nixon Adm, Jl 9,15:1; arsonists on July 20 break into Texas School Book Depository, where L H Oswald waited to assassinate Pres Kennedy, and set fire to structure; firemen quickly extinguish fire; put damage at \$5,000, Jl 21,28:5

Pres Nixon signs bill into law under which Custis-Lee Mansion in Arlington Natl Cemetery reverts to original name, Arlington House, and will be known officially as Arlington House, the Robert E Lee Mansion; bldg overlooks graves of J F Kennedy and R F Kennedy, Jl 23,X,p26

Texas School Book Depository reverts to its original owner, D H Byrd, when Repub Natl Bank on Aug 2 forecloses on A Mayhew who had planned to turn the bldg into a Kennedy museum; Byrd is only bidder at foreclosure where his bid is \$471,958.77, which he says is the amt Mayhew owes him; Byrd plans to resell bldg, Ag 3,31:1; Dr C H Wecht says that brain of Pres Kennedy and microscopic slides of his bullet wounds have been withheld, apparently by Kennedy family, from assassination evidence in Natl Archives, Aug 26 int after completing 2-day investigation of archive materials; Kennedy family rep B Marshall says he has no knowledge of missing items and criticizes Wecht for 'chasing after parts of Pres's body because he hasn't found any evidence that anything else was wrong'; Aug 25 int; Wecht, who has criticized Warren Comm findings, says that missing slides would show if all Kennedy's gunshot wounds were from rear, and missing brain could be examined to find out nature of sizeable foreign object that has shown up in brain photos; controversy surrounding assassination materials recalled; Wecht biog data; Wecht por, Ag 27,1:3; Dallas, Tex, citizens com is formed on Sept 11 to raise money to buy Texas School Book Depository, bldg from which L H Oswald assassinated Pres Kennedy in '63, and donate bldg to city for school, pk, memorial or museum, S 12,33:3; Amer party Pres candidate Rep J G Schmitz, in charging that Gov Wallace assassination attempt was result of Communist conspiracy, suggests that assassinations of Pres Kennedy, Sen R F Kennedy and Rev M L King were similarly inspired, Sept 14 press conf, S 15,24:3

P McMillan article says apparent apathy by Amer people in Pres politics is due not to indifference but to 'numbness of mourning' which goes back to Pres Kennedy, whose pol and family life were brought extraordinarily close to Amers on TV; holds Kennedy assassination stopped pol process 'dead in its tracks' by substituting will of single madman for that of a nation; says Amers have not grown morally callous or been manipulated into insensibility but that they simply want to put emotional distance between themselves and pol scene; drawing, O 19,47:3; US Sup Ct declines on Oct 24 to review appeal filed by Univ of Kansas pathologist J Nichols which challenges authority of US Archives to keep secret some of autopsy materials and other items relating to assassination of Pres Kennedy; Nichols contended unsuccessfully in lower cts that Freedom of Information Act of '67 made it illegal to keep items secret; in recent mos, Kennedy family's rep Prof B Marshall has begun to grant permission to some medical experts to see many of items in archives, O 25,10:1; E

Shriver, wife of Dem Vice-Pres candidate S Shriver and sister of late Pres Kennedy, on Oct 25 visits Dallas memorial to her brother, O 26,34:3; controversy over assassination of J F Kennedy renewed on Oct 24 when Sup Ct ruled against Univ of Kansas pathologist who sought to examine and test autopsy material held in US Archives; Ct declined to review appeal filed by Dr J Nichols; E K Shriver on Oct 25 became 1st member of Kennedy's family to visit site of his assassination in Dallas; illus, O 29,14:2

H Langhorne says she has been offered as much as \$25,000 for pen-and-ink drawing believed to be work of J F Kennedy; D Powers, acting curator of J F Kennedy Library, says signature on drawing appears to be that of Kennedy; Mrs A S Onassis says she cannot tell whether or not work is that of her former husband, N 8,43:2

Kings County Council of Jewish War Veterans asks 'citizens of goodwill' to join cleanup effort on Nov 30 to clean graffiti from monument to late J F Kennedy in Bklyn's Grand Army Plaza; illus, N 13,41:6

Fed Appeals Ct in New Orleans takes under advisement arguments that US Govt owes Mrs N M Oswald Porter \$500,000 for its confiscation of property of her late husband, L H Oswald, after assassination of Pres Kennedy. Mrs Porter alleges property includes Oswald's diary and other documents, N 17,55:4; US Sup Ct refuses to consider setting aside ct order barring J Garrison, Dist Atty of New Orleans, from bringing perjury prosecution against C Shaw in connection with Shaw's acquittal of conspiring in assassination of Pres Kennedy, N 21,39:3; K P O'Donnell, member of Pres Kennedy's staff, on Nov 22, 9th anniv of Kennedy's assassination, recalls how happy Kennedy seemed on morning of assassination; comments on several incidents during Kennedy Adm; Kennedy illus, N 22,35:3; tributes to J F Kennedy are paid in Dallas, Arlington Natl Cemetery and other places, including Moscow, on 9th anniv of assassination; illus of Mayor W Wise praying at memorial near place where Kennedy was shot in Dallas, N 23,38:1; Dr M Jacobson, 72-yr-old eye practitioner in NYC, who has been injecting amphetamine into veins of dozens of US's most celebrated artists, writers, politicians and jet-setters, revealed to have had Pres and Mrs J F Kennedy as patients; he often traveled with Kennedys; in '61, he went to Vienna with Pres for summit meeting with then-USSR Premier N S Khrushchev and, he says in int, gave Pres injections there; Mrs A S Onassis, then Mrs Kennedy, confirms through spokesman that she was treated by Jacobson but declines to elaborate; NY dr who refuses to allow name to be used says that he warned Kennedy not to take shots from Jacobson; Jacobson says he gave Kennedy injection in Vienna for infection in hand and in '61, when Kennedy was to address UN on disarmament, he treated him with injection for laryngitis; Mark Shaw, shortly before Kennedy's assassination, published book of photos entitled The John F Kennedys, 1 illus of which depicts Kennedy on outing with Prince Stanislaus Radziwili, Kennedy's bro-in-law, and Jacobson, D 4,34:1; ex-Chief Justice E Warren says, in int with Public Broadcasting Service, that Pres Johnson feared in '63 that assassination of Pres Kennedy might lead to nuclear war; says Johnson cited that as 1 reason for Warren to head comm named to investigate assassination; says Johnson cited rumors that USSR Premier Khrushchev and Cuban Premier Castro might have been involved in assassination; says that Johnson said that he had asked for rept from Sec McNamara on estimate of how many Amers would be killed in USSR nuclear attack, D 9,25:1

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald Jr. See also Onassis (Mrs),

F 23, Mr 16,22,24, Jl 6,9
Chief mil spokesman for Greek Govt, B Stamatopoulos, says plan by 8 Greek men to kidnap J F Kennedy Jr has been foiled and that men have been arrested, July 15 news conf, Athens; Govt says men had planned to kidnap officials, foreign ambs and prominent people for different objectives; Kennedy Jr is believed to be with his mother on island of Skorpios, Jl 16,9:1; Greek Govt spokesman says O July 17 that 8 men said to be planning to kidnap J F Kennedy Jr and other prominent persons have been indicted for conspiracy and will be brought to trial soon; says motive was ransom; Kennedy Jr is aboard his step-father's yacht, Jl 18,1:1; prosecution witness in trial of 8 Greeks indicted on charges in alleged plot to kidnap prominent people, including J F Kennedy Jr, tells mil tribunal that group planned to attack US Embassy; 8 are accused of planning series of burglaries and kidnappings to finance overthrow of Greek Govt in favor of 'new left'; group leader C Ramadanis denies plan to kidnap Kennedy, but admits suggesting kidnapping of Labor Min; illus, Ag 4,3:1; Greek mil tribunal on Aug 4 sentences 5 men to prison terms ranging from 7 to 39 mos for plotting terrorist activities, including plot to kidnap J F Kennedy Jr, and acquits 3; all had denied charges except group leader C Ramadanis, who admitted to them with certain reservations but denied kidnapping plan, Ag 5,4:3; mil tribunal suspends sentences of 3 of 5 Greeks convicted for terrorist activities, including plot to kidnap J F Kennedy Jr, Aug 5; group leader C Ramadanis and G Boussiotis still face 39- and 18-mos sentences respectively, Ag 6,15:1; comment on arrest and sentencing of 8 Greeks accused by Greek Govt of plotting to kidnap J F Kennedy Jr, Ag 6,14:3,33

KENNEDY, John J. See also Henderson Advertising Agency, N 7

KENNEDY, Joseph P Sr (Mrs). See also Pres Elect '72, S 2: O 25,28. Astronautics-US, O 6. Children's Fund, United Nations (UNICEF) Ap 20. Women-US, D 31

M Kennedy, 7-yr-old son of late R F Kennedy, sustains broken leg when flagpole snaps and strikes him at home of Mrs R Kennedy, S 12,53:2

KENNEDY, Joseph P III. See also Pres Elect '72, My 6
KENNEDY, Joseph P Jr, Foundation. See also Med-US, Jl 30 in 2d Jl 30 par. Mental Deficiency, D 3. News-US Awards, Ap 19

KENNEDY, Joseph P Sr (Mrs). See also Pres Elect '72, O 29

KENNEDY, Joseph P 3d. See also Airlines-Hijacking, F 22,23,24,25. Ireland, Northern, N 28. Kennedy, R F, Je Middle East, F 22,23,24,25. Pres Elect '72, Ap 29, O 12

Friends of, See also Cooking, O 16
KENNEDY, John F., College (Wahoo, Neb.). See also
 Basketball, My 11, Je 20, 23, 29, JI 2, 4
KENNEDY, John F. International Memorial Games
 Commemorative June 2 events at Kennedy Internat'l
 Memorial Games, Berkeley, Calif. K Schmidt sets US record
 in women's javelin (208 ft 1 in), Je 3, V, 12-1
KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald (1917-63). See also
 Amer Nations, O 6
 Astronautics—US, O 10, D 2
 Atomic Energy—US—Nuclear Weapons, D 17
 Books, Ja 21, D 2
 Cambodia, N 22
 Chile—Pol, S 20
 Colls—Mississippi—Equal Educ Opportunities, JI 19
 Cuba, F 11, My 28, S 23, N 4
 Currency—International Monetary System, JI 21
 Currency—US, Ja 14, N 4
 Democratic Club, National Ja 12
 Firearms, N 23
 Gambling—Louisiana, Ag 20, S 28
 Ger—Berlin, N 22
 Harvard University, Ja 22
 History, D 2
 Housing—Virginia, F 8
 Internat'l Relations—Communist-Western, Je 24, O 26,
 N 22, D 16
 Internat'l Relations—GB—US, S 23
 Internat'l Relations—US, F 11, N 22
 Johnson, L B, Ja 23
 Kennedy, Joseph Patrick Sr (1888-1969), Ap 19
 Kennedy, Pres John F. Memorial Library
 Middle East—Israeli-Arab Conflict, O 26
 Motion Pictures—Festivals, American Film Institute
 Festival, Ap 6
 Motion Pictures—Personnel, JI 13
 Motion Pictures—Revs, Executive Action, F 11
 Negroes, My 27, Ag 26
 NYC—Elect—Dist Atty's, Manhattan (NYC), My 16
 News—US, Mr 23, My 7, 8, JI 15
 Nixon—Finances, Je 30, Ag 1, 15
 Nixon—Inauguration, Ja 21, F 26, 28
 Nixon—News, JI 15
 Nixon—Security, Personal, Ag 29
 Nixon—Travel, S 18
 Pres Elect '60
 Pres Elections, O 6
 RC Ch, My 20
 Taxation—Fed Taxes—Income Tax, Je 30, S 16, D 18
 TV—Programs, Meet the Press, Ja 30
 Thanksgiving Day, Mr 30, Ap 25, N 23
 Uruguay, JI 15
 US—Bicentennial, N 4
 US—Congress (Relations With Executive Branch), Mr 27
 US—Econ Conditions, Ap 2, S 16
 US—Econ Conditions—Anti-poverty, Ja 30
 US—Finances—Budget, Ja 30, Mr 27, 29
 US—Intelligence Agency, Ap 19
 US—Investigation Bur, Ja 11
 US—Law, N 22
 US—Pol, F 13, Je 6, 30, Ag 14, 15, 23, 25, S 9
 US—Pol—Kennedy Adm
 US—Pol—Nixon Adm, Ja 20, 21, JI 15, O 30, N 1, D 17
 US—Pol—Repub Party, D 7
 US—Pres, O 14
 US—Pres—Inauguration, S 23
 US—Pres—Presidential Papers, D 18
 US—Pres—Residences (Presidential), S 16, O 6
 US—Soc Conditions, Ja 7, D 7
 US Armament, Ja 20
 Vietnam, Ja 28, F 10, Ap 1, 22, 27, 28, 29, My 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13,
 JI 11, 22, S 25, O 29, N 22, D 6
 Washington (DC), Je 27
 Watergate Affair, Ap 27, My 2, 9, 11, 12, My 17, 19, My 25,
 Je 12, JI 19, Ag 4, 16, S 25, O 30, N 2, D 17
 Welfare Work—US, Ja 7
 White House, D 16
 Book Johnny, We Hardly Knew Ye. Memories of John
 Fitzgerald Kennedy, by K P O'Donnell and D F Powers with
 J McCarthy revd by C Lehmann-Haupt, Ja 12, 31; 1
 book The Kennedy Promise. The Politics of Expectation by
 H Fairlie revd by C Lehmann-Haupt, Ja 12, 31; 1
 A Lewis comment compares circumstances surrounding
 inauguration of Presidents Kennedy and Nixon; says Nixon
 could easily have set out to bring nation together, in view
 of his landslide victory, by applying Churchill's maxim, 'in
 victory, magnanimity'; charges that Nixon is practicing
 politics of revenge and division, Ja 20, 31; 1 J Chichester Jr
 replies to N Sayre Oct 22 article 'Happy Days are Here
 Again', noting J F Kennedy's often-quoted line 'Ask not
 what you can do for your country' is found in J G Whittier,
 Ja 21, VII, p28
 Washington Post reports that E H Hunt Jr tried to recruit C
 DeMotte, former motel public relations dir at Hyannis Port,
 Mass., to supply information on Sen E M Kennedy and his 2
 late brothers; says DeMotte turned Hunt down, F 10, 38; 5
 Speculative motion picture on Pres Kennedy assassination
 planned by E Lewis, F 11, 11, 15; 3
 H White Jr on C Mee's rev of book Johnny, We Hardly
 Knew Ye, F 11, VII, p32; W Klein Jr says C Mee's rev of
 book Johnny, We Hardly Knew Ye does book injustice as it
 apparently puts little credence in accuracy of authors'
 reportage of conversations and experiences with late Pres
 Kennedy; calls book 'inspiring tributes' particularly at time
 when 'nation's spirit is at its lowest in our history because
 of lack of moral leadership in White House', F 11, VII, p32
 5th Circuit US Appeals Ct rules on Feb 26 that L H
 Oswald's diary and other papers have great historical value
 for which Govt must pay his widow \$17,700; turns down
 plea for special payments for damages and publication of
 Pres Kennedy's assassination and coverage that followed
 his death are donated to L B Johnson Library, Mr 27, 56; 2
 Repr Pndell, noting that next Nov 22 will be 10th anniv of
 Pres Kennedy's assassination, introduces legis to move
 Thanksgiving Day to Nov 29 in any yr that it coincides
 with Kennedy anniv, Mr 30, 35; 1; W H Hudnut Jr Jr
 comments on Repr B L Pndell's proposal that Thanksgiving
 be celebrated on date of Pres Kennedy's death; asks what
 could be more appropriate day than Thanksgiving Day to
 give thanks for all that Pres Kennedy did; says
 remembering him on Thanksgiving Day would lend day
 even greater significance, Ap 25, 42; 3
 Country home in Middleburg, Va, built by late Pres

Kennedy has been sold to Va businessman W H Perry;
 Kennedy stayed at house only once—weekend before he was
 killed; home was then sold to businessman Quing Wong,
 who paid \$250,000 for it and later sold it to Mr and Mrs G
 B Tanham, Ap 26, 27; 1; Fed Appeals Ct awards \$17,729 to M
 O Porter, widow of L H Oswald, in compensation for
 property confiscated after Oswald was accused for
 murdering Pres Kennedy; Ct rejects lower Ct ruling that
 would have given Porter only \$3,000, My 12, 39; 6
 H Golden Jr, replying to C Claiborne's rev of book The
 Kennedy Neurosis by N G Clinch, says Clinch's 'expose' of
 J F Kennedy's attitude in matter of civil rights is incorrect;
 says he was in White House during yrs she covers writing
 book on Kennedy and the Negroes and that Kennedy
 constantly fought discrimination and segregation, My 20,
 VII, p58
 US Dist Judge F J R Heeb postpones indefinitely on May
 23 C L Shaw's \$5-million damage suit against former New
 Orleans Dist Atty J Garrison; gives no reason for con-
 tinuance, but asserts it is agreeable to both parties; Shaw's
 suit charges that his const rights were violated as a result
 of conspiracy by Garrison and several others to persecute
 him, My 25, 40; 6; Mrs E Lincoln, Pres Kennedy's personal
 sec, illus placing flowers in front of his grave on 56th anniv
 of his birth, My 30, 14; 2
 Filming has begun on Executive Action, film that deals
 with conspiracy to assassinate Pres Kennedy; participants
 in film assert that film is interpretation of available
 evidence on assassination that film makers believe to be
 'more logical' than Warren Comm's theory of lone
 assassin; film press repr S Jaffe repts there have been
 rumors of CIA interest in project and 1 crew member reprim-
 CIA threat to sabotage production; film will be released
 before end of '73 to coincide with 10th anniversary of Pres
 Kennedy's death, Je 12, 40; 1
 N Mailer discusses his new biography of actress M
 Monroe with M Wallace on July 13; book also discusses
 Monroe's relationship with Pres Kennedy, JI 13, 71; 1
 F B Smith, ed page editor of Burlington Free Press,
 commenting on Watergate, decries extreme concern over
 amount of money spent on Pres Nixon's homes when no
 interest was ever shown in amount of money spent on
 Kennedy or Johnson residences, Ag 15, 37; 2
 GSA officials in Fort Worth, Tex, confirm purchase for
 \$1,000 of equipment used by drs as they tried to save life of
 Pres Kennedy at Parkland Hospital, Dallas; equipment is
 going to Natl Archives and will be preserved for its
 historical value, Ag 19, 64; 1
 '61 illus of Kennedy with Prime Min Macmillan in
 Washington, DC, in '61, S 23, 16; 5
 GSA official A A Gammal Jr says on Sept 23 that visit by
 Pres Kennedy and his family to Amer's Cup yacht races in
 Newport, RI, in '62 cost Govt \$600,000; says he was told by
 official at Newport Naval Base that money was spent 'for
 those couple of days on security, refurbishing and getting
 ready for the Pres', S 24, 15; 1
 Mrs Onassis writes 350-word reminiscence to appear in
 special salute to her late husband Pres Kennedy in Nov
 issue of McCall's magazine, O 16, 39; 1
 Sen Kennedy, in Jr to The Miami Herald, gives family's
 1st public reaction to changing of name of Cape Kennedy
 back to its historic name of Cape Canaveral; says family
 understands decision to restore original name and is
 grateful for yrs Cape Canaveral area honored memory of
 Pres Kennedy, O 19, 39; 4
 Late actress M Monroe's psychiatrist Dr R H Gresson
 tells Medical Tribune that he objects to N Mailer's '100%
 wrong hints' in his book Marilyn that Monroe was
 romantically involved with late Pres Kennedy or his late
 brother Sen R Kennedy, N 15, 1; 1
 W Manchester article recalls Pres Kennedy's assassination
 on Nov 22 '63; describes news, cultural and other events of
 yr; illus, N 4, VI, p37; J Berryman poem Formal Elegy on
 10th anniversary of Pres Kennedy's assassination; illus,
 N 4, VI, p40; Repr G Ford on Nov 5 defends himself against
 criticism that he profited from his service on Warren Comm
 that investigated assassination of Pres Kennedy by writing
 book and contributing to magazine article; testimony, Sen
 Rules Com hearing on his nomination as Vice Pres; admits
 receiving \$10,000 for book Portraits of an Assassin and
 \$5,000 for magazine article but says material was not
 classified and that he merely tried to make readable
 information that later appeared in comm's rept; illus, N 6,
 22; 6; Natl Gen Pictures Corp, distributors of film Executive
 Action on conspiracy to assassinate Pres Kennedy, files
 \$1.5-million breach-of-agreement suit on Nov 7 in NYS Sup
 Ct against NBC for canceling TV commercial promoting
 film; exec vp A Watson says spot ad was turned down on
 basis of not meeting NBC's standards, holding violence
 portrayed in commercial was excessive and was done in
 such detail as to be instructional or to invite imitation;
 film's producer E Lewis calls NBC's action censorship, N 8,
 48; 1; film Executive Action dealing with conspiracy to
 assassinate Pres Kennedy revd by N Sayre, N 8, 60; 1; Sen J
 Marchi leaves on Nov 8 for Rome where he will take part
 Nov 10 in taped special TV program to be shown
 throughout Italy this mo in connection with 10th
 anniversary of Pres Kennedy's death; also appearing on
 program will be P Salinger, A M Schlesinger Jr and E
 McCarthy, N 9, 37; 3
 Pres Nixon urges Amers, in his Thanksgiving Day
 proclamation, to reflect on Pres Kennedy's contributions to
 life of US on occasion of 10th anniversary of his death,
 N 11, 22; 3; book Nov 22 1963. You Are the Jury by D W
 Belin, Esq, with introduction by H E Salisbury, on
 assassination of Pres Kennedy, revd by G and P McMillan;
 illus, N 18, VII, p35; Mrs R F Kennedy and 6 of her children
 pray at grave of late Sen R F Kennedy, who would have
 been 49 yrs old on Nov 20, and at grave of his brother, late
 Pres J F Kennedy, who was assassinated 10 yrs ago Nov
 22; illus, N 21, 34; 2; Sen Majority Leader M Mansfield on
 Nov 20 reads into record poem of remembrance of Pres
 Kennedy; text, N 21, 39; 1; Pres J F Kennedy's role in history
 discussed 10 yrs after his assassination; most scholars give
 Kennedy high marks for idealism, strength and style but
 many are coming to believe that he prolonged cold war,
 that he was incomplete politician, that he pursued con-
 frontation statesmanship and that he was wellhead of
 dangerous and unattractive cult of powerful Pres; comments
 by T Cronin and Profs J D Barber, E C Hargrove, E M
 Schlesinger Jr, R E Neustadt, J M Burns and W
 Leuchtenburg on Kennedy noted; illus, N 22, 1; 2; ed holds
 assassination of Pres J F Kennedy marked beginning of end
 of era filled with ebullient optimism and confidence; holds
 that in retrospect some of Kennedy's glitter may have been

naively exuberant; says Kennedy's statement that 'we
 pay any price...to assure survival and success of liberty
 around world seems extravagant today; holds sadder
 more realistic people have learned to question whether
 will ever again be this, or any nation's oyster—or can
 made to conform to man's noblest ideals and aspirat-
 notes Kennedy's achievements, discusses deeply distu-
 changes that have reshaped US in post-Kennedy deco-
 holds that if US is different now, change needs to be
 measured and defined in terms of mood rather than of
 specific events and policies, N 22, 36; 1; article by T C
 Sorensen, who was special counsel to Pres Kennedy,
 views of Kennedy and his Adm 10 yrs after his
 assassination; says White House under Kennedy was
 with confidence and humor, not paranoia, with selfless
 dedication and respect for laws, not corruption and h
 for vengeance and power; says principal legacy, after
 yrs, consists of high standards Kennedy set, ideals he
 proclaimed, goals he gave Amers; disputes revisionist
 historians' view of Kennedy; Pres Johnson por, N 22,
 Lewis says there was something in Pres Kennedy that
 human need for emotions and attachments in way the
 other public figure has in our time; says there was
 something whose loss US has found hard to bear; say
 was not policy as Kennedy made mistakes; holds Ken
 gave Amers hope, confidence and trust; says humanit-
 I of Kennedy's characteristics and this seems very
 important after these last 10 yrs; says Kennedy had
 courage to admit error and was willing to learn from
 experience; says he was open to criticism, to ideas and
 could change; notes D Broder's contention that Kenn
 campaigned and governed by forcing issues into open
 public discussion and that he was prepared ultimately
 listen and accept public judgment; holds Kennedy seci
 him and most Amers as man entitled to govern dem-
 country, N 22, 37; 1; P McMillan article holds unresol-
 residue of emotion Amers have about Pres Kennedy's
 comes from same deep psychological recesses as emot
 which are creating at least some of doubts about
 impeaching Pres Nixon; holds that in psychological ter-
 Kennedy assassination and Nixon impeachment are ne-
 more than paraphrases of each other and that phenom
 at heart of each is parricide; says many Amers hold or
 conspiracy theories because they are defense against
 having to accept feelings towards parricide in them-
 selves that despite evidence, many Amers do not believ
 Oswald acted alone in killing Kennedy; asserts suspici-
 irrational feature of Amers behavior toward Nixon's
 impeachment is that here again they are demanding m-
 evidence of guilt when evidence already is overwhelm-
 illus, N 22, 37; 1; excerpts from P Engle's poem entitled
 Fitzgerald Kennedy—On the Day He Was Shot; illus, N
 37; 5; C Denial compares Pres Nixon and late Pres Ken-
 on 10th anniversary of Kennedy's death; says Pres Ken-
 were intertwined and, in a sense, Nixon was pol descen-
 of Kennedy and Nixon White House was enlargement
 of Kennedy; Pres says both Pres had their troubles with C
 notes that at time of Kennedy's death, only 38% of his
 proposals had been acted upon by either house of Cong
 Nixon's record, in purely statistical terms, could easily
 stand comparison; notes that despite this, Kennedy is
 enshrined in nation's memory while Nixon is obliged to
 fight for his place in history and for very job he holds;
 compares popularity statistics; notes Nixon aide B N
 Harlow's comment that Kennedy and his wife were 'the
 2 most attractive people we have ever had run for
 office' in US and his comment that Nixon's intellect is
 he has seen in White House since F D Roosevelt; says
 because of way Kennedy was, his was happy Pres but
 Nixon's Pres has plainly become unhappy one, N 22, 46
 about 300 persons gather at Kennedy Memorial Plaza,
 Dallas, Tex, on Nov 21 for 30 minutes of music and pre-
 to eulogize Pres Kennedy day before 10th anniv of his
 assassination; Mrs J B Shaw and Mayor W Wise attend,
 N 22, 46; 1; photo article on what has become of certain
 persons who came to attention on periphery of Pres
 Kennedy's assassination; they are Dr W K Clark, Mrs M
 Tippit, Judge S T Hughes and L H Oswald's widow and
 mother, N 22, 46; 2; most of 200 or so students interview
 by NY Times on 20 US campuses feel Pres Kennedy's n-
 glaring failure in his conduct of foreign policy and h
 greatest accomplishment lay in establishing tone of opti-
 and high purpose in govt, N 22, 46; 3; theories on
 assassination of Pres Kennedy discussed; H Weisberg an-
 Jones Jr are unofficial leaders of group of Amers who do
 not believe Warren Comm rept that L H Oswald acted
 alone when he shot and killed Kennedy and who are still
 conducting private investigations into assassination; some
 of doubt that has arisen over Comm finding that Oswald
 was lone assassin has grown out of decision not to releas
 some of testimony taken in secret and has been based on
 conflicting statements by witnesses; Jones is developer of
 theory that there is conspiracy in US to murder everyon-
 who has any pertinent knowledge about Kennedy
 assassination; he has so far compiled list of 72 suspicious
 deaths and says there may be more than 100; he tends to
 agree in principle with New Orleans Dist Atty J Garrison
 that Kennedy was killed by Fed Govt with connivance of
 FBI and CIA and at least tacit approval of late Pres J B
 Johnson; D Belin, former comm staff atty, has just publi-
 book defending comm's finding and which attempts to re-
 comm's critics; theory that Kennedy's assassination was
 arranged by munitions makers has been made into movie
 called Executive Action, based on book by M Lane; Pres
 Johnson is quoted by L Janos in Atlantic Monthly as say-
 that shortly before Kennedy's death a CIA-backed
 assassination team was picked up in Havana; Dr C H
 Wecht comments, N 22, 46; 7; members of Kennedy family
 and hundreds of mourners and friends pay silent tribute to
 Pres Kennedy and Sen R Kennedy at Arlington Natl
 Cemetery on Nov 22 on 10th anniversary of Pres Kenned
 assassination; illus of Sen E Kennedy, some of his children
 Mrs R F Kennedy and some of her children, P K Lawford
 and Mrs Onassis and her children, N 23, 1; 1; Pres Nixon
 Nov 22 calls on Amers, in proclamation, for prayer in
 observance of 10th anniversary of assassination of Pres
 Kennedy, N 23, 21; 1; J J Fahey will present 19 rolls of
 microfilm representing more than 30,000 newspaper
 clippings on career of Pres Kennedy to Kennedy Memorial
 Library in Dec; 1st set of microfilm was donated to Librar-
 of Cong and other sets will be sold; Sen E Kennedy and
 Library dir D W Fenn will accept microfilm in Nov 23
 ceremony, N 23, 31; 7; struggle for stricter gun control
 that began 10 yrs ago with Kennedy's assassination has
 brought freer reformer a decade of some success but

1 Perry;
before he was
ng Wong,
r and Mrs G
\$17,729 to M
on for
for that
to book
The 'expose' of
is incorrect;
ers writing
nedy
i, May 20,

itely on May
rmer New
it con-
Shaw's
s a result
persecute
a personal
50th anniv

hat deals
participants
le
e to be
one
been
mber repled
deased
ry of Pres

1 M
successes
l:
ess,
rn over
hen no
it on

ase for
save life of
nent is
is

in
at visit by
races in
vas told by
ot getting

near in
Nov
amily's
nnedy
amily
ry of

erson
'100%
s late

stination
vents of
y on
us,
against
Comm
writing
, Sen
admits
t

N, 6
cutive
ies
Y Sup
ling
on
ce
in

p, N 8,
Sen J
ke part

ms to
J W
lilian;
children
r, late
ov
on
s
history
tive
it

ents
lds
end
lds
en

naively exuberant; says Kennedy's statement that 'we shall pay any price...to assure survival and success of liberty' around world seems extravagant today; holds sadder but more realistic people has learned to question whether world will ever again be this, or any nation's oyster-or can be made to conform to man's noblest ideals and aspirations; notes Kennedy's achievements; discusses deeply disturbing changes that have reshaped US in post-Kennedy decade; holds that if US is different now, change needs to be measured and defined in terms of mood rather than of specific events and policies, N 22,36:1; article by T C Sorensen, who was special counsel to Pres Kennedy, on views of Kennedy and his Adm 10 yrs after his assassination; says White House under Kennedy was 'filled with confidence and humor, not paranoia; with selfless dedication and respect for laws, not corruption and hunger for vengeance and power'; says principal legacy, after 10 yrs, consists of high standards Kennedy set, ideals he proclaimed, goals he gave Amers; disputes revisionist historians' view of Kennedy; Pres Johnson por, N 22,37:1; A Lewis says there was something in Pres Kennedy that met human need for emotions and attachments in way that no other public figure has in our time; says there was something whose loss US has found hard to bear; says it was not policy as Kennedy made mistakes; holds Kennedy gave Amers hope, confidence and trust; says humanity was J of Kennedy's characteristics and this seems very important after these last 10 yrs; says Kennedy had courage to admit error and was willing to learn from experience; says he was open to criticism, to ideas and could change; notes D Broder's contention that Kennedy campaigned and governed by forcing issues into open for public discussion and that he was prepared ultimately to listen and accept public judgment; holds Kennedy seemed to him and most Amers as man entitled to govern dem country, N 22,37:1; P McMillan article holds unresolved residue of emotion Amers have about Pres Kennedy's death comes from same deep psychological recesses as emotions which are creating at least some of doubts about impeaching Pres Nixon; holds that in psychological terms, Kennedy assassination and Nixon impeachment are nothing more than paraphrases of each other and that phenomenon at heart of each is paricide; says many Amers hold onto conspiracy theories because they are defense against having to accept feelings towards paricide in themselves; notes that despite evidence, many Amers do not believe L H Oswald acted alone in killing Kennedy; asserts suspiciously irrational feature of Amers behavior toward Nixon's impeachment is that here again they are demanding more evidence of guilt when evidence already is overwhelming; illus, N 22,37:1; excerpts from P Engle's poem entitled John Fitzgerald Kennedy—On the Day He Was Shot; illus, N 22,37:5; C Daniel compares Pres Nixon and late Pres Kennedy on 10th anniversary of Kennedy's death; says their careers were intertwined and, in a sense, Nixon was pol descendant of Kennedy and Nixon White House was enlargement of Kennedy; says both Pres had their troubles with Cong; notes that at time of Kennedy's death, only 38% of his legis proposals had been acted upon by either house of Cong and Nixon's record, in purely statistical terms, could easily stand comparison; notes that despite this, Kennedy is enshrined in nation's memory while Nixon is obliged to fight for his place in history and for very job he holds; compares popularity statistics; notes Nixon aide B N Harlow's comment that Kennedy and his wife were 'about the 2 most attractive people we have ever had run for office' in US and his comment that Nixon's intellect is best he has seen in White House since F D Roosevelt; says because of way Kennedy was, his was happy Pres but Nixon's Pres has plainly become unhappy one, N 22,46:1; about 300 persons gathered at Kennedy Memorial Plaza, Dallas, Tex, on Nov 21 for 30 minutes of music and prayer to eulogize Pres Kennedy day before 10th anniv of his assassination; says J B Shaw and Mayor W Wise attend, N 22,46:1; photo article on what has become of certain persons who came to attention on periphery of Pres Kennedy's assassination; they are Dr W K Clark, Mrs M Tippet, Judge S T Hughes and L H Oswald's widow and mother, N 22,46:2; most of 200 or so students interviewed by NY Times on 20 US campuses feel Pres Kennedy's most glaring faults were in his conduct of foreign policy and his greatest accomplishment lay in establishing tone of optimism and high purpose in govt, N 22,46:3; theories on assassination of Pres Kennedy discussed; H Wensberg and P Jones Jr are unofficial leaders of group of Amers who do not believe Warren Comm rept that L H Oswald acted alone when he shot and killed Kennedy and who are still conducting private investigations into assassination; some of doubt that has arisen over Comm finding that Oswald was lone assassin has grown out of decision not to release some of testimony taken in secret and has been based on conflicting statements by witnesses; Jones is developer of theory that there is conspiracy in US to murder everyone who has any pertinent knowledge about Kennedy assassination; he has so far compiled list of 72 suspicious deaths and says there may be more than 100; he tends to agree in principle with New Orleans Dist Atty J Garrison that Kennedy was killed by Fed Govt with connivance of FBI and CIA and at least tacit approval of late Pres L B Johnson; D Belin, former comm staff atty, has just published book defending comm's finding and which attempts to rebut comm's critics; theory that Kennedy's assassination was arranged by munitions makers has been made into movie called Executive Action, based on book by M Lane; Pres Johnson is quoted by L Janos in Atlantic Monthly as saying that shortly before Kennedy's death a CIA-backed assassination team was picked up in Havana; Dr C H Wecht comments, N 22,46:7; members of Kennedy family and hundreds of mourners and friends pay silent tribute to Pres Kennedy and Sen R Kennedy at Arlington Natl Cemetery on Nov 22 on 10th anniversary of Pres Kennedy's assassination; illus of Sen E Kennedy, some of his children, Mrs R F Kennedy and some of her children, P K Lawford and Mrs Onassis and her children, N 23,1:1; Pres Nixon on Nov 22 calls on Amers, in proclamation, for prayer in observance of 10th anniversary of assassination of Pres Kennedy, N 23,21:1; J J Fahey will present 19 rolls of microfilm representing more than 30,000 newspaper clippings on career of Pres Kennedy to Kennedy Memorial Library in Dec; 1st set of microfilm was donated to Library of Cong and other sets will be sold; Sen E Kennedy and Library dir D W Fenn will accept microfilm in Nov 23 ceremony, N 23,31:7; struggle for stricter gun control laws that began 10 yrs ago with Kennedy's assassination has brought firearms reformers a decade of some success but

mostly frustration, it took 5 yrs-until shootings of Rev M L King Jr and Sen R F Kennedy in '68-to elicit from Cong firearms provisions of Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act and 68 Gun Control Act, N 23,70:1; mood of Dallas, Tex, 10 yrs after assassination of Pres Kennedy, assessed; illus, N 24,33:1; film Executive Action about conspiracy to assassinate Pres Kennedy revd by V Canby, N 25,11:6; Pentagon says there is no truth to rumor that it will extinguish eternal flame atop grave site of Pres Kennedy; spokesman says flame burns 2,200 cubic ft of natural gas a min at cost of \$37, N 28,32:8; C Kennedy on her 16th birthday on Nov 27 loses Secret Service protection provided for her by special law passed after assassination of Pres Kennedy; she will be guarded by private agents hired by her mother Mrs A Onassis, illus, N 28,51:4

Syndicated columnist E Wilson repts on Dec 13 that his book Show Business Laid Bare, which is scheduled to be published on Jan 28, contains account of 'dalliance' between late film actress M Monroe and late Pres J F Kennedy; says that he has carried on 3-yr investigation into affair but had withheld story for yrs; says he decided 'to set the record straight' because of N Mailer's book on Monroe which dwelled on her friendship with Atty Gen R F Kennedy, D 14,38:1

Criticism of Kennedy and Khrushchev in nuclear confrontation, D 16,31:27

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald Jr. See also Kennedy, J F, N 24, Kennedy, Kathleen, N 18, NYC—Elet—Dist Atty, Manhattan (NYC), My 16 Onassis, Aristotle Sociates (Mts) (Formerly Mrs John F Kennedy), Ag 4, N 14,25, Onassis (Mrs), N 25, Thanksgiving Day, N 23

Secret Service agent J J List, 1 of team that guards children of late Pres Kennedy, is arrested in NYC on June 12 after he allegedly fired his revolver during altercation with taxi driver, Je 12,16:1

KENNEDY, Joseph (Pat). See also Rubberies—NYC, Conrad's Bar and Grill (NYC), D 25

KENNEDY, Joseph P Jr (7-1944). See also Kennedy, Joseph Patrick Sr (1888-1969), D 2

KENNEDY, Joseph P Jr, Foundation. See also Athletics, Ap 11, Mental Deficiency, My 9

KENNEDY, Joseph P Sr (1888-1969). See also Liquor—S, F 37, Med—US, JI 23,28 in JI 23 par, Truman, Harry S (1884-1972), D 2

R Dallas, nurse who attended late J F Kennedy when he was incapacitated after suffering stroke, says that Mrs A Onassis, then wife of Pres J F Kennedy, was family member who 'completely accepted' elder Kennedy's affliction, statement is contained in excerpts from her forthcoming book The Kennedy Case in McCall's magazine, Ap 19,55:3; Amer Nurses Assn sends it of apology to Kennedy family for 'breach of ethics' by R Dallas, nurse who late J F Kennedy Sr, who wrote book about her experiences, JI 23,20:6, M Mailer in his book Plain Speaking based in part on taped interviews and nontaped quotations Miller had with former Pres Truman in '61 and '62, quotes Truman as saying that during '44 campaign, Truman saw J P Kennedy Sr and that 'Old man Kennedy started throwing rocks at Roosevelt, saying he'd caused the war and so on. And then he said Harry, what the hell are you doing campaigning for that crippled son of a bitch that killed my son Joe? I said, if you say another word about Roosevelt, I'm going to throw you out that window.' phrase 'crippled son of a bitch' is not on tape, Miller says he Truman 1st said this but tape must have inhibited him somehow, D 2,65:4

KENNEDY, Joseph P Sr (Mrs). See also Declaration of Independence (US), JI 11, Kennedy, Edward M Jr, D 27, Women, D 18, D 27

Mrs J P Kennedy recalls her courtship with husband, int; says she is writing her memoirs, illus, Js 18,37:3; Mrs J P Kennedy has consented to be subject of documentary film for Irish TV, 3 Dublin priests representing Radicals, films have spent wk interviewing Mrs Kennedy in Hyannis Port, Mass, JI 14,21:4, named among top 10 in annual Gallup poll for most admired woman in '73, D 27,44:2

KENNEDY, Joseph P Jr. See also Kennedy, Kathleen, N 18

J P Kennedy, 3d, son of Mrs R F Kennedy, has dropped out of Univ of Calif at Berkeley, J 9,41:2

San Francisco City Supervisor J L Mulvan questions hiring by Health Dept of 20-yr-old J P Kennedy, 3d, son of late Sen R F Kennedy, says other people may be better qualified, office of Mayor Alioto says Mayor was 'impressed' by young Kennedy; Kennedy receives \$748 per mo for working in Fed funded programs in predominantly black areas to control TB and VD, F 23,17:1, San Francisco Mayor J Alioto and Public Health Dir F Curry say they will stand firm behind hiring by San Francisco Health Dept of J P Kennedy, 3d, son of late Sen R F Kennedy; say they hope Kennedy will continue to work in city's health programs, comments on hostile telephone calls he has recd, illus, F 24,35:3, J P Kennedy, 3d quits job as community liaison asst for San Francisco Health Dept after 4 wks, Dir

F J Curry, who had been joined by Mayor Alioto in defending Kennedy against city's bd of supervisors who suggested others might be better qualified, notes Kennedy had decided he 'could do more good if he were not a city employee'; says Kennedy plans to return to volunteer work, Mr 22,51:3

J P Kennedy 3d, eldest son of late Sen R F Kennedy, is repled in satisfactory condition at Berkeley, Calif, hosp after suffering chest, skull and neck injuries in auto accident on Mar 24, Mr 26,46:4; J P Kennedy 3d on Mar 27 is released from Berkeley, Calif, hosp where he was treated for slight brain concussion suffered in auto accident, Mr 28,36:4; D Kennedy, 17-yr-old son of late Sen R Kennedy and S other people are injured on Aug 13 when jeep driven by David's brother Joseph overturns on highway near Nantucket, Mass; David is in 'satisfactory' condition at Cape Cod Hospital with possible back sprain; possible spinal fracture; says M Schaff is in good condition; P E Powers, K M Kelley and J Kennedy are treated for minor injuries and released; Nantucket police issue summons to J Kennedy for 'operating negligently so that the lives and safety of the public might be endangered'; hearing is scheduled for Aug 20; illus, Ag 14,25:4; police continue probe; Sgt P Smith says there is 'good possibility' that excessive speed was cause of accident; says there is no evidence that Kennedy, 21-yr-old son of late R F Kennedy, was intoxicated or under influence of drugs; Kennedy, who was cited for negligent driving and ordered to appear for hearing on Aug 16, escaped injury; 3 passengers are being treated for serious injuries at hosp in Hyannis; most seriously hurt is P M Kelley, who underwent

3 hrs of surgery to repair what hosp de it is too early to tell if paralysis is para in orthopedic surgery and neurosurgery Kennedy is repled to be in good condition; M Schaff is in good condition; S other passengers daughter of NY Times foreign correspo Powers and K Kelley, sister of P Kelley discusses Aug 13 automobile accident c son of late Sen R F Kennedy, in Nantu Joseph was not hurt but brother David notes injuries of other passengers; police Joseph for 'operating negligently so that the public might be endangered'; Joseph J P Kennedy 3d, 21-yr-old son of late S scheduled to appear in Nantucket Dist charged of negligent driving, Ag 20,36:2; eldest son of late Sen R F Kennedy, on that of least temporarily paralyzed near Nantucket, Mass; Judge G Anastas fine tells him to use his 'illustrious name as coming into it like this'; Kennedy, who does not testify, is accompanied to ct by and his uncle, Sen E M Kennedy; jepl Kennedy and carrying 6 other persons, David, overturned a wk ago at Nantucket testimony of F de Onis (passenger in K Lindsay (driver of oncoming car that K crashed into), S Peterson (driver of sight Carlton (investigating policeman), Ag 21 Kennedy 3d leaving ct in Nantucket, M, convicted of negligent driving in recent, Ag 21,1:1

KENNEDY, Julian. See also Murders—US KENNEDY, Junior. See also Baseball—Ar Baltimore Orioles, D 5

KENNEDY, Kathleen

Kathleen Kennedy, daughter of late Sen Mrs Kennedy, is engaged to D L Townsend; set; Miss Kennedy por, S 7,25:6; Mrs on Oct 5 that wedding of daughter Kathleen Townsend is planned for Nov 17 at Holy Washington, with small reception afterwards; home in McLean, Va, O 6,17:1; K Kenn Sen R Kennedy, will be married Nov 17 Mrs A Onassis will attend wedding recep Kennedy, eldest daughter of late Sen R F married on Nov 17 to D L Townsend; S escorts his niece; guests include ex-astor Mankiewicz, Sen and Mrs G McGovern, Buchwald and singer A Williams; Pres K not attend; bride's attendants noted; ushe guests noted; wedding and groom and Sen Kennedy, of bride and groom an family at ceremony, N 18,78:1

KENNEDY, Kenneth (Lt). See also Albany KENNEDY, Mary Fitzpatrick (Mrs). See als William J Jr, N 13

KENNEDY, Michael. See also Kennedy, K KENNEDY, Michol Strange. See also Sex, KENNEDY, Norma. See also Argentina—P KENNEDY, Paddy. See also Ireland, Nortl KENNEDY, Peter M. See also Dominick & JI 31

KENNEDY, President John F. Memorial Lib (Cambridge, Mass). See also US—Pol—K JI 18,19, Watergate Affair, JI 19

Cambridge City Mgr J H Corcoran and developers Kanavos Enterprises announce Jan 3 to reduce height of Holiday Inn be site of planned J F Kennedy Memorial Li Harvard Square, Ja 4,27:1; plans for J F K to be located in Cambridge, Mass, finally moving toward fruition; Kennedy family h scale model of library complex on May 25 have been late Pres' 50th birthday; causes discussed; complex described, Ag 8,33:1; May 29, day that would have been Pres K birthday, unveils long-delayed plan for Joh library to be built adjacent to Harvard U Charles River, Cambridge, Mass, new cor designed by I M Pei, is intended to be rep documents and memorabilia of Pres Kenn will house Harvard's Kennedy School of G Pol; bldg described; illus of Mrs S Shriver, and Pres Kennedy's daughter C Kennedy's library, My 30,44:1; A H Huxtable, in artic libraries in gen as shoddy and as promotio comments on Kennedy Library, whose plan fully revealed; drawing, S 30,11,28:1

J J Fahey will present 19 rolls of microfilm more than 30,000 newspaper clippings on Kennedy to Kennedy Memorial Library in microfilm was donated to Library of Cong will be sold; Sen E Kennedy and library d accept microfilm in Nov 23 ceremony, N 2

Planned memorial for Pres Kennedy is sti in Cambridge, Mass; long-delayed plan for and acad complex near Harvard has been p this time to await results of GSA study of impact on environment; at issue is what eff tourists and their autos that are expected to library each day will have on congested Ha project opponents suggest that museum be elsewhere, while Kennedy archives and accu kept in smaller library; sponsors say this is because elements are interrelated; project d Pei, has aroused criticism in architectural c persons concerned about increasingly grand Pres libraries; other issues in dispute detail Corp, private group that is to build monum opposition is largely lid to snobbish ans for library in outlying working-class dists of illus of D Powers, Kennedy ex-aid, at Mus KENNEDY, Richard. See also Vietnam, F 11

KENNEDY, Richard T (Cal). See also Interne US, Mr 7, US—Pol—Nixon Adm, Mr 7, U Council, National, Ap 7

KENNEDY, Robert E (Comm). See also News Ap 14,20

Jo Kopechne; repts Kennedy's testimony and public statements of other persons in found in a 2-mo investigation in testimony and statements of 60:4; Boston Globe, quoting Mary Joseph F. Flanagan, says auto neddy paid \$140,923 to Kopechne's 59 crash in Sen's car at agan holds Kennedy made no ocket to Kopechne; says amount up of Phila was based on chne's lifetime earning potential; ope who had attended party with efore accident would not consent oer Raymond LaRosa comments

ly's int in Boston Globe on his July hapaquidick Island, Mass., in drowns (S), N 3,14,3:2; Sen E M rticles published in Boston Globe auto accident in '69 contained ntrude and grossly unfair; Ir editor Thomas Winslow defends Joan fined \$200 and driver's os after she pleads guilty to nfluence of alcohol stemming from 4 7:53:3; pollster Louis Harris trust Sen E M Kennedy's is doing a good job as Sen; 40% Kennedy's '69 auto accident at n unfit to be Pres while 46% undecided (S), N 13,37:1 a); See also Kennedy, E M 2; spokesman says Sen E M een under doctor's orders to take st; declines to comment on rept m at Silver Hill Foundation rest ion (S), Je 1,19:4; Mrs Joan blic appearance in recent wks at n-law Sen R F Kennedy; she ent for mental strain and ospital; illus, Je 7,40:1; Sen E M E M Kennedy has returned to Conn for wk of treatment for 14:1; spokesman for Kennedy nedy's wife Joan has entered rest (S), S 13,34:3 nt Kennedy by Lester David revd l,p6 e Joan is arrested and charged her automobile was involved in County, Va; Sen Kennedy, who dent, left to be with his wife (S), wife of Sen Edward M Kennedy, lras County, Va, traf, et on tat she was driving under her auto struck another car; that no injuries, and damage to cars police at \$1,400 (S), O 11,46:1; protect individual's right to privacy public's right to know cites recent riving violation against Mrs Joan action was properly one of a differed on way story was o buried or ignored story were resent herself as candidate and ght to know her problems, O 17, wife, Joan, is fined \$200 and her for 6 mos after she pleads guilty r influence of alcohol stemming (S), N 7,55:3

Edward M Kennedy Jr is treatment aimed to prevent his right leg was amputated Kennedy family and Children's ion, Mass, say there is no the tumor' and that treatment is oes of recurrence; say boy will xtal stays every 3 wks for g on test results, F 3,44:3; Sen E M Jr is released from Children's ion, after drs declare that cancer and forced its amputation last ked (S), F 5,33:5; Sen Kennedy nt factor in his decision not to run his son Teddy (S), F 16,19:5; Sen to fly to Boston where his son litted to Children's Med Center ment to diminish chances of (S), F 23,37:3; Edward M m Children's Med Center, Boston, o prevent recurrence of bone ard M Kennedy Jr is released m Boston, after tests and nence of bone cancer with exists at present time for F 26,74:4 eturns to Boston's Children's g treatments (S), Mr 9,17:2; illus his son Edward Jr at basketball Edward Jr's release from Boston r treatment designed to forestall Mr 11,58:3; highly toxic ate is being used in care of Sen Edward Jr, who was recently cancer of cartilage; some bone tumor removed from his leg (M), d M Kennedy Jr skiing at Vail, nt and his brother Patrick's t released from Children's ion, following 4th in series of rence of bone cancer (S), Ap 1, medly and his son Edward Jr, Kennedy Jr arrives in Ireland for th 6 friends and teacher; illus of h Gargan (S), Je 20,29:4; Sen E M is hospitalized in Dublin with 3 side effects' from anticancer office says boy is 'doing fine' and r (S), Je 29,19:1; Sen E M leaves Dublin hospital in 'Time epe Derby (S), Je 30,27:1; Sen

KENNEDY, Edward M Jr—Cont

Edward M Kennedy flies to Dublin, Ireland, to pick up his son Edward Jr at hosp and to take him on vacation in western Ireland; Edward Jr has suffered side effects from treatment to prevent recurrence of bone cancer, which resulted in amputation of leg in '73; illus of Sen Kennedy with his son (S), JI 2,27:3

KENNEDY, Elizabeth (Mrs). See also Toys, D 1 KENNEDY, Eugene C (Rev). See also Motion Pictures—Revs, Exorcist, The (Movie), Ag 4,18

KENNEDY, Florynce. See also Colls—US, JI 9, Colls—US—Graduates and Graduation, Je 16, Prisons—NYS, O 9,10, Women—US, F 23

KENNEDY, George (Alleged Conspirator). See also Housing—NJ, Ag 8

KENNEDY, George (Univ of NC). See also Language, Mr 3

KENNEDY, James (Detective). See also Murders—NYC, Jonne, Mario, D 27,28

KENNEDY, James H. See also Mgt, Indus, Ap 21

KENNEDY, Jerry (Capt) (Denver Police). See also Pornography, N 26

KENNEDY, Jess. See also Educ—Mass—Equal Educ, O 26

KENNEDY, John F, American Center (Beirut, Lebanon)

Explosion in reading room of John F Kennedy American Center in Beirut injures 3 Lebanese on May 28 (S), My 29, 10:6; Lebanese mil judge on Oct 12 sends for mil trial and asks penalties from 7 yrs to life imprisonment for 7 men accused of having hurled explosives at US insts in Beirut; group calling itself Orgn of Revolutionary Arab Youth said it was responsible for planting explosives at John F Kennedy Cultural Center in May; security forces said in Aug that they arrested member of orgn who tried to plant bomb at Pan Am World Airway offices; several alleged accomplices were arrested later; 2 Syrians are among those sent for trial by mil ct (S), O 13,21:1

KENNEDY, John F, Center for the Performing Arts (National Cultural Center) (Washington, DC). See also Culture—US, My 5, S 5, O 28, Dancing, American Ballet Theater, O 27, N 2,3, Dancing, Royal Ballet (GB), My 28, Music—Concerts, Ag 2, D 10, Music—Festivals, Mr 10, Music—Festivals, Mozart Festival (Washington, DC), My 14,25:26, Je 2, News—US, JI 18, Opera—New York City Opera, My 2, Opera—Revs, O 3, N 27, Opera—Revs, Vanita Delius, La (Opera), O 7, RR—US—Passenger, My 5, TV—Programs, Mr 2, US—Arts, National Council on the S 5

Article on J F Kennedy Center for Performing Arts notes that center is becoming 1 of Washington's prime tourist attractions; points out that over 2-million tickets are sold each yr for performances at center and about 3-million tourists visit center yrly; center official Charlotte Wollard, kd of trustees chmn Roger L Stevens and Friends of Kennedy Center chmn Lily Polk Guest comment; illus (L), D 26,39:1

KENNEDY, John F, Institute of Politics. See also Watergate Affair, F 26

Rev Louis R Gigante is invited to teach 6-session seminar (S), F 21,1:5; former Assoc Atty Gen Jonathan Moore is apptd dir of John F Kennedy Inst of Pol at Harvard Univ, succeeding Ernest R May (S), Mr 12,29:2

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald (1917-63). See also

Amer Nations, D 15 Cuba, Ja 11, Ap 18, O 22, D 13,18 Currency—US, Ap 14, Energy and Power, F 10 Eur—West, Ap 14,27 Ford—Athletics, D 1 France—Pol, My 22 Fulbright, James William (Sen), N 24 Guatemala, Ap 18 Internat Relations—Communist-Western, Mr 3,7, My 6, N 24

Internat Relations—US, Ag 13 Kennedy, Pres John F, Memorial Library Labor—US—Unemployment, S 2 Nixon—Finances, F 26 Oil—Internat Trade, F 7 Pres Elect '60, My 22, Ag 9 Pres Elect '76, S 16 RC Ch—NYC Met Area, Ja 13 South Vietnam, Mr 3, Je 16, JI 19,23, N 3 Taxation—Fed Taxes—Income Tax, Ja 7, My 8 Taxicabs—NYC—Crime, JI 3 TV—Programs—ABC Theater (TV Program), D 18,19 USSR—Pol, Mr 7 US—Bicentennial, Ap 14, JI 4 US—Econ Conditions, Ja 7 US—Econ Conditions—Antipoverty Programs, S 2 US—Pol, F 21, My 8, D 31 US—Pol—Ford Adm, S 15 US—Pol—Kennedy Adm US—Pol—Transition Between Administrations, Ag 9 US—Pres, O 1 US—Pres—Impeachment, Mr 5 Watergate Affair, Ja 6,22, Je 13, JI 13,20, Ag 9 Kennedy, John F, Center for the Performing Arts Mrs Rose Kennedy says Pres Kennedy and his wife, now Mrs Jacqueline Onassis, had 'loving, understanding and devoted relationship,' excerpt from her autobiography appearing in Mar issue of Woman's Day; comments on her relationship with Onassis (S), F 19,29:2

Article on whether protecting fairness of trial can be overdone holds damaging statements made by Dallas police about Lee Harvey Oswald following assassination of Pres Kennedy aroused public conscience to problem; notes Warren Comm rept assertion that Oswald's chances of getting fair trial, had he lived, 'would have been seriously jeopardized'; holds public's desire for information is extremely compelling (S), Mr 10,14,5:2; New Orleans Dist Atty Jim Garrison, found not guilty of income tax evasion by US Dist Ct jury, says tax case was 'means of retaliation and retribution to individual who may be a problem to the Govt,' a reference to his long-standing complaint that his investigation of Pres Kennedy's assassination had led to his harassment by Govt (S), Mr 27,70:1

Book Times to Remember by Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy and book Joseph P Kennedy, A Life and Times, by David E Koskoff revd by Martin F Nolan; illus of Pres J F Kennedy and his father and of Sen R F Kennedy and his mother, Mr 31,VI,1,p1

Sen E M Kennedy, when asked by member of audience at Moscow State Univ whether he agrees with Warren Comm that Lee Harvey Oswald acted alone in assassination of his brother, says he does; says he did not read rept but talked with comm chmn and with his brother Robert and they were

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald (1917-63)—Cont

satisfied (S), Ap 22,16:1; Sup Ct refuses to rev Appeals Ct decision that FBI can keep files on assassination of Pres J F Kennedy secret under provisions of Freedom of Information Act; suit was brought by Harold Weisberg, who asserted that Warren Comm was not given full repts on bullet fragment taken from Kennedy's body and therefore had based its conclusions on inadequate and misleading information (S), My 14,18:1; Sup Ct declines to rev decision that Freedom of Information Act did not compel Justice Dept to make public spectrographic repts of bullet fragments made after assassination of Pres J F Kennedy; Justice Douglas dissents (Summary News Item), My 14, 18:3

C L Sulzberger says that new French Pres Giscard d'Estaing has deliberately chosen J F Kennedy as his model; cites similarities of 2 (S), My 22,43:5

Illus of Sen E M Kennedy placing rose on grave of late Pres J F Kennedy on 37th anniv of Pres's birth, My 30,18:4

Psychiatrist Dr Tuteur says Jack Ruby was suffering from severe mental illness at time he was scheduled for new trial for '63 murder of Lee Harvey Oswald, who assassinated Pres J F Kennedy, article in Natl Assn for Mental Health's qrlly magazine MH; Tuteur says he interviewed Ruby 4 times in July '65 (S), Je 2,38:3

Mrs Rose Kennedy, mother of late Pres J F Kennedy, says Pres Nixon 'did well to reach White House' without advantages of a powerful family, int in Boston Herald Advertiser; says her son had help of his father and his grandfather (S), JI 21,40:4

Lr Pres Nixon wrote to admirer in '63 sells for \$130 at auction at Charles Hamilton Galleries; Nixon refers to Pres J F Kennedy in ltr; ltr quoted; autographed photo of Nixon with State Sec H A Kissinger sells for \$110 and autographed picture of Greta Garbo sells for \$675 (S), JI 27,35:5

Clay L Shaw, businessman who was acquitted of plotting to assassinate Pres Kennedy, dies at age 60 (L), Ag 16,32:1 Bomb destroys statue of late Pres J F Kennedy in downtown La Paz, Bolivia (S), O 9,7:1

Cartoonist Herbert Block says he found John F Kennedy most difficult person to caricature, O 26,19:4

Rutgers Univ will present 'Who Killed JFK?,' an audio-visual presentation questioning findings of Warren Comm on assassination of Pres J F Kennedy; it will be presented by Assassination Information Bur in Cambridge, Mass; it will include showing of hundreds of rare slides and suppressed Zapruder film plus in-depth verbal explanation of research and discoveries made over last decade; showing is under auspices of Coll Center Programming Bd (S), N 10,107:5

Ethel Kennedy and 4 of her children attend mass and receive communion at grave of late Sen R F Kennedy; Kennedy, who was assassinated in '68, would have been 49 yrs old Nov 20; Sen E M Kennedy's wife Joan attends service; family places flower on grave of late Pres J F Kennedy; illus of Ethel and Douglas Kennedy (S), N 21, 59:1; Sen E M Kennedy and Ethel Kennedy put bouquets of chrysanthemums on former Pres J F Kennedy's grave to commemorate 11th anniv of his assassination, wreath is put at Kennedy Memorial in Dallas; Dallas Mayor Wes Wise comments (S), N 23,19:1

Recently declassified documents, quoted in book being published about investigation of Pres J F Kennedy's assassination called Whitewash IV by Harold Weisberg, says late CIA Dir Allen W Dulles told Warren Comm that FBI and CIA directors might lie to anyone but the Pres to conceal identities of their undercover agents; Dulles took part in discussion Jan 27 '64 about whether then-FBI Dir J Edgar Hoover and then-CIA Dir John A McCone would truthfully answer questions on whether Lee Harvey Oswald had ever worked for either of their agencies; documents include verbatim transcript of that closed meeting of comm; book quotes late Sen Richard B Russell (M), N 23,48:5 KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald Jr. See also Boats—Shows, Ja 13

John F Kennedy Jr is robbed of his bicycle and tennis racket in Central Park (S), My 15,42:8

WNEW-TV newslsm, which many viewers have criticized as tasteless and as exploitation of unfortunate person, is defended by network execs as valid reportage that sheds some light on laxity of Secret Service in looking after safety of John F Kennedy Jr; rept follows questions that have arisen over the competence of Secret Service protection accorded Kennedy this wk after he was accosted in Central Park and his bicycle and tennis racket were stolen; newslsm shows int with elevator operator Robert Brandoff, who says he has history of mental illness but has often been alone with 2 Kennedy children (M), My 18,63:4

NYC police arrest Robert Lopez and charge him with stealing a bicycle and tennis racket from John F Kennedy Jr in Central Park on May 14 (S), JI 26,28:1

Mrs J Onassis and her children Caroline Kennedy and John F Kennedy Jr are staying at game lodge in Kenya; spokesmen for Manhattan DA's office says Mrs Onassis and John are not expected back in NYC before Sept 15; judge handling case of Robert Lopez, who is accused of stealing John's bicycle several wks ago, has asked for progress rept by Sept 9 (S), Ag 14,39:2

John F Kennedy Jr fails for 4th time to appear in ct to testify against Robert Lopez, accused of stealing his bicycle in Central Park; dismissal of case is protested by Dist Atty Kuh, who will press for grand jury indictment of Lopez, which would move case to NYS Sup Ct from Criminal Ct (S), S 10,35:1; Robert Lopez indicted for stealing John F Kennedy Jr's bicycle in Central Park, following Kennedy's testimony before grand jury on Sept 12 (S), S 18,31:1; Robert Lopez pleads not guilty on Sept 23 to robbing John F Kennedy Jr of bicycle in Central Park (S), S 24,6:4 Detective Richard Buggy says Robert Lopez told police on July 25 that he mugged John F Kennedy Jr without recognizing him and sold Kennedy's bike to buy 2 bags of cocaine (S), O 31,28:1

KENNEDY, Joseph B Jr (Judge). See also Floods—US, My 22, Je 4

KENNEDY, Joseph P (USS). See also Ships—History, JI 14

KENNEDY, Joseph P Jr, Foundation. See also Handicapped—Children, Ap 5, My 2, Mental Deficiency, My 5, TV—Programs, D 14

KENNEDY, Joseph P 3d

Progress rept on Pamela Kelley and Mary Schaff, passengers in vehicle driven by Joseph P Kennedy 3d that overturned on Nantucket in summer of '73; Kelley is paralyzed and confined to wheelchair; Schaff still walks with slight limp (S), Ap 14,78:5

KENNEDY, Joseph Patrick Sr (Mrs). See also King, Martin Luther Sr (Mrs), JI 2 Book Times To Remember

by Rose Fitzgerald Ke Lehmann-Haupt; rpt, admired women in Gr poll of readers (S), D Mass Library Assn n Ap 16,11:1

KENNEDY, Joseph Pat Kennedy, E M, My 21, Je 30

Book Times to Rem and book Joseph P K Koskoff revd by Matti and his father and of S Mr 31,VI,1,p1

KENNEDY, Joseph Pat F, F 19, JI 21, US—P

Mrs Rose Kennedy is Palm Beach, Fla, after (S), F 20,43:8; Mrs Ro

West Palm Beach, Fla, not believed to be in s

M Kennedy visits his i West Palm Beach, Fla,

cardiovascular accident released Feb 22 (S), F

released from St Mary' Dr Saul Rotter says s

minor stroke; illus of F 23,37:3; book Times

Kennedy and book Jim David E Koskoff revd

Kennedy and his father mother, Mr 31,VI,1,p1

KENNEDY, Kara

Kara Kennedy, 14-y-

Kennedy, is hospitalized

horse-drawn caravan in

along country lane near

says injury is not seri

9:2; Sen E M Kennedy' hospital in County Lim-

treatment for foot inju-

(S), JI 12,32:2

KENNEDY, Kenneth (Lt)

KENNEDY, Lucian. See c

Vernard, Ap 5

KENNEDY, Madge. See o

of the Locust, The (Mo

KENNEDY, Mike. See al

KENNEDY, Oliver (Rev).

KENNEDY, Patrick. See

Mr 26

KENNEDY, President Jo

(Cambridge, Mass)

Most of late Pres J F I

Kennedy's library's lemp

Waltham, Mass, they di

requesting ambassadrsh

Stevenson, Jr, from late

Kenneth Galbraith and

of NY Times Evelyn E

D Kennedy's sec Orvil L

sists of correspondence,

speeches, legis repts, st

and agencies and highl

still closed, on foreign

ct 14:1

GSA awards \$184,000

man environmental imp

Memorial Library (S), F

Library is being redesign

complained that it wou

for library that is smalle

Dan A Fenn Jr commen

designs for proposed J F

in Boston during wk of J

plans for J F Kennedy M

Cambridge, Mass, amid

project: new plans devel

artist's rendering of ne

appraisal of new plans fo

Library, Cambridge, Ma

designed to meet all obje

architect I M Pei explain

correction; June 8 article

Library reptd erroneously

would cut through site o

have read 'park space' (S)

article on new design fo

Library in Cambridge, M

both to obvious econ rstr

organized community gro

and community disruption

effort to deal with project

environmental impact of

(L), Je 16,11,1:3; lrs by R

Ada Louise Huxtable's Ju

Pres J F Kennedy Memer

effects on Cambridge, Ma

KENNEDY, Robert (Atty).

Ja 15

KENNEDY, Robert F, Mome

News—US—Educ, F 4

KENNEDY, Robert Francis

Mr 3, California—Election

etc, N 5, Le Skating, D 1

Communist-Western, Mr

Elect—Cong (Senat), N

Elect '68, Mr 24, Ap 4, V

Programs—Motion Pictur

US—Pol, N 19,24, Water

Pres Nixon's evaluation

conversations as edited an

(S), My 3,17:3

Los Angeles county supe

hearing to reopen then-S

convicted of killing then-S

because Ward is running

investigation a pol nove

into showing of then-Sen

Los Angeles County Super

any pol motive, descibe

gun' theory noted (S), M

Sen and Mrs E M Kenn

grave of late Sen R F Ken

Sen E M Kennedy is involved in minor traffic accident, Washington, DC; no one is injured (S), O 31,25:2
Edward M Kennedy Jr and his pen pal, Steve Southerland, discuss amputation of their legs because of cancer (S), N 14,75:2

Sen E M Kennedy's son, Patrick Joseph, breaks his right wrist in fall (S), N 21,48:5

Article on Sun Valley, Idaho, ski resort notes Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis, her children, Sen E M Kennedy, his wife and their 3 children, Patricia Kennedy Lawford and her children are spending holidays there; illus of Onassis, Sen Kennedy, his wife and their son Patrick (L), D 27,38:1
Kennedy family moves its skiing party to Utah's snowbird resort following lead of Sen E M Kennedy, who preceded most of them from Sun Valley, Idaho, 2 days earlier; Mrs Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis and her 2 children arrive (S), D 30,12:8

KENNEDY, Edward M (Mrs). See also Kennedy, Edward M (Sen), My 19,28, Je 1, D 27,30

KENNEDY, Edward M Jr. See also Kennedy, Edward M (Sen), My 19, Middle East - Israeli-Arab Conflict, My 19 Georgetown Univ dms say Sen E M Kennedy's son, Edward Jr, has successfully completed bone cancer treatment 6 mos ahead of schedule (S), Je 7,57:4; Edward M Kennedy Jr and his pen pal, Steve Southerland, discuss amputation of their legs because of cancer (S), N 14,75:2
KENNEDY, Edward R. See also World Almanac (Pub), Je 18

Dies at age of 52; bug and career sketches; por (M), Je 18,44:5

KENNEDY, Edwin O. See also US - Econ Conditions, Mr 19

KENNEDY, G A (Palace). See also Ships - Registry Transfers, Mr 6

KENNEDY, George. See also TV - Programs, Blue Knight, The (TV Program), D 17

KENNEDY, Irwin. See also Prisons - NYC, Ap 12

KENNEDY, J P (Judge). See also News - US, J 12

KENNEDY, James H. See also Mgt, Indus, My 3

KENNEDY, Jayne. See also Boxing - World Champions, Heavyweight, S 27

KENNEDY, John (Teacher). See also Educ - NYS - Teachers, O 19

KENNEDY, John (Union Official). See also News - NYC, Ap 9, O 31, N 9

KENNEDY, John F (USS). See also Ships - Accidents etc, John F Kennedy (USS), Je 20

KENNEDY, John F, Center for the Performing Arts (National Cultural Center) (Washington, DC). See also Comic Books and Strips, Ap 21, My 9,25, Culture - US, Je 2, Dancing, American Ballet Theater, My 19, My 22, Dancing, Bolshoi Ballet, My 28, Dancing, National Ballet of Washington, My 18, Dancing, Nureyev, Rudolf, J 11, Kennedy, Pres John F, Memorial Library (Cambridge, Mass), F 24, Music - Concerts, Bailey, Pearl, Ap 9, Music - Festivals, Haydn Festival (Washington, DC), My 18, O 5, 7, Music - Orchest etc, Masterwork Chorus and Orchestra, My 18, Opera, N 25, Opera - Revs, Così Fan Tutte (Opera), N 18, Opera - Revs, Lohengrin (Opera), N 16, Opera - Revs, Tosca, L (Opera), N 17, Photography - Shows, A 1, Rockefeller, Nelson Aldrich (Mrs), F 1, Theater - Revs, Riv Van Winkle (Play), D 23

Julius Rudel resigns as music dir of J F Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts in Washington; says he finds it impossible to be dir of center and also of NYC Opera; prefers to remain with opera co; center bd chmn Roger I Stevens lauds Rudel contributions to center (S), Ja 30,29:1

Vice Pres Rockefeller's 1st wife, Mary Todhunter Clark Rockefeller, attends dedication of Chinese Room on 2d floor of Concert Hall; she and Mrs John D Rockefeller Jr were there as trustees of China Inst of Amer Inc (S), F 1,21:6

Kyodo News Service on July 15 reports that Japan will give US \$3-million theater on top floor of Kennedy Center and cherry blossom pk on West Coast to mark US 200th anniv; says gifts were agreed upon at meeting of Govt-civilian group apptd by Premier Takeo Miki to select Japan's gifts for Bicentennial; Miki will visit Washington in Aug for talks with Pres Ford and gifts will be presented then (S), J 16, 24:1; Japanese Premier Takeo Miki announces that to mark US Bicentennial Japan will finance construction of studio theater addition to Kennedy Center (S), Ag 7,5:1

KENNEDY, John F, Institute of Politics

Ira Jackson, former aide to Newark Mayor Kenneth A. Gibson, to become asst to dir of Harvard Univ's Kennedy Inst of Pol (S), F 11,45:4

KENNEDY, John F, Library (Waltham, Mass). See also Middle East, S 10

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald (1917-63). See also

Abortion, Mr 20

Airlines - US, J 8

Autos - US, F 6

Chile, D 5

Choate School, Ja 9

Cuba, Mr 10,12, Ap 22,26,27, My 1,8,9,20,24,30,31, Je 1,3, 5,6,7,8,9,12,16,17,18,19,21,25, J 9,12,21,23, Ag 16,22, S 10, O 5,6,12,16, N 21,23,24,27, D 11,15,16,18,21

Dominican Republic, Je 13,29, J 19

Educ - Mass - Equal Educ, S 9

Indochina, Mr 2, Ag 12

Intl Rel - Communist-Western, O 16

Intl Rel - US, Mr 16, Ap 16, Je 5,6,8,9,10,11,13,14,16,17,20, 21,24,25,29, J 12,19, S 23, O 4,6, N 21,23,30

King, Martin Luther Jr (1929-68), D 15

Labor - US - Unemployment, Je 8

Laos, Je 8, Ag 24

Middle East, S 10

NYS - Law and Legis (State), Ja 9

News - US, Mr 20,30,31, My 11

Pres Elect '60

Pres Elect '76, D 31

Russia (Pre-1917), S 25

South Vietnam, Ja 26, Mr 2, Ap 4,18, My 1,9,25, Je 8, J 10, 20, Ag 12

Steel - US, D 4

Steel - US - Prices, J 1

Taxation - Fed Taxes - Income Tax, Mr 20

Taxation - Fed Taxes - Tax Evasion, Je 5

TV - Programs, Wide World of Entertainment (TV Program), Mr 27

Turkey, Ja 1

US - Bicentennial, My 11

US - Econ Conditions, S 28, N 3, D 4

US - Pol, Ja 12,18, F 28, Mr 10,16,18,30,31, Ap 8,22, My 4, 24,30, Je 1,6,7,9,16,20,21,22,24,25,29, J 8,12,19,21, Ag 28, S 23, O 4, N 3,21,23,24, D 4,7,8,10,11

US - Pol - Ford Adm, J 1, O 12

US - Pol - Fringe Pol Movements, My 11

US - Pol - Kennedy Adm

US - Pres - Presidential Papers, F 1

US - Pres - Security, Personal, S 6,7

White House, Ap 13

Name of Kennedy Blvd, Ankara, Turkey, changed to John F Kennedy Blvd to avoid confusion with Sen E M Kennedy, who opposed Amer mil aid to Turkey (S), Ja 1,35:3

Chair that late Pres J F Kennedy used when he was a 'preppy' at Choate School in Wallingford, Conn, brings \$300 at auction held by William Doyle Galleries; gallery sells odd lots of furnishings from Peapack, NJ, rented home of Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis (br between \$2,000 and \$3,000; Doyle's asst, Brian Oliphant, comments; other Kennedy items sold at auction noted (S), Ja 9,40:2

Very Rev Oscar L Huber, who administered last rites of Roman Catholic Ch to Pres J F Kennedy in '63, dies at age 81 (S), Ja 23,16:1; Tom H Boggs says his father, late Rep'r Hale Boggs, gave him dossiers that FBI had compiled on critics of Warren Comm in attempt to discredit them; says dossiers were not basically 'sex files' but they 'had some of that element'; says most of material dealt with left-wing orgns these people belonged to, says he rec'd material in late '70 and kept it in a safe deposit box (S), Ja 31,31:1

Assassination Information Bur sponsors conf in Cambridge, Mass, called 'Who Killed JFK' and seeks to start natl pol movement to re-open official investigation into slaying of Pres Kennedy in '63; Mark Lane, author of book critical of Warren Comm rept on assassination, comments; Warren Comm finding that Lee Harvey Oswald acted as lone demented assassin disputed; 'bootleg' copy of film made by Abraham Zapruder of slaying is shown and discussed; researchers believe Warren Comm rept was 'cover-up'; researcher Mae Brussel comments; Sherman H Skolnick says he has Natl Security Council memo of Nov 22 '60 saying that 'for the good of the Republic, John F Kennedy should be removed' (M), F 3,14:3; Dallas Times Herald quotes FBI Dir Clarence M Kelley as saying at Dallas news conf that FBI will not reopen investigation into assassination of Pres Kennedy; quotes Kelley as saying that FBI believes Watergate conspirator E Howard Hunt Jr was not man shown in photograph taken in Dallas on Nov 22 '63; day Kennedy was assassinated, photograph was among evidence turned over to authorities recently by group headed by Dick Gregory; group accuses CIA of being involved in assassination and cites photograph, which it says is of Hunt, as evidence (S), F 13,40:2; June 3 '60 memo from then-FBI Dir J Edgar Hoover to State Dept and 2 related State Dept memos, dated June 10 '60 and Mar 31 '61, reportedly were not shown to key investigators of Warren Comm, which determined that Lee Harvey Oswald, acting alone, was Pres Kennedy's assassin; Hoover memo raised possibility that imposter might be using credentials of Amer factor named Lee Harvey Oswald, who was then in USSR; body of man who comm concluded shot Pres, and who was shot to death by Jack Ruby 2 days later, was identified by his mother and other relatives and also by fingerprints and other physical features as that of Lee Harvey Oswald; apparent withholding of information from comm supports theory of some critics of comm's final rept that comm reached its conclusion regarding Oswald without having had all facts; FBI spokesman says copy of Hoover memo was shown to Warren Comm staff member in presence of FBI agent; says he cannot identify comm member; neither J Lee Rankin, former gen counsel of comm, nor any of his former staff aides who were most involved in investigating Oswald's background say they remember seeing it; Howard P Willens identifies himself in int as comm lawyer who read FBI file; says he believes he saw memo; says assassination inquiry should be reopened; W David Slawson, atty who checked out rumors about Oswald for comm in '64, says he and other investigators were never shown the memos; comm staff members Dr Alfred Goldberg and William T Coleman Jr say they do not remember memo; how the memos came to be missing from State Dept's Oswald file given to comm but included in same file placed in Natl Archives, where they were discovered by J G Harris, remains unclear; Slawson says it could have been related to CIA; CIA spokesman denies CIA ever had any connection with Oswald; says CIA has no record of ever having seen Hoover memo and did not engage in cover-up; former State Dept official Richard A Frank says he was unaware of Hoover memo although he had major responsibility for assembling Oswald records sent to comm; int; suggests Hoover himself might have ordered his memo removed from file; Abram Chayes, State Dept's legal adviser in '64, says he has no memory of any imposter memo in State Dept files, int (L), F 23,32:4; Eunice Kennedy Shriver says Kennedy family is satisfied with results of investigations into assassinations of John F and Robert F Kennedy and sees no reason for further inquiries (S), F 23,33:1

Deputy Defense Sec William P Clements Jr has bought, reportedly for \$400,000, Va home built by Pres and Mrs Kennedy; house has been owned by William Haggin Perry (S), Mr 5,28:1

Sources say Rockefeller comm on CIA is looking into allegations that CIA was somehow involved in assassination of Pres Kennedy in '63; say 1 focus of comm inquiry is recent assertion of group headed by Dick Gregory that E Howard Hunt Jr was seized by Dallas police near Kennedy assassination site within mins of shooting; Hunt was clandestine pol officer for CIA at time Kennedy was killed; basis of Gregory orgn's charge noted; Hunt reportedly denied in testimony before Rockefeller comm that he was in Dallas at time of assassination; reptly denies knowing former CIA agent Frank Sturgis at time of assassination; Gregory group asserts Sturgis was also in Dallas on day of murder; comm exec dir David W Belin says he personally has found no hard evidence to indicate that there was any person involved in Kennedy assassination other than Lee Harvey Oswald; Hunt reptly denied rept that he met Oswald in Mexico City in '63 while serving as chief of CIA station there; Warren Comm established that Oswald visited Mexico City on Sept 27 '63, less than 2 mos before assassination (M), Mr 8,11:1; Adam Walinsky and Peter B Edelman, 2 former key aides to late Sen R F Kennedy, say Kennedy told them in '67 that CIA agents had contacted with Mafia in aborted plot to assassinate Premier Fidel Castro of Cuba before Bay of Pigs invasion in '61, int; says Kennedy told them he had played active role in stopping assassination attempt; high CIA official refuses comment; on Mar 3 '67 columnist Jack Anderson reptd that CIA might have plotted Castro's assassination and depicted

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald (1917-63) - Cont

Kennedy as official who 'may have approved' operation; Anderson cited what he termed persistent 'rumors' to effect that Castro may have become aware of Amer plot and decided to retaliate by having Pres Kennedy assassinated in '63; because of this possibility, Anderson suggested Sen Kennedy may have been blaming himself for death of his bro, Walinsky says column 'nutraged' Sen and led to discussion of alleged CIA-Mafia assassination attempt (L), Mr 10,1,6; Reprs B S Ahzug, E Holtzman, H Badillo, M Biaggi, B S Rousenthal and E I Koch indicate they favor reopening of Pres Kennedy assassination case (S), Mr 10, 49:1

W Safire article on some 'unintentional' revelations by Washington Post exec editor Benjamin Bradlee in his book 'Conversations With Kennedy', which is reviewed in Playboy (pub); says revelations concern Kennedy's 'seduction of press', his use of language, abuse of power, concern for history and tradition, 2 'profiles in courage', insistence upon rectitude of one's running mate, 'hardball' campaign tactics; says nowhere in early selections from Kennedy transcripts is there idealistic uplift and intellectual stimulus, Mr 20,39:5

Dick Gregory presents Rockefeller comm staff members with more evidence to support his theory that Pres Kennedy was victim of CIA assassination plot (S), Mr 27,28:4; J J O'Connor rev of segment of Gerald Rivera's TV program 'Goodnight, Amer', which is billed as 'comprehensive rev' of Warren Comm findings (S), Mr 27,3

Jane C Cushman Jr on W L Safire Mar 20 article on Benjamin C Bradlee book on J F Kennedy, Ap 1,34:3

Pres Ford supports Warren Comm conclusion that Lee Harvey Oswald assassinated Pres Kennedy, Apr 2 news conf, San Diego; says he has seen no evidence to contrary (S), Ap 4,13:1; David W Belin, exec dir of Rockefeller Comm probing CIA, says on Apr 4 that comm has no 'credible evidence' that CIA was involved in assassination of Pres Kennedy or that Lee Harvey Oswald was not lone assassin; says that comm will continue to accept any evidence that may be offered (S), Ap 5,15:3; Time Inc to return original Zapruder film of assassination of Pres Kennedy and all commercial rights to it to heirs of Abraham Zapruder for \$1; Zapruder family reptly will store film in Natl Archives (S), Ap 10,35:3

W Safire, noting his Mar 20 comment on excerpts from Benjamin Bradlee book 'Conversations With Kennedy' which appeared in Playboy (pub), revises his opinion after reading whole book, Ap 17,39:1; book 'Conversations with Kennedy' by Benjamin C Bradlee revd by Christopher Lehmann-Haupt, Ap 23,41:1

ADA calls for reinvestigation of assassination of Pres Kennedy, 28th annual conv (S), Ap 21,17:1; Walter Cronkite repts former Pres L B Johnson indicated in '69 int that he felt 'intermittent connections' might have been involved in Lee Harvey Oswald's assassination of Pres Kennedy; int quoted; Cronkite shows parts of int which were deleted from original broadcast at Johnson's request on grounds of natl security; says he is making deleted portions of int public because of Apr 24 article by Marianne Means of King Features Syndicate in which Means said Johnson told her in confidence a yr before he died that Oswald had acted alone in assassination but was 'either under the influence or the orders' of Cuban Premier Fidel Castro; Means says she is breaking Johnson's confidence because Johnson's opinion appears 'debunk' current speculation that CIA might somehow have been involved in Kennedy assassination; ex-Dan Johnson aide Leo Janos, in article published in Atlantic Monthly (pub), said Johnson speculated that Dallas had been a retaliation for thwarted CIA attempt to kill Castro; Chief Justice Earl Warren in Dec '72 said Johnson had cited rumors, late refused to be unfounded, that Soviet Premier Nikita S Khrushchev and Castro might have been involved in assassination (M), Ap 26,12:4; Rockefeller CIA Comm orders re-examination of autopsy of Pres Kennedy in response to allegations that more than 1 assassin was involved; Lt Col Robert R McMeekin and Dr Werner U Spitz confirm that they were part of team of 5 physicians who studied autopsy materials recently at Natl Archives at comm's request; re-examination was apparently prompted by Dick Gregory's allegations that film of assassination clearly shows Pres lurching violently backward after he was hit in head, indicating that he was shot from front, not from back as was concluded by Warren Comm (S), Ap 26, 12:3; rev of assertion by Marianne Means that late Pres Johnson told her he believed Lee Harvey Oswald was under 'influence' or 'orders' of Cuban Premier Castro when he killed Pres Kennedy; rev of similar disclosure by Johnson in Walter Cronkite int (S), Ap 27,14:4; ex-CIA Dir Richard Helms refuses to comment on rept that late Pres Johnson told several colleagues that he believed assassination of Pres Kennedy in '63 was in retaliation for CIA plot aimed at Cuban Premier Castro (S), Ap 29,10:5

Daniel Schorr article on preoccupation of Rockefeller CIA Comm with 'assassinations', foreign and/or domestic, plotted and/or committed; notes renewed interest in theories about assassination of Pres Kennedy; notes evidence that CIA was involved in series of attempts on Cuban Premier Castro's life; notes recently disclosed speculation by late Pres Johnson that Lee Harvey Oswald may have been 'influenced or directed' by Castro Govt to murder Kennedy in retaliation; drawing (L), My 4,19:3; caricature shows Pres Kennedy with McGeorge Bundy, Robert McNamara, Dean Rusk and Gen Maxwell Taylor, all prominent figures in Vietnam war, My 4,19:15; Cuban Premier Castro categorically denies any Cuban role in assassination of Pres Kennedy by Lee Harvey Oswald, news conf (S), My 8,11:1; denial noted (S), My 9,24; CBS news rept Lt Col Yuri Nosenko, former officer in Soviet secret police KGB, told US officials that while in Moscow Lee Harvey Oswald was considered mentally abnormal by KGB and possibly a US agent; says Nosenko told CIA that KGB had decided not to try to recruit Oswald when he lived in USSR; says Nosenko told Fed agents that hunting pals of Oswald had called him a very poor shot (S), My 10,10:3; FBI photographic expert is re-examining 6 photographs of 3 shabbily dressed men being led by police from scene of Pres Kennedy's assassination; FBI asst special agent Herb Grubert says expert was sent to Dallas by Rockefeller CIA comm; conspiracy theorists contend that 2 of men in photos resemble Watergate burglars E Howard Hunt Jr and Frank Sturgis, both of whom had CIA assns (S), My 12,10:4; Rockefeller CIA comm vice chmn C Douglas Dillon says he does not believe comm will expand on findings of Warren Comm in Pres Kennedy assassination (S), My 13,13:5

Book 'Conversations With Kennedy' by Benjamin C Bradlee revd by Barbara Howar, My 11,17:1,4

1975

R Baker humorous comment on 'past shock' discusses revival of interest in theories of Pres Kennedy assassination; drawing, My 4,V1,p6

Dr James Carrico, surgeon who attended Pres Kennedy immediately after he was shot, says he thinks findings of Warren Comm are accurate; describes wounds; says he believes Kennedy was struck by 2 bullets fired from same angle and direction (S), My 16,13:1

W Safire on things ex-Pres Nixon has not yet been accused of having done and which he asserts some of his Dem predecessors (Pres Kennedy, Johnson, F D Roosevelt) did do; he never amassed millions of dollars in public office, Je 5,37,5; Richard J Walton article on questions being raised about Kennedy Adm because of growing belief that Pres Kennedy and his Adm were involved in planning and perhaps attempting assassination of Cuban Premier Castro (M), Je 8,IV,3,3; Kennedy ill with Gen Maxwell D Taylor and Robert S McNamara, Je 8,IV,3,4

White House counsel Roderick F Hills says Rockefeller CIA Comm rept will endorse findings of Warren Comm that Lee Harvey Oswald acted alone in assassinating Pres Kennedy (S), Je 10,20,6; Rockefeller CIA Comm rept says there is no credible evidence that CIA was involved in assassination of Pres Kennedy (S), Je 11,1,7; Dr Cyril H Wecht says his views of Pres Kennedy's assassination were distorted by Rockefeller CIA comm; asks that transcript of his statements be made public; says he believes at least 2 gunmen were involved in plot and that Lee Harvey Oswald alone could not have inflicted all the wounds sustained by Kennedy and ex-Gov J B Connally; rept says it found no evidence that more than 1 gunman was involved or that Kennedy was struck by bullets from 2 directions (S), Je 12,23,1; Joseph Otkaku, in int, discusses founding of Third America, the CIA and the Assassination of John F Kennedy, by Michael Canfield and Alan J Weberman; book purports to show Lee Harvey Oswald was 'deep-cover' CIA agent who acted for CIA in killing Kennedy (S), Ji 20,III,5,1; Sen Select Intelligence Com member Sen R S Schweiker recommends reopening of official investigation into '63 assassination of Pres Kennedy to determine whether it was linked with CIA plans to assassinate Cuban Premier Castro, int on CBS TV program Face the Nation; Warren Comm member John J McCloy defends comm conclusions (S), Ji 21,27,3

Book: Dog Days at the White House by Traphes Bryant with Frances Spatz Leighton revd by Nora Ephron; Bryant was White House dogkeeper under Pres J F Kennedy, L B Johnson and R M Nixon, Ag 8,VII,p4; book revd by Richard R Lingeman, Ag 11,25:1

Mark Harris article on conspiracies of right and left discusses conspiracy theories of Pres Kennedy's assassination; notes Warren Comm rept; illus of Pres Kennedy shortly after he was shot (L), Ag 24,VII,p2; FBI Dir Clarence M Kelley discloses that Lee Harvey Oswald delivered note threatening 1 of its Dallas agents days before assassination of Pres Kennedy, that visit was not previously reptd and that note was destroyed; says FBI learned of Oswald visit as result of information provided by Dallas Times Herald; Times Herald, in copyright story by Tom Johnson, says Oswald was not placed under surveillance after his visit to FBI office; FBI visit to Oswald home was described in Warren Comm rept as routine check of persons who had lived in Communist bloc; J Gordon Shanklin, agent in charge of Dallas FBI office at the time, is quoted as saying he never knew of Oswald; L Times Herald says P Hosty Jr (M), Ag 31,24,1; Houston Chronicle rept that FBI and Dallas police covered up until spring '64 a conversation between Police Lt Jack Revill and FBI agent James Hosty indicating that FBI had known that Lee Harvey Oswald was a threat to Pres Kennedy; says Warren Comm did not fully check into alleged conversation when comm learned of it in May '64; says then-Dallas Police Chief J E Curry told then-US Chief Justice Earl Warren of FBI's reptd prior knowledge in registered ir; Ir quoted; Revill confirms conversation with Hosty; says he reptd it to Curry, who then told newsmen, Curry, off to War time, said FBI agent Gordon Shanklin then called him and told him to retract statement, which he did; Shanklin denies having asked Curry to suppress statement (M), S 2,12,3; Citizens Comm of Inquiry dir Mark Lane Jr on Aug 19 article on James R Hoffa's early links with organized crime and possible ties to Jack Ruby, slayer of Lee Harvey Oswald, S 5,28,4; aide to Sen R S Schweiker confirms to LS News & World Rept (pub) that Schweiker is sponsoring resolution calling on Sen Select Intelligence Com to look into assassination of Pres Kennedy (S), S 8,12,3; Sen Select Intelligence Com member Sen R S Schweiker calls for Sen to reinvestigate assassination of Pres Kennedy because of what he says is possibility that Lee Harvey Oswald, Kennedy's assassin, and Jack Ruby, who killed Oswald, had connections with CIA and FBI; comm Chmn Sen F Church and comm Vice Chmn Sen J G Tower issue joint statement saying they have seen no evidence that undermines conclusions of Warren Comm or would justify reopening comm (S), S 9,27,3; Calif State Sen defeats resolution urging Pres Ford and Cong to order 'independent agency' to reopen Pres Kennedy assassination case (S), S 11,47,5; Pres Ford says he would consider it 'unwise' to reopen investigation of Kennedy assassination, news conf at Dallas airport, lauds Warren Comm (S), S 14,2,4

Birthingplace of late Pres Kennedy in Brookline, Mass, is damaged in fire apparently set to protest Boston's school desegregation; Russell Perry, mgr of natl historical site, says no valuable Kennedy artifacts were damaged by fire but most recd heavy smoke damage; illus (S), S 9,28,5, ex-Tex Atty Gen Waggoner Carr urges US Sen to investigate possible connections between Lee Harvey Oswald and FBI or CIA, irs to Sens J G Tower and L M Bentsen; says inquiry should also cover possibility that those agencies and Secret Service knew that Oswald was a threat to Kennedy's life but failed to take protective measures (S), S 16,19,1; source says top FBI officials, probably including late Dir J Edgar Hoover, ordered destruction of ir in which Pres Kennedy's assassin Lee Harvey Oswald conveyed violent threats about 10 days before he killed Kennedy; says decision to destroy ir, which made threats against Dallas police, was taken at meeting on weekend after Kennedy was murdered in Dallas on Friday, Nov 22 '63; FBI has always maintained that it had no reason to believe that Oswald was capable of violence and therefore had not filed rept on him with Secret Service; source says decision to destroy ir was made because of potential embarrassment to FBI and not to hinder investigation of Kennedy's death;

says order to destroy ir was relayed to Dallas, where it was on file, by 1 of Hoover's assts, but asst would never have ordered destruction of possible evidence except on Hoover's expressed order; FBI Dir Clarence M Kelley has said there is evidence that Ir was recd and destroyed; James P Hosty Jr recd Oswald Ir; Hosty's testimony noted; case revd; Hoover sent out irs of censure to 17 agents and FBI officials because of incident and Hosty was suspended without pay for 30 days and transferred to his present post in Kansas City (L), S 17,1,3; sources say CIA secretly tape-recorded 2 telephone conversations between Lee Harvey Oswald and Cuban and Soviet Embassies; Mexico City source says before Pres Kennedy was killed; say CIA told FBI of call followed up on information; say indication that FBI call followed up on information; say call to Cuban Embassy was not associated with Oswald until after Kennedy's death; CIA refuses to confirm that there are any tape-recorded conversations; 3 Warren Comm staff members, William T Coleman Jr, Howard P Willens and W David Slawson, investigated Mexico City trip and other matters involving CIA; Coleman says he is 'disturbed' about possibility that US security might be harmed by recent disclosures of FBI and CIA activities; acknowledges that he and other staff members recd information from CIA on Oswald's activities in Mexico and they did not run counter to comm's conclusion that Oswald acted alone in killing Kennedy and police officer J Tippit; sources familiar with contents of tapes say Oswald was seeking transit visa from Cuban officials and that he had been 'rebuffed'; Oswald por (L), S 21,1,1; Texas School Book Depository, where Lee Harvey Oswald fired shots that killed Pres Kennedy, is for sale at \$1-million (S), S 22,36,3

Sources say key US intelligence officials have long had doubts about reliability of purported Soviet defector, Lt Col Yuri Ivanovich Nosenko, whose statements apparently contradicted Warren Comm's conclusion that there was no foreign involvement in Pres Kennedy's assassination; Sen investigators who are re-examining comm's inquiry say neither Nosenko nor suspicions of some officials about legitimacy of his motives appear in comm's final rept or in any of testimony and exhibits that accompanied it; internal comm memo, now in hands of Sen Select Intelligence Com, recounts in detail Nosenko's assurances that KGB, Soviet intelligence service, never tried to recruit Lee Harvey Oswald, Kennedy's assassin, during Oswald's residence in USSR; new questions raised include whether comm was fully informed by other Fed agencies of all relevant details surrounding Kennedy assassination and how it weighed information it did receive in reaching its conclusion; memo, written by W David Slawson and William T Coleman Jr, was based on 9-page int of Nosenko by FBI; 2 sources say that while comm recd no formal assertions of doubt about Nosenko's legitimacy as a defector, comm staff was informally cautioned that Nosenko 'might have been sent over to allay our suspicions' about possible Soviet involvement in Kennedy assassination; 1 source says he believed advice came from then-Deputy CIA Dir Richard Helms; another source says FBI had some doubts about Nosenko but did not 'let it out anywhere'; other sources discuss what they say are some oddities and anomalies that cast further doubt on validity of Nosenko's testimony; Sen R S Schweiker and G Hart are probing questions about circumstances surrounding Kennedy's death and thoroughness of Warren Comm investigation; 2 FBI ints with Oswald in summer of '62 are reptd, in each instance, according to int rept, Oswald agreed to agents' request that, if he were to be sought out by Soviet intelligence operatives in US for any reason, he would rept contact to FBI; Warren Comm, which recd these ints, nevertheless concluded that 'Oswald was not an informant or agent' of FBI and that 'no attempt was made by it to recruit him in any capacity' (L), O 10,19,1; N M Horrock on recent disclosures being probed by Sen Select Intelligence Com concerning withholding of information from Warren Comm by FBI and CIA, says new inquiries may not change Warren Comm's conclusion but Amers may learn more about roles of FBI and CIA and whether Lee Harvey Oswald recd help or urging from any source, drawing (M), O 12,IV,4,3; HR Subcom on Civil and Const Rights opens investigation into FBI's relationship with Lee Harvey Oswald and Jack Ruby before Pres Kennedy's assassination; subcom chmn Repr D Edwards says purpose of probe is to 'set the record straight'; cites recent disclosures about FBI's role before assassination, subcom has oversight responsibilities for FBI; Edwards notes areas on which subcom will concentrate; Sen Select Intelligence Com's probe of issue noted (M), O 14,1,6; Sen R S Schweiker predicts Warren Comm rept on Pres Kennedy's assassination is about to collapse and says his subcom on intelligence is looking into 3 conspiracy theories, news conf; says theories are: that Kennedy was killed by means of Communist plot originating in Cuba or USSR, that assassination was result of right-wing conspiracy in US, that anti-Castro Cubans, angry over diminishing support from Kennedy Adm, planned the murder; Schweiker says he does not lean toward any particular conspiracy theory but that he does not yet know truth about Kennedy assassination; notes FBI destroyed documents relating to Lee Harvey Oswald after Kennedy's death and that as early as '60, FBI Dir J Edgar Hoover wrote memo referring to existence of another individual posing as Oswald (M), O 16,28,4

State Sec H A Kissinger reptly said Pres Kennedy was 'disaster' for 1st 2 yrs of his term but was 'very intelligent' in next yr, private conversation inadvertently transmitted to Canadian Natl Press Club during a dinner in Ottawa on Oct 14 (S), O 17,3,4

Investigation by HR Subcom on Civil and Const Rights, headed by Repr D Edwards, into Warren Comm rept and assassination of Pres Kennedy revd (S), O 19,IV,4,3; claims for re-investigation of assassination of Pres Kennedy and Warren Comm rept seen gaining respectability as respected public officials join in fight; 2 Cong subcoms are probing assassination with particular emphasis on whether CIA and FBI withheld evidence; 1 inquiry is that of Sen R S Schweiker and G W Hart; possibilities they are investigating noted; recent article in Commentary (pub) by Jacob Cohen on 'conspiracy fever' noted; recent Hartford, Conn, conv noted; participants included Mark Lane, ex-New Orleans Dist Atty Jim Garrison and mural painter Cedric Y Von Rolleston, who says he met with Lee Harvey Oswald before Kennedy murder; Schweiker por (L), O 20,16,2; FBI official James B Adams says Justice Dept has decided not to bring charges against any of individuals purportedly involved in destruction, 2 days after assassination of Pres

Kennedy, of threatening ir to Dallas FBI office by Lee Harvey Oswald, Kennedy's accused assassin; Adams says decision was made by Richard Thornburgh, head of dept's Criminal Div; provides HR Judiciary Subcom on Civil and Const Rights with copy of ir from Deputy Atty Gen Harold Tyler to FBI Dir Clarence M Kelley that notes that 5-yr statute of limitations on crimes that may have attended Ir's destruction had expired; says destruction of ir was violation of FBI's internal regulations and that adm action against some of those allegedly involved is under consideration; says internal inquiry has not established that anyone except James P Hosty Jr, agent to whom Ir was addressed, had any knowledge of its destruction; gives account of events involving Oswald and FBI during Nov '63 (M), O 22,25,2; contradictory testimony of officials and agents of FBI about their roles in destruction of threatening ir written by Lee Harvey Oswald revd (S), O 26,IV,3,2

Pres J F Kennedy's birthingplace in Brookline, Mass, is being repaired and restored following Sept 8 firebombing; damage is described as extensive (S), O 26,X,p5

Newsweek (pub) ed Edward Kosner, asked what he thought of close personal relationship between Pres Kennedy and then-Newsweek correspondent Benjamin Bradlee, says there were Newsweek eds at the time who were not pleased; says he believes current eds would not have tolerated it (S), O 29,34,4

Ex-FBI official says FBI tapped telephones and bugged living qrs used by Marina Oswald after assassination of Pres Kennedy but it failed to rept after fact of surveillance or its product to investigators for Warren Comm; says surveillance began after Lee Harvey Oswald was identified as principal suspect in Kennedy's murder; says surveillance continued for 'some mos' after Kennedy's death on Nov 22 '63 and killing of Oswald 2 days later by Jack Ruby; says surveillance never produced any information that apparently bore directly on Oswald's motives or that supported suspicions held by some FBI officials that he was involved in conspiracy against Pres's life; FBI says it conducted electronic surveillance of Marina Oswald's residence from Feb 29 '64 to Mar 12 '64, based on written approval of then-Atty Gen R F Kennedy; comm asst counsels David W Belin, Albert E Jenner Jr and Joseph A Ball do not recall being told of tap; Ball says he recalls having been told by FBI that hotel room Oswald occupied on his visit to comm was bugged; FBI denies this; Marina Oswald por (M), O 30,34,4; John Hart Ely article supports rept of Warren Comm, on whose staff he served; says rept is only really coherent account of evidence that has been put forth; distinguishes issue of how comm analyzed information it had from issue of what information others decided it was and was not to get; says he sees no reason why anyone should resist efforts to investigate mechanisms by which comm was provided, or not provided, information; Lee Harvey Oswald por, O 30,39,3

Govt affidavit, filed in Freedom of Information Suit brought by ACLU on behalf of Robert L Borosage, discloses that in 1 series of Govt 'dispatches' is communication from CIA dated Nov 22 '63 and classified secret; that is date Pres Kennedy was killed; CIA official says dispatch should not be made public because it concerns 'sensitive covert operation'; CIA also opposes publication of dispatch dated Oct 11 '63, which intelligence officers have said was date CIA advised FBI that Lee Harvey Oswald was in Mexico City (M), N 3,11,1; former Watergate prosecutor Leon Jaworski says he was urged to investigate possibility that CIA and convicted Watergate burglar E Howard Hunt Jr were involved in assassination of Pres Kennedy after photograph taken in Dallas on Nov 22 '63, when Kennedy was killed, speech at conv of former FBI agents, says he had photo enlarged and man did not resemble Hunt (S), N 8,28,3; David W Belin, former asst counsel of Warren Comm, says information about CIA plots to kill Cuban Prime Min Castro would have broadened comm's investigation of '63 assassination of Pres Kennedy; says in sworn testimony before HR Govt Operations Subcom on Information and Individual Rights that Rockefeller CIA Comm developed information about plots to kill foreign leaders; says information was never made available to Warren Comm, although then-CIA Dir Allen W Dulles served on Comm; wider inquiry could have led comm into expanded consideration of theory that Castro was involved in Kennedy assassination or that Lee Harvey Oswald, whom Comm said acted alone in killing Kennedy, was motivated by plots to kill Castro, whom he reptly admired; Belin's acknowledgement of Rockefeller comm's information is 1st such sworn statement made by a Rockefeller comm official in public; Belin says all information gathered by panel is overclassified and should be made public; says most of material used by Rockefeller comm in its CIA investigation should be declassified (S), N 12,31,5; Richard Paul Pavlick, who was accused of plotting to turn himself into human bomb to kill John F Kennedy in '60, dies on Nov 11 at age 88 (S), N 13,44,5; excerpts from Charles A Cronmbs's forthcoming book The Arena of International Finance on emergency actions taken by NY Fed Reserve Bank to avert financial panic in foreign exch mktks following assassination of Pres Kennedy (L), N 16,III,1,1; illus of Sen E M Kennedy, Mrs R F Kennedy and some of their respective children visiting grave of Pres John F Kennedy on 12th anniv of Pres's death, N 23,1,3; David W Belin, former counsel to Warren Comm, calls on Cong to reopen inquiry into Pres Kennedy's death because of new questions posed by findings of US involvement in assassination plots against foreign leaders; says he believes new inquiry would support Warren Comm conclusion that Lee Harvey Oswald alone killed Pres Kennedy and Dallas policeman J D Tippit; declines to rule out that new inquiry might discover conspiracy; says CIA, FBI and then-Atty Gen Robert F Kennedy did not tell Warren Comm about plots to assassinate Cuban Premier Castro; chastises FBI for withholding Ir Oswald wrote shortly before assassination in which he threatened to blow up a Dallas police station; suggests Cong investigate whether or not 'there is any credible evidence of a foreign conspiracy'; says he has filed freedom of information request for govt agencies to release all information in their possession pertaining to assassination; some recent disclosures concerning Kennedy's assassination noted; Belin por (M), N 23,1,7, 24

Students from John F Kennedy High School, Dallas, place wreath at Kennedy's memorial to commemorate 12th anniv of his assassination (S), N 23,49,4; James R Phelan article discusses Warren Comm rept findings and assertions by comm critics that Lee Harvey Oswald could not have been lone assassin of Pres J F Kennedy; notes various conspiracy

theories; notes recent increase in calls for re-investigation; illus of bullet from Pres and Mrs Kennedy with then-Gov and Mrs John B Connally Jr on Nov 21 '63; of critic Mark Lane, of sketch showing how 1st shot pierced Kennedy's neck; of frame from Abraham Zapruder's film of event; of re-enactment; of bullet hole in Kennedy's jacket; of Lee Harvey Oswald being killed by Jack Ruby (L), N 23.VI, p28. Itel Corp analysts, specialists in photo analysis, optics and photo systems, say films of Pres Kennedy's assassination indicate for 1st time that some of his erratic movements after being shot may have been caused by Mrs Kennedy; say analysis generally supports Warren Comm conclusions; conclude there is no indication that Kennedy was shot from front; that there is evidence of 'something moving in 6th floor window of Texas School Book Depository from where Lee Harvey Oswald allegedly shot Kennedy; that Mrs Kennedy's movements at instant of fatal shot may have contributed to violent backward motion which Warren Comm critics say indicates Pres was shot from front; that then-Gov John B Connally, seated in front of Kennedy, appears to react to being shot more quickly than he later testified; analysts say this increases likelihood of Warren Comm's conclusion that Connally was injured by same bullet that passed through Kennedy's neck; films, taken by Abraham Zapruder, were analyzed at request of CBS TV; Francis Corbett, at photographic scientist at Itel, comments (S), N 26.37.6; Pres Ford urges that some responsible group or org investigate 'new developments' that have arisen concerning assassination of Pres Kennedy, news conf; says that because he served on Warren Comm a new inquiry should be conducted by 'somebody other than I appoint'; 'new developments' in Kennedy assassination are mainly information that CIA never told Warren Comm that it had mounted several plots against Cuban Premier Castro (L), N 27.1.3; transcript of Pres Ford's Nov 26 news conf (L), N 27.42.1; Mass HR adopts resolution calling on Cong to investigate Pres Kennedy's assassination (S), N 27.68.1

Book Dateline: White House by Helen Thomas read by Richard Reeves, N 30.VII.p20

Ed cites arguments for reopening inquiry into assassination of Pres Kennedy; says it is not likely that new investigation by itself will restore gov't credibility; holds Amer system of self-gov't can hardly be deemed to be working effectively so long as major questions relating to cover-ups in investigation of a Pres murder remain unanswered, D 1.30.2; Aleksandr I Solzhenitsyn article says Pres Kennedy assassination was made worse by inability or lack of desire by Amer judicial authorities to uncover assassinations and to clear up crime; says Soviets had feeling that US was 'smeared in the face with dirt' and their faith was shaken, D 1.31.2; Eunice Kennedy Shriver opposes reinvestigation of her bro's assassinations, int in Christian Science Monitor (S), D 4.82.2; Jerry Pollock article on recent disclosures concerning FBI and CIA with respect to Pres Kennedy assassination; cites what he sees as improbabilities in Warren Comm rept; says evidence points unavoidably toward conspiracy; illus of rifle that killed Kennedy, D 6.29.3; Zygmunt Nagorski Jr scores Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn's suggestion (Dec 1 Op-Ed) that Amer judicial authorities covered up Pres Kennedy's assassination, D 10.46.5; com sources say Sen Select Intelligence Com staff members have been ordered to swear that they were not source for news articles linking Pres Kennedy with Judith Campbell Exner; articles said Kennedy read 70 to 80 telephone calls from Exner while he was in White House, some from home of late III crime figure Sam Giancana; woman's alleged asan with Kennedy in early '60s coincided with period when organized crime figures were helping CIA with plots to assassinate Cuban Premier Castro; com's rept on plots says last contact between Kennedy and Exner occurred a few hrs after Kennedy had lunch with FBI Dir J Edgar Hoover (S), D 11.27.6; FBI agent James P Hosty Jr, who investigated assassination of Pres Kennedy, tells HR Judiciary subcom that J Gordon Shanklin, then chief of FBI operation in Dallas, ordered him to destroy note Lee Harvey Oswald had delivered to Dallas FBI office and that he flushed it down the drain; Shanklin has denied ever knowing about Oswald note and has said he never ordered anybody to destroy it; Hosty says that several days after Kennedy assassination, Shanklin ordered him to destroy another Oswald document but he did not do so; identifies document as rough draft of a letter Oswald wrote to Soviet Embassy in Mexico City on Nov 9 '63; says Mrs Ruth Payne gave it to him; says he did not tell Warren Comm about document because he was not asked; FBI agent Kenneth C Howe verifies Hosty's testimony that there was an Oswald note; Hosty illus (M), D 13.56.1; W Safire on disclosure of friendship between Pres Kennedy and Judith Campbell Exner; notes Sen Select Intelligence Com, in its report on pol assassinations, alluded to friendship but did not name Exner; discusses Exner's contacts with Mafia leaders John Roselli and Sam Giancana, who were hired by CIA to arrange assassination of Cuban Premier Castro; accuses com of cover-up; notes Exner-Kennedy relationship ended after Kennedy met with FBI Dir J Edgar Hoover, D 15.31.5

Sen Select Intelligence Com Chmn Sen F Church acknowledges that com uncovered evidence that Pres J F Kennedy and 2 reputed organized crime leaders, Sam Giancana and John Roselli, had close friendship with Judith Campbell Exner in '61 and '62; denies published suggestions that com tried to cover up this information; notes Kennedy's relationship with Exner was discovered during com's inquiry into Mafia involvement in CIA plots to kill Cuban Premier Castro during same period; says details of relationship were withheld by unanimous agreement of com members on ground that they were irrelevant to subject at hand; says evidence showed Exner had no knowledge of assassination activities on part of Mafia leaders and that there is no evidence to suggest that her relationship with Kennedy had been encouraged by Mafia; says charge by William Safire, that com 'attempted a cover-up', is 'preposterous'; Exner's atty Brian Monaghan comments; none of com members reptly were present when Exner was interviewed by com majority counsel F A O Schwarz 3d and Repub counsel Curtis Smothers; 2 sources say Exner told com investigators that she had indeed spoken with Kennedy in question; 1 source denies she admitted intimacies with Kennedy; com evidence shows Exner's relationship with Roselli and subsequently with Giancana was discovered by FBI in course of organized crime investigation; FBI Dir J Edgar Hoover memo, dated Feb 27 '62, outlining apparent involvement of Kennedy's 'friend' with Giancana and Roselli was sent to Kenneth O'Donnell at White House and a copy to then-Atty Gen R F Kennedy; Pres Kennedy's sec

Evelyn Lincoln reptly told com she read memo and passed it on to Pres; former official says he believed Pres had not seen it; possibility that FBI tried a 2d time to bring Exner's connection with Mafia to Kennedy's attention noted (L), D 16.1.6; text of section of a rept released Nov 20 by Sen Select Intelligence Com on US involvement in foreign assassination plots that touches on Pres Kennedy's relationship with a 'friend' who also had ties to 2 'hoodlums'; Sen Church por (M), D 16.45.2; Judith Campbell Exner says that although she had close personal relationship with Pres Kennedy while she was dating 2 leaders of Chicago crime syndicate, she never acted as intermediary between Mafia and White House, news conf; says she never discussed with Kennedy her relationships with Sam Giancana or John Roselli, says she was not aware during time she was seeing the 3 men that Giancana and Roselli were helping CIA to recruit agents in unsuccessful plot to assassinate Cuban Premier Castro; says she paid for whatever trips she took to meet Kennedy when he was traveling around US; refuses to comment on whether she knew late Sen R F Kennedy; Gov sources says Exner was known to have attended a party of 2 with then-Atty Gen R F Kennedy; Exner says she met Kennedy through 'mutual friend' in Las Vegas, Nev, in Feb '60; says she did not meet Giancana until Mar '60 at party in Miami Beach, Fla, and that Giancana introduced her to Roselli, sources identify 'friend' as singer Frank Sinatra; Exner denies rept she called Kennedy at White House from telephone in Giancana's home; FBI Dir J Edgar Hoover memo on Kennedy-Exner relationship noted, William Moss, chief archivist at Kennedy Library, comments on whether there are records of calls from Kennedy to Exner; Kennedy's sec Evelyn Lincoln testimony noted, Exner and her atty Brian Monaghan to seek contents of Sen Select Intelligence Com staff file on her under Freedom of Information Act; illus of Exner at news conf and in '60 (L), D 18.1.4; William Campbell describes his former wife, Judith Campbell Exner, as a 'quiet, family kind of girl'; says he was never aware of her friendship with Pres Kennedy and did not know she had remarried (S), D 18.32.4; Judith Campbell Exner's atty Brian Monaghan says book or TV presentation will disclose more about Exner's relationship with Pres Kennedy; says Exner talked with rept of CBS TV program 60 Minutes; spokesman for CBS exec producer George Hoover says 60 Minutes' rept are not bidding for story (S), D 20.28.4; disclosure of Pres Kennedy-Judith Campbell Exner relationship revd; Exner por (M), D 21.IV, 1.3; W Safire on Pres J F Kennedy's relationship with Judith Campbell Exner, who may have been controlled by 2 Mafia 'gangsters' hired by CIA to kill Cuban Premier Castro, D 22.29.6; M Arnold analysis of how much media should rept about lives of public figures; cites recent disclosure that Pres Kennedy had close personal relationship with Judith Campbell Exner, who at the time was also dating 2 Mafia figures (M), D 23.23.5; Kenneth P O'Donnell, appmts sec to late Pres Kennedy, disputes rept of intimate relations between Kennedy and Judith Campbell Exner; discounts Exner's testimony of 20 White House luncheons and 70 phone conversations with Kennedy (S), D 24.27.2; Edwin Ezekiel Jr disputes W Safire's assertion (Dec 15) that 'private life of any public figure is nobody's business but his own', D 27.16.5

Book The Promise and the Performance: The Leadership of John F Kennedy by Lewis J Paper read by William V Shannon, D 28.VII.p2

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald Jr. See also Onassis, Aristotle. Socrates, Mr 17.18.19.20, Ap 12. Je 8. Onassis, Aristotle Socrates (Mrs) (Formerly Mrs John F Kennedy), D 27.30. Shriver, Sargent, Ap 12

Speculation on what school John F Kennedy Jr will attend next yr following graduation from Collegiate School notes Kennedy and his mother, Mrs Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis, recently conferred with Hotchkiss School headmaster and admissions office (S), F 5.28.2

Caroline and John F Kennedy Jr are invited to lunch with French Pres Valéry Giscard d'Estaing in Paris (S), Mr 21, 42.2

John F Kennedy Jr discusses his 2 wks poking about hulls of sunken Japanese warships near Truk in Caroline Islands; he and cousin Timothy Shriver spent 3 days in Hawaii as guests of Fernando Parra (S), JI 11.8.3

Mrs Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis, accompanied by daughter Caroline Kennedy, flies from Sikorski to Rome; John F Kennedy Jr remains on Skorpis, JI 17.35.4

KENNEDY, John G. See also Dartmouth College, F 26

KENNEDY, John G. (Deceptive). See also Murders - III, Lashley, Tommie, Mr 6

KENNEDY, John R Jr. See also Federal Paper Board Co Inc, JI 8

KENNEDY, John S (Mstr). See also Bailey, John M (Chmn), Ap 13

KENNEDY, Joseph P Jr, Foundation. See also Athletics and Sports - US, Ap 2

KENNEDY, Joseph Patrick Jr (Mrs). See also Women, Ja 2. Kennedy, Caroline, Je 6. Pres Elect '76, S 21

J J O'Connor revs WNEV-TV program Rose Kennedy: The Best of Times, The Worst of Times, installment on series entitled Window on the World; Mrs Kennedy, interviewed by BBC correspondent Robert McNeil, discusses her life and family, Ap 28.59.4

Mrs Rose Kennedy celebrates her 85th birthday in Hyannis Port, Mass, on July 22; Eunice Shriver and Ethel Kennedy are reptly at family compound; Sen E M Kennedy will attend birthday celebration on July 23 (S), JI 23.32.4

KENNEDY, Pat (Ph). See also Shootings, M, S. See also Negroes - Massachusetts, Boston (Mass), JI 29

KENNEDY, Patrick Joseph. See also Negroes - Massachusetts, Boston (Mass), JI 29

Sen E M Kennedy's son, Patrick Joseph, breaks his right wrist in fall (S), N 21.48.5

KENNEDY, Pres John F, Memorial Museum. See also Kennedy, Pres John F, Memorial Library (Cambridge, Mass), Ja 7.31, F 7.12.18.14, Mr 14.22, My 10.16, Je 24, O 8, N 25.28.30

KENNEDY, President John F, Memorial Library (Cambridge, Mass)

Environmental impact statement for proposed J F Kennedy Library says complex should have minimal adverse impact on Harvard Square area; downplays arguments of critics who contend that proposed \$15-million museum-library would add to congestion, pollution and increasing land values in Cambridge, Mass; Harvard Square Development Task Force chmn Oliver Brooks comments; rept was prepared by GSA and consulting co of C E Maguire Inc (S), Ja 7.9.3

KENNEDY, President John F, Memorial Library (Cambridge, Mass.) - Cont

1st portion of late Ernest Hemingway's papers are opened at temporary home of J F Kennedy Library in Waltham, Mass; Kennedy Library says Mrs Hemingway chose this repository because her husband admired late Pres Kennedy (M), Ja 31.35. Boston Redevelopment Auth planner Mark Older says Boston is considering possibility of bldg J F Kennedy library complex at Charlestown Navy Yd; Sen E M Kennedy says no decision has been made on abandoning plans to build \$20-million complex in Cambridge (S), Ja 31, 66.1

J F Kennedy Library Corp drops its plans for museum near Harvard Square in Cambridge, Mass, honoring late Pres Kennedy; opposition of Cambridge residents and inflation in construction costs over last 10 yrs cited, corp pres Stephen E Smith says Kennedy archives might remain in Cambridge or entire complex might be moved elsewhere; 1 important factor in decision is believed to be suit filed by neighborhood group in Fed Dist Ct, Boston, demanding original data in GSA environment impact study, Harvard Univ pres Derek Bok comments, Mayor Walter Sullivan, City Councilor Sandra Graham and Councilor Francis H Duchay comment on decision (M), F 7.1.8; factors which forced Kennedy Library Corp to throw out decade-old plans for Kennedy Memorial, including museum, library and archives and academic facilities, in Cambridge, Mass, near Harvard Univ, discussed; archives of Pres Kennedy's papers might remain there or whole complex might be moved elsewhere; Kennedy Library Corp head Stephen E Smith comments, Corp is looking for alternate site (M), F 12.40.1, communities and mass offer sites for Pres J F Kennedy Library, Univ of Mass trustees offer sites at school's Boston and Amherst campuses; Rhode Island offers site in Newport; Barnstable, Mass, selectmen considering Hyannis Port (S), F 12.40.2; ed holds basic question raised by decision not to build Kennedy museum in Cambridge as part of Kennedy Library, which may itself be moved elsewhere, is whether concept of Pres libraries does not need thorough re-examination; says Pres libraries have become exercise in Pres onepmanship, F 18.28.1; officials of J F Kennedy Library say they are considering Kennedy Center in Washington, DC, as possible site for its museum; corp pres Stephen Smith comments (S), F 24.32.5

NYC Council Pres Paul O'Dwyer has started campaign to bring Pres J F Kennedy Library to NY (S), Mr 6.39.8

1,000-member Bay of Pigs Ann, composed of survivors of unsuccessful mil invasion of Cuba 14 yrs ago, to ask Kennedy Library to return its battle flag in protest over bill introduced by Sen E M Kennedy to end US embargo on trade with Cuba (S), Mr 12.42.2

Cambridge, Mass, is working with officials of Harvard and of J F Kennedy Library Corp to see if at least part of proposed Kennedy Library complex can be saved for city and Univ; Charles Daly, Harvard's vp for gov't and community affairs, comments (S), Mr 14.8.1; Edmund T Delaney Jr suggests Kennedy Library be saved for city and Univ; Mr 22.30.3; Amherst town meeting votes to endorse construction of a J F Kennedy library-museum complex on campus of Univ of Mass, Amherst (S), My 10.22.7; J F Kennedy Library Corp says J F Kennedy Library archives and museum probably will be built at Univ of Mass, either in Amherst or Boston (S), My 16.10.1; J F Kennedy Library Corp says Kennedy archives and museum would be constructed at Univ of Mass's Boston campus or that archives would be housed in Cambridge, Mass, while museum would be built at former Charlestown Naval Yd (S), Je 24.40.2; Boston Redevelopment Auth and Harvard Univ urge that Charlestown Navy Yd, which is now vacant, become future location for museum portion of proposed John F Kennedy Library; J F Kennedy Library Corp has narrowed choice of site to either housing entire project at Univ of Mass's Boston campus or splitting it between Harvard and Navy Yd (S), O 8.43.8; Sen E M Kennedy says Pres Kennedy's archives and museum will be built at urban campus of Univ of Mass, Boston, not at Harvard Univ, Cambridge; says there will be a Kennedy School of Gov't and a Kennedy inst of Pol at Harvard; controversy over bldg archives and museum at Harvard revd (M), N 25.1.2; ed holds it unfortunate that legitimate issues of concept and planning of Pres J F Kennedy library were unable to be resolved at Harvard Univ site; feels decision to build library and museum at Univ of Mass' Boston campus is commendable; says basic problem is legitimacy of proliferating Pres museums as well as their unresolved definition and treatment is result of poor legis, N 28.36.1; decision of Pres J F Kennedy's family and friends to abandon efforts to build memorial library at Harvard Univ and to build at Univ of Mass's Boston campus revd (S), N 30.IV.5.1

KENNEDY, Robert A (Atty). See also NYC - Fire Dept, Je 14

KENNEDY, Robert F, Memorial Foundation. See also Mental Deficiency, Ap 24

KENNEDY, Robert F, Memorial Stadium (Washington, DC)

Repr M G Snyder suggests that name of Washington's Robert F Kennedy Memorial Stadium be changed if efforts proceed to remove J Edgar Hoover's name from new FBI bldg (S), D 9.46.6

KENNEDY, Robert F, Theater for Children (NYC). See also Toys, F 19

KENNEDY, Robert Francis (1925-68). See also Airlines - US - Paris, JI 8, S 13. Crime - US, My 20.22.30, JI 23

Cuba, F 10, Mr 10.13, My 20.22.30.31, Je 1.56.9.12.13.17, 19.21, JI 12, O 5, N 23. Ford - Security, Personal, O 12, Intl

Rel - US, Je 6.9.11.13.16.17.18.20.21.29, JI 12, S 23, O 21

Kennedy, David, JI 14, S 27. Kennedy, J F, Mr 10, O 30

N 23, D 16.18. King, Martin Luther Jr (Rev Do), (1929-68), Mr 9, Je 5, N 20.23. Middle East, S 10. Middle East - Israeli-Arab Conflict, S 10. News - US, Ag 2, N 20, D 4

Pres Elect '68, S 13. Pres Elect '72, Je 11. Pres Elect '76, Je 11

Retail Stores - US, O 3. Tennis, JI 29. UN - Delegates - US, D 7. US Pol, Ja 18.27, Mr 10.13, My 22.30, Je 1.6.7.20.21, JI 8.12, S 23, O 5.12, N 24, D 4

Godfrey Isaac, atty for Sen R F Kennedy's convicted killer Sirhan B Sirhan, asks Calif Sup Ct for new hearing for his client on basis of new evidence not disclosed at trial; cites alleged discrepancies in testimony (S), Ja 14.65.5

Calif Sup Ct denies request by Sirhan B Sirhan, convicted assassin of Robert F Kennedy, for new trial (S), F 14.21.1; Eunice Kennedy Shriver says Kennedy family is satisfied with results of investigations into assassinations of John F and Robert F Kennedy and sees no reason for further inquiries (S), F 23.33.1

Ethel Kennedy unveils por of late Atty Gen R F Kennedy

1976

KEMPNER, Nan. See also Travel, Je 10
 KEMPTON, Murray. See also South Vietnam, My 9
 KEN Tax Energy Corp. See also Gas—US, Je 7
 KENAN, Moss. See also Middle East—Israeli-Arab Conflict, Ja 13
 KENDALL, David. See also Capital Punishment, D 6
 KENDALL, Donald M. See also Ad—US, Je 8. Beverages, Ag 19. Pepsi Inc., Ji 25
 KENDALL, Elaine. See also Colls—US—Women's Education and Institutions, Ap 25
 KENDALL, Elizabeth. See also Dancing, New York City Ballet, F 8
 KENDALL, Fred. See also Baseball—NL, San Diego Padres, D 9
 KENDALL, Henry W (Prof). See also Atomic Energy—US—Elec Light, F 6
 KENDALL, Mary Alice. See also NYS—Regents, Board of (NYS), Ja 15. Mr 4,5,10, Ji 7
 KENDALL, Norman (Dr). See also Med—US, O 5
 KENDALL, Richard. See also Fire Trucks, Ji 25
 KENDRICK, John W. See also Retail Stores—US, Ji 1,11, US—Econ Conditions, Ji 11,21, Ag 4,28, S 29, O 2,20, N 4, D 2,30
 KENDRICK, Marcator (Justice). See also Capote, Truman, Ji 14
 KENEFICK, John C. See also Union Pacific RR Co, S 30
 KENEN, I L. See also Middle East—Israeli-Arab Conflict, D 24
 KENISTON, Kenneth (Prof). See also Children, F 18,20, Mr 2,23. Educ—US—Grading of Students, F 19, Mr 23. Families, F 18,20. Labor—US—Women, F 18
 KENMORE Moving & Storage Co. See also Storage, Ag 22
 KENNA, E Douglas. See also Manufacturers, National Assn of (NAM), Je 8. US—Econ Conditions, Ja 4
 KENNAN, George F. See also Intl Rel—US, Ag 14
 KENNEDY, My 2. US—Pol—Carter Administration Plans, D 9. Yugoslavia—Intl Rel, S 26
 KENNAN & McLoughlin Advertising Inc. See also NYS—Cong (Senate), O 8
 KENNARD, Don. See also Oil—US, Ja 22
 KENNARD, Edward C. See also Autos—US, Ap 4,22, Ji 15, O 26
 KENNECOTT Copper Corp. See also Air Pollution—Utah, Ja 24. Copper—Haiti, Mr 24. Copper—US—Prices, Ap 13, Ji 1,2, O 7,20, D 4. Middle East—Israeli-Arab Conflict, Mr 19. Okonite Co, F 29. Pres Elect '76—Carter, Je 23. Subsidiary names, eg. Peabody Coal Co
 4th gr earnings rept (M), Ja 23,41:3. 1st gr '76 earnings rept (S), Ap 27,59:3; pres Frank R Milliken tells shareholders that co's long-term debt rose to \$416-million from \$281-million in '75, annual meeting (S), My 5,67:8
 Metal mining div pres Charles D Michaelson to retire; div exec vp Herman H Kremer to succeed Michaelson (S), My 29,36:3
 2d gr rept (M), Ji 23,14:18. 3d gr rept (S), O 23,41:4
 KENNEDY, Bob (Baseball Exec). See also Baseball—NL, Chicago Cubs, N 25
 KENNEDY, Brian T (Assemblyman). See also Bicycles, Ji 20. NJ—Pol, F 22
 KENNEDY, Caroline. See also Olympic Games (1976)—Winter Games, F 7. Onassis, Aristotele Socrates (Mrs) (Formerly Mrs John F Kennedy), Je 20
 Article on Sotheby's of London in light of fact that Caroline Kennedy is 1 of 50 students in Sotheby's Works of Art course; some of Caroline's other activities noted; her illness (L), Mr 5,22:3
 Caroline Kennedy, accompanied by her mother Jacqueline Kennedy Bouvier Onassis, is admitted to New England Baptist Hospital for what family spokesman describes as routine physical checkup (S), Ap 28,30:7; under care of stomach-intestine specialist (S), Ap 28,30:7; Boston hospital spokesman says Caroline Kennedy may take prescribed drugs for some time to control pains and spasms of chronic inflammation of stomach; Kennedy was discharged from hospital on May 2; she will return to London to continue study at Sotheby's (S), My 4,31:2
 Illus after attending funeral for mother's stepfather, Hugh D Auchincloss Sr, N 25,37:3
 KENNEDY, Charles J. See also Newsweek (Pub), My 5
 KENNEDY, David
 Late Sen R F Kennedy's son David is hospitalized with pneumonia at Mass Gen Hospital (S), Mr 23,21:2; is found to be suffering from inflammation of lymph glands as result of treatment with antibiotics (S), Ap 17,40:2
 KENNEDY, Donald (Dr). See also Pesticides, F 6
 KENNEDY, Donald E. See also White Stag Manufacturing Co, N 10
 KENNEDY, Douglas. See also Kennedy, J F, N 23
 KENNEDY, Duff. See also Stocks—US, D 1
 KENNEDY, Edward M (Sen). See also
 Abortion, N 14
 Airlines—US, F 22,29, Ap 7
 Airlines—US—Fares, Ap 7
 Arms Control, F 26,27
 Biology, S 23
 Chile, D 17
 Colls—US—Student Activities, Je 9
 Consumer Protection, Ja 23
 Crime—US, Ja 19, Mr 2, Ap 7, My 29
 Cuba—Expatriates, Ap 17, My 10, Ag 8
 Daley, D 23
 Drugs, Ja 21,23, Ap 9, My 24, Ji 20, N 15,23, D 1
 Educ—Massachusetts—Equal Educ, Ja 5
 Elections (US)—Cong (Gen), S 14
 Elections (US)—Finance, Ja 31, F 4,6,26, My 16
 Energy and Power, Ap 22, Je 23,29, Ji 31, Ag 4
 Freedom, O 6
 Humphrey, H H, My 29
 Indians, Ag 5,31
 Influenza, Ag 5,6, D 18
 Iraq, Ji 31
 Kennedy, J F, Ja 15, N 23
 Kennedy, J F, Center, Ja 27
 Labor—US—Unemployment, My 19
 Laos, My 17
 Lebanon, Ji 30
 Livestock—US, Ap 18
 Macdonald, Torbert H (Repr), My 29
 Massachusetts—Elections F 16
 Massachusetts—Elections, Je 14, S 12,15,16, O 20, N 3,4
 Massachusetts—Elections, N 4
 Med—Research, Ap 5, My 31, Ji 6, Ag 13,27, S 23
 Med—US, Ja 29, Mr 21,23,31, Ap 6,16, Ji 15, S 16
 Med—US—Educ, Mr 21,28,31, Ap 6,16
 Med—US—Health Insurance, Mr 26, Ap 17, My 7,19, S 16

Mental Deficiency, Je 13
 Minorities—Irish-Americans, Mr 14
 Missiles, F 26,27
 Music—Concerts, O 5
 Negroes—Mass, Boston (Mass), Ap 22,24
 Oil—Intl Trade, Je 9, D 30
 Oil—US—Offshore, D 27,31
 Oil—US—Prices, Mr 20, Ji 1
 Pres Elect '76—Brown, Je 21
 Pres Elect '76—Carter, My 25, Je 10,11,18, Ji 7,16, Ag 4
 S 1,25, O 1,20
 Pres Elect '76—Convs, Natl—Dem Party, Ji 13,14,15,16
 Pres Elect '76—Issues, My 19
 Pres Elect '76—Pres Aspirants—Dem Party, Mr 4
 Pres Elect '76—Pres Candidates, Ag 22, S 16, O 11
 Pres Elect '76—Shriver, Mr 5
 Science—US, Ja 25, Ap 14
 South Korea, Ap 4, D 17
 South Vietnam, Mr 4, My 17
 Taxation—Fed Taxes—Income Tax, Mr 7,19, Ap 28, My 4, 6,19,28, Je 11,12,23,25,29, Ji 19,21,24,28, Ag 4
 Trucks—US, My 16
 USSR—Pol, N 16
 UN, F 29
 US—Aeronautics Board, Civil (CAB), F 22
 US—Cong (Senate)—Cong Coms and Orgn, Ap 7, D 11
 US—Econ Conditions, Ja 23, My 19, O 28
 US—Election Commission—Federal, Ja 31
 US—Finance—Budget, S 30
 US—Foreign Interests, Agents of, D 17
 US—General Services Administration (GSA), F 2
 US—Law and Legis (Fed), Ja 12, Ap 14, Ji 17, O 26
 US—Pol, Mr 2,17, Ap 7, My 14, Ji 22, Ag 3,29, S 7
 US—Pol—Ford Adm, Ap 14
 US—State Dept, Je 12
 Urban Areas, My 19
 Vietnam, Ji 22
 Water Pollution—Oil, D 27,31
 Pres Elect '76—Kennedy
 Theo Lippman Jr book Senator Ted Kennedy: The Career Behind the Image revd, Ja 11,11,13; new investigation by AP journalists Michael Putzel and Richard Pyle into drowning of Mary Jo Kopechne in Sen E M Kennedy's car on Chappaquiddick Island in '69 turns up evidence casting doubt on 2 portions of Sen's sworn testimony and statements by deputy sheriff Christopher Look Jr, who contradicted him at inquest: findings do not appear to alter case record substantially or conclusively; Putzel and Pyle say study of tidal currents between Chappaquiddick and Edgartown on night of drowning indicate Kennedy did not swim across harbor at time he says he did; say there was no dashboard clock in car Kennedy and 2 companions said they used to return to tidal pond where Kopechne drowned and resume rescue efforts; Kennedy said he used car's clock to fix the time; reporters say Look, whose testimony most directly contradicted Sen's on timing of events, embellished his story after rept to police, adding details at hearing after 3 mos and at inquest after 6 mos, each time in ways more damaging to Kennedy; Kennedy's account revd (M), F 22,30:5
 Books Edward Kennedy and The Camelot Legend, by James McGregor Burns, and The Last Kennedy, Edward M Kennedy of Massachusetts, Before and After Chappaquiddick, by Robert Sherrill, revd by Godfrey Hodgson, Ap 18,11,12
 Edgartown town meeting on Martha's Vineyard votes to appropriate \$3,600 to reinforce Chappaquiddick Bridge, scene of '69 automobile accident involving Sen Kennedy and Mary Jo Kopechne (S), My 1,26:2
 Kennedy illness with Sen Humphrey at latter's 65th birthday party, My 29,9:2
 Tom Hayden, Dem US Sen aspirant in Calif, apologizes for calling rival Sen John V Tunney 'a Chappaquiddick waiting to happen', My 29,13:2
 Burns Jr on Hodgson's Apr 18 rev; Hodgson reply, My 30, 11,16
 Springfield, Mass, police arrest 3 and charge them with conspiracy to murder Sen Edward M Kennedy; 3 are Robert E White, David J King and Sandra R Rondeau (S), S 12, 30:6; King claims he was offered \$30,000 by White to keep freight elevator ready in Springfield, Mass, restaurant where Rondeau worked as waitress and where White planned to shoot Kennedy; police spokesman says it is unclear whether alleged plot is 'idle boasting or really serious' (M), S 13, 13:1; illus, S 14,14:2; psychiatrist in Springfield, Mass, Dist Ct finds White and King competent to stand trial on charge of conspiring to assassinate Sen Edward M Kennedy (S), S 16,37:6; White is released from jail on personal recognizance; case is continued to Sept 30 (S), S 21,73:3; Dist Ct Judge George Brigance dismisses charges against 3 defendants (S), O 1,1,14:6
 Kennedy and nephew Joseph have private audience with Pope Paul VI in Vatican City; Kennedy also meets with Italian politicians (S), N 13,24:1
 KENNEDY, Edward M (Mrs). See also US—Bicentennial, Je 30, Ji 9
 Mrs Joan Kennedy's mother, Virginia Bennett, is found dead on Apr 8 (S), Ap 9,40:2
 W Safire on public's 'right to know' and the individual's 'right to be let alone' discusses Eunice Shriver's lt to Washington Star last wk scoring publication of article about Mrs Edward M Kennedy's alleged drinking problem; says Mrs Shriver is right, Ap 19,27:5
 Mrs Edward M Kennedy to be narrator in Natl Symphony Orch performance of Benjamin Britten's 'Young Person's Guide to the Orchestra' My 22 at Kennedy Performing Arts Center, Washington (S), My 21,1,28:1
 KENNEDY, Edward M Jr. See also Kennedy, J F, N 23
 KENNEDY, Eugene C (Rev). See also Death, Ap 20
 KENNEDY, Faye. See also Adoptions, Ja 31
 KENNEDY, Harold L. See also US—Historic Preservation, Advisory Council on, Ji 28
 KENNEDY, James. See also Atomic Energy—US—Atomic Weapons, O 23
 KENNEDY, James Cox. See also Atlanta Journal, N 21
 KENNEDY, James H. See also Corporations, O 3
 KENNEDY, John F. Center for the Performing Arts (National Cultural Center) (Washington, DC). See also Culture—US, Ja 7, Je 11. Dancing, American Ballet Theater, Ap 8. Music—Concerts, Ap 29. Music—Concerts, National Symphony Orchestra, My 21. Opera—Paris Opera, My 19, Ag 18. Opera—Revs, S 5. Opera—Revs, Boheme, La (Opera), S 10. Opera—Revs, Cenerentola, La (Opera), S 11. Opera—Revs, Macbeth (Opera), S 8. Opera—

KENNEDY, John F. Center for the Performing Arts (National Cultural Center) (Washington, DC)—Cont
 Revs, Simon Boccanegra (Opera), S 14. Opera—Scala, La (Milan), Mr 22,26, My 20, Spain—Intl Rel, Je 4. Theater—Revs, Baker's Wife, The (Play), N 11. Theater—Revs, Fiddler on the Roof (Play), Ag 3
 Illus of Jacqueline Kennedy being greeted by Pres and Mrs Ford during benefit for Kennedy Center, Ja 26,1:6; gala benefit show is held at Kennedy Center in tribute to its chmn Roger L Stevens; those attending include Pres and Mrs Ford, Vice Pres and Mrs Rockefeller, Mrs Onassis, Alejandro Orfila, Sen Kissinger, Sen Edward M Kennedy, Rose Kennedy and Maria and Eunice Shriver; those performing include Isaac Stern, Pinchas Zukerman, Allegra Kent, Edward Villella; Henry Fonda is master of ceremonies; illus (M), Ja 27,23:3
 HR approves \$3.3-million authorization bill to repair leaks in J F Kennedy Center (S), Ag 3,10:8; HR passes bill to authorize funds for repair of roof of J F Kennedy Center (S), Ag 8,40:5
 Walter Terry article on ability of Martin Feinstein, exec dir for the performing arts at Kennedy Center, in getting former performing arts cos to perform at center; illus (L), Ag 13,41:3
 Musical Lab Theater will be housed in 100-seat theater to be constructed within Kennedy Center; was underwritten by Stuart Ostrow Foundation; Ostrow repts that Japanese Govt has given center grant for \$3-million to build studio for experimental workshop productions atop Eisenhower Theater (S), O 26,46:1
 KENNEDY, John F. Institute of Politics. See also Pres Elections, Je 20, Ag 19
 KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald (1917-63). See also
 Airplanes—Concorde Airplane, My 7
 Amer Nations, Je 5
 American States, Organization of (OAS), Je 5
 Arms Control, Ja 11, O 3
 Canada—Pol, O 6
 Cuba, Ja 5,26, Mr 2,4,21, Ap 12, My 21, Je 24,25,27, Ag 26, N 13,14,19
 Cuba—Expatriates, Ap 17
 Culture—US, N 21
 Intl Rel—Communist-Western, Ap 4
 Intl Rel—Communist-Western—European Security Proposals, O 5
 Intl Rel—US, Ji 8, O 14
 Middle East—Israeli-Arab Conflict, O 21
 NATO, D 22
 Panama Canal, Ap 28
 Pol and Govt (Genl), Ag 18
 Pres Elect '60
 Pres Elect '76—Carter, Je 16, Ji 15, S 11
 Pres Elect '76—Pres Aspirants, Mr 21
 Pres Elect '76—Pres Candidates, Ag 24, S 7
 RRs—US, O 3
 Steel—US—Prices, D 2
 Sugar—US, Ap 29
 Sup Ct, N 30
 Taxation—Fed Taxes—Income Tax, Je 30
 US—Depts—Regulatory Agencies, My 23
 US—Econ Conditions, Je 20, S 27, D 2,26
 US—Justice Dept, D 28
 US—Pol, Ja 19,29, Ap 29, Ag 26, O 2
 US—Pol—Kennedy Adm
 US—Pol—Transition Between Administrations, D 26
 US—Pres, F 7,8, Mr 16, O 31
 US—State Dept, Ji 8
 US Armament—Civil Defense, N 21
 World War II, Ja 8
 Dr Carl H Wecht Jr charges that James R Phelan Nov 23 article in Warren Comm rept on assassination of Pres Kennedy is whitewash; says that composite bullet photo he sent Phelan demonstrates that single-bullet theory is invalid; illus; Phelan replies, Ja 4,1,1,14:1; Kristin W Henry Jr holds that dissatisfaction with Warren Comm rept is growing, Ja 4,1,1,14:1, 2 books on Pres Kennedy assassination, 'They've Killed the President' and Appointment in Dallas, revd, Ja 4,1,1,14:1
 W Safire on Pres Kennedy—Frank Sinatra 'connection'; notes Jr he read from Sinatra's atty Milton A Rudin objecting to Safire's 'yellow journalism'; cites questions Sinatra should be asked concerning Sam Giancana, Judith Campbell Exner and John Roselli, Ja 5,29:2
 Paul B Fay Jr, who served with John F Kennedy in PT-boat sqdn during World War II, angered by allegations in Clay Blair Jr book The Search for JFK that Kennedy was 'lackluster officer and mediocre skipper' (S), Ja 8,38:2
 Kennedy illness signing '63 nuclear test ban treaty, Ja 11, 1,1,14:1
 Literary agent Scott Meredith says he is taking bids for memoirs of Judith Campbell Exner, who has described herself as Pres Kennedy's 'close friend', news conf; says Natl Enquirer purchased serialization rights to as-yet-unwritten book for \$150,000; Exner's relationship with Kennedy and organized crime figures John Roselli and Sam Giancana revd; Meredith says he is 'satisfied' that Exner's assertions are accurate; according to book outline, which Meredith says was prepared by his office and approved by Exner and her atty, Exner already knew Kennedy's sister Patricia and her husband Peter Lawford when she met then-Sen Kennedy; she says introduction took place at dinner party at Sands Hotel in Las Vegas on Feb 7 '60 during '60 Pres campaign; singer Frank Sinatra arranged meeting; describes evening as early morning 'round of gambling' with Edward Kennedy, who she says attempted to take her with him to Denver later that day and who became 'childishly temperamental' when she insisted on keeping luncheon date with his bro; Exner says affair began in Mar '60 in NYC and lasted for 2 yrs; Exner says she and Giancana never discussed CIA assassination plot or Giancana's other business; outline says Exner and Pres and Mrs Kennedy were all treated by Dr Max Jacobson, a NYC practitioner who specialized in providing his patients with injections of amphetamines; Exner por (L), Ja 15,14:1
 Notre Dame High School in Burlington, Iowa, debates whether portrait of Pres and Mrs Kennedy had extramarital sex life while serving as Pres; school bd decides to retain pictures; illus of principal David A Walker; illus of pictures in school library (M), Ja 21,39:1
 Sen Select Intelligence Com Chmn Sen F Church says com sees no reason to subpoena singer Frank Sinatra in connection with CIA ties with Mafia and Kennedy Adm (S), Ja 24,13:8; W Safire on cover-ups scores Church and com for failure to question Sinatra, Ja 26,23:5; Safire article, 2d in series, discusses how Judith Campbell Exner obtained legal services of Sargent Shriver's law firm, Ja 29,33:5; atty

William M Kunstler says John and Robert Kennedy were 2 of most dangerous men US ever produced; says he is not 'entirely upset' by their assassinations, news conf (S), Ja 20,28:4

Ed scores Kunstler's remark, F 1.IV.16:3; Sen J L Buckley asks NY Bar Assn to disbar Kunstler, Jr to assn (S), F 6, 59:4; Kunstler Jr disputes ed; ed note replies, F 10.36:5; Judith Campbell Exner sues for right to see FBI files concerning her; suit names Atty Gen Edward H Levi and FBI Dir Clarence M Kelley (S), F 14.17:1

Lewis J Paper Jr scores W V Shannon's Dec 28 rev of his book *The Promise and the Performance: The Leadership of John F Kennedy*, F 22.VII.13:9

Kunstler says he was quoted 'totally out of context' regarding assassinations of Pres Kennedy and Sen R F Kennedy and was as grieved as anyone by their deaths (S), F 24.27:7

Independent medical investigator Dr John K Lattimore confirms findings of Warren Comm: says only 2 bullets were fired at Pres Kennedy and both came from Lee Harvey Oswald's gun; Lattimore is 1st outsider permitted to look at Kennedy autopsy photographs and X-rays (S), F 25.16:7

W Safire on expected Sen Select Intelligence Com rept; says it will deal with Sen R Schweiker 'retaliation theory,' which holds that Fidel Castro, irritated at CIA-supported efforts of Mafia mobster Sam Giancana and friends to assassinate him, had a hand in assassination of 1 or more Kennedys, Mr 4.31:1; Govt says Judith Campbell Exner will have to wait in line with 6,000 other people to see her FBI file, papers filed in Fed ct, San Diego, Calif; Exner's atty had charged that release of file had been deliberately blocked (S), Mr 6.13:2; May '75 CIA memo, written at request of Rockefeller CIA comm, says Warren Comm should have given more credence to possibility that Pres Kennedy's assassination was a result of a foreign conspiracy, particularly in light of 2 promising leads that were not pursued; document emphasizes that although solid evidence to overturn Warren Comm's conclusion that Lee Harvey Oswald acted alone in killing Pres Kennedy 'did (and does) not exist' in Washington, such evidence 'could exist in Moscow and/or Havana'; memo says 2 most promising leads are testimony about '59 conversations between Oswald and Cuban officials and a public threat by Fidel Castro in Sept '63 against lives of US leaders; documents were declassified by CIA in response to Freedom of Information request filed by David W Belin, who served as counsel to both Rockefeller comm and Warren Comm (S), Mr 21.36:4; newly released documents show Cuban defector told CIA in late '64 that Oswald may have been in contact with Cuban intelligence agents 7 wks before he killed Pres Kennedy; documents say defector told CIA that Cuban intelligence agency took extraordinary security precautions immediately after Kennedy slaying; CIA memo, written in June '74, says information was relayed to Warren Comm, which 'saw no need to pursue this angle any further'; memos are among some 1,500 pages of CIA documents released to AP (M), Mr 22.23:4; intelligence sources say Soviet defector who assured US officials that Lee Harvey Oswald was not a Russian agent was held in solitary confinement for nearly 3 yrs while CIA tried unsuccessfully to break his story; Yuri Nosenko was freed in '67 when CIA officials could no longer justify keeping him in absence of solid evidence that he was imposter (S), Mr 25.11:1

HR Rules Com votes, 9-6, against request by Reprs T N Downing and H B Gonzalez that Cong investigate Pres Kennedy's assassination because of alleged new evidence not considered by Warren Comm; Repr B F Sisk comments (S), Ap 1.38:4; NJ Sen approves resolution, sponsored by Sen J F Dodd, to reopen investigation into assassination of Pres Kennedy (S), Ap 6.75:5

Pres Kennedy had secret hideaway at Nantucket, Mass, for his protection should nuclear war erupt while he was at his summer home at Hyannis Port; he apparently never used it; fallout shelter and rest of facilities at Tom Nevers Head will be up for possible local and state use after June 30 (S), Ap 4.62:6

Atty Brian D Monaghan files \$100,000 breach-of-contract suit against Judith Campbell Exner and her husband; says he was to help her get a book published about her 'personal relationship' with Pres Kennedy (S), Ap 10.21:1; 1st of 3 articles on Pres Kennedy's friend Judith Campbell Exner and alleged links with Mafia; notes disclosure that Exner maintained relationship with Mafia figures John Roselli and Sam Giancana at same time she was having affair with Kennedy; Roselli and Giancana were involved in CIA's abortive plots to assassinate Cuban Prime Min Castro; says recent NY Times ints disclose that several recommendations were made within Justice Dept in '62 for thorough probe of Exner's Mafia ties but no inquiry was ever conducted; that Giancana and Roselli boasted to fellow gangsters about sharing affections of a woman who was seeing Pres but they do not appear to have benefited further from their knowledge of Exner-Kennedy friendship; that while Sen Select Intelligence Com found no evidence that Kennedy knew about CIA-Mafia plots to kill Castro, possibility appears high to some former Justice Dept officials that then-Atty Gen R F Kennedy told Pres about plots in view of what he learned about relationships of Giancana, Roselli and Exner in '62 and early '63; that when Sen comm probed Exner's friendships, not only did com not call Frank Sinatra, who introduced Exner both to Pres and to Giancana, but other key individuals were merely interviewed rather than questioned under oath; Exner ill (L), Ap 12.1:1; 2d in series of articles on Mafia-CIA link; 2-mo probe by NY Times of Giancana and Roselli, focusing on treatment they recd from Govt after they participated in CIA plots to assassinate Castro, finds that few organized-crime leaders have ever been pursued as vigorously by Justice Dept as was Giancana in early '60s but that on 3 occasions when Fed officials had Giancana in tight spot, they let him out of it (L), Ap 13.1:4; last of 3 articles on CIA and Mafia; Justice Dept under Atty Gen R F Kennedy made no thorough investigation of Frank Sinatra's Mafia ties despite several recommendations in '62 and '63 within dept for prod and his relationship with Judith Campbell Exner; some dept officials feel there was reluctance to pursue investigation because of Sinatra's close ties to Kennedy family (L), Ap 14.1:5

Sol A Dann, retired Detroit atty who represented Jack L Ruby and managed to set aside his death sentence on conviction of murdering Lee Harvey Oswald, assassin of Pres Kennedy, dies on Ap 11 at age 72 (M), Ap 13.36:2

Govt appeals Chief US Dist Judge Edward Schwartz's

order to hand over FBI files to Judith Campbell Exner (S), Ap 22.30:7; Fed Appeals Ct for 9th Circuit, San Francisco, grants Govt temporary stay of 2 orders issued by a Fed judge in San Diego that FBI files be given to Exner (S), Ap 25.28:1; documents available May 12 at Natl Archives show Secret Service had 1-million names in its index file of potential threats to Pres of time Pres Kennedy was assassinated in '63 but that file did not contain name of Kennedy's assassin Lee Harvey Oswald; special agent George Cusper says file has since been winnowed down to 39,000; Secret Service, in responding to suit by Citizens Comm of Inquiry dir Mark Lane, promises to release in their entirety all its files on Kennedy assassination; Lane contends documents show that service failed to abide by all its own guidelines; Dec 18 '63 sent by Chief James J Rowley said that protective research section's geographical index contained no names of potential threats in Dallas area but Lane says another document refers to Nov 25 '63 CIA rept on a Cuban refugee there who was opposed to Cuban Premier Castro and had been trying to buy machine guns and bazookas and was 'known to be violently anti-Pres Kennedy'; Warren Comm rept said that Secret Service active files at time of assassination contained about 50,000 cases accumulated over 20-yr period, some of which included more than 1 individual; Lane says he thinks reason Oswald's name was not given to Secret Service was because he was working for FBI; Sen Select Intelligence Com Chmn Sen F Church says CIA and FBI failed to make a full and complete disclosure to Warren Comm; predicts rept by his com later this yr will probably cause outcry to reopen investigation; Sen R S Schweiker cites 2 areas of concern in int published by Citizens Comm of Inquiry and confirmed by his office; says 1 is 'destruction' by FBI of note that Oswald presented to Dallas office; says other is way then-FBI Dir J Edgar Hoover told Warren Comm 'a search of the files' did not show Oswald as informer; Lane contends that Jack Ruby, who murdered Oswald, 'worked for the FBI'; shows lr from Hoover to Warren Comm dated June 9 '64 concerning Ruby; says 131 HR members had sponsored 1 or the other of 2 resolutions by Reprs T N Downing and H B Gonzalez proposing Cong investigations (L), My 13.1:2; Sen Select Intelligence Com says it has new evidence as to why Lee Harvey Oswald shot Pres Kennedy; recommends that investigation into role of US intelligence agencies in assassination be continued; Sens F Church, R S Schweiker and G W Hart comment (S), My 14.1:10-5; Schweiker says CIA and FBI lied to Warren Comm about assassination of Pres Kennedy; suggests 'we pursue some hot leads' to answer for certain who killed Kennedy (S), My 15.13:1

French Pres Valery Giscard d'Estaing places flowers on Kennedy grave (S), Mr 18.26:6; John F Kennedy see Evelyn Lincoln illis visiting Kennedy grave to mark his birthday; he would have been 59 (S), My 30.1:5

Schweiker says documents show FBI knew about a CIA plot to assassinate Castro that was in progress on the day Pres Kennedy was killed, May 6 lr to Atty Gen Edward H Levi; lr, which he released to AP, demands that Levi turn over all FBI documents on assassination to subcom investigating Kennedy slaying (S), My 21.1:10-3; Sen Select Intelligence Com tentatively decides, 8-2, to make public rept dealing with Lee Harvey Oswald's motives in shooting Pres Kennedy; Sens J G Tower and B Goldwater are opposed; Sen R S Schweiker comments; Schweiker aide Paul Wallach stresses rept will contain no suggestion that CIA or FBI was linked to assassination; says rept will focus on these agencies' performance after killing (S), My 27.38:4; Sen Intelligence Com chmn Inouye says com will not make decision on reopening J F Kennedy assassination investigation for 6 mos, until other work is done (S), My 28.1V.13:2

Book, *The Search For J.F.K.*, about life of Pres Kennedy from '35 to '47, by Joan and Clay Blair Jr, revd by John Corry, Jr, 6.VII.p8; John Leonard rev of Bruce Miroff book, *Pragmatic Illusions: The Presidential Politics of John F Kennedy* (M), Je 14.29:3

Sen Select Com on Intelligence Activities rept finds that FBI and CIA failed to fulfill their obligations in investigating '63 assassination of Pres Kennedy; concludes that there is not sufficient new evidence to justify conspiracy theory, but calls for follow-up investigation of leadership by new Sen intelligence com; holds that CIA's Kennedy murder and its own assassination attempts against Castro; accuses agency of deceiving Warren Comm; about its knowledge of facts relating to assassination; discusses inadequacies of CIA investigation of Lee Harvey Oswald; accuses late FBI Dir J Edgar Hoover of being so fearful of possible 'smear' of bureau that he neglected to call for broad and unprejudiced inquiry; finds that as result of CIA and FBI deficiencies, Warren Comm was unable to perform thorough investigation or to reach definitive conclusions; rept prepared by Sens Gary W Hart and Richard S Schweiker and 5 aides (M), Je 24.1:7; analysis of rept; notes questions remain unresolved about role of man referred to as Am/Lash, who was chosen by CIA to Cuban Prime Min Fidel Castro, who was chosen by CIA to kill Castro and lead coup overthrowing Castro Govt; holds com estab that Am/Lash, in reality Rolando Cubela, was receiving CIA instructions on eliminating Castro at same time Lee Harvey Oswald was preparing to shoot at Kennedy, Je 25.1:12-6; ABC-News commentator Howard K Smith says late Pres Lyndon B Johnson confided to him that Castro was responsible for assassination of Kennedy, but refused to elaborate (S), Je 25.1:12-8; comment on com rept (M), Je 27.1V.3:1

Ed says recent conclusion of Sen Select Intelligence Com that FBI and CIA were derelict in meeting their responsibilities to Warren Comm is reminder that issue of intelligence abuses is not yet resolved, Je 21.26:2; E Howard Hunt, imprisoned in connection with Watergate burglary, files \$2.5-million lawsuit against Michael Canfield and Alan Webberman, authors of book that allegedly suggests Hunt masterminded assassination of Pres Kennedy, and publisher Joseph Opkapu, pres of Third Press (S), Ji 29.37:1

Bruce Miroff book, *Pragmatic Illusions: The Presidential Politics of John F Kennedy*, revd by Andrew Kopkind, Ag 1.VII.p6

Speaker Carl Albert says HR will establish special study panel to investigate assassinations of Pres J F Kennedy, Sen Robert F Kennedy and Rev Dr Martin Luther King Jr (S), S 15.24:6; HR Rules Com clears legis creating special com, S 16.30:3; HR votes to create special com; Repr Henry B Gonzalez expected to become chmn of com after Repr Thomas N Downing's retirement at end of yr (S), S 18.1:6;

rev of HR vote (S), S 19.IV.2:2; Repr Thomas N Downing, chmn of Select Com on Assassinations, announces that Richard A Sprague will be chief counsel and staff dir; Sprague's career traced; Sprague ill (M), O 5.17:1

Pres Ford rides in open limousine through Dallas, 1st such Pres motorcade since Kennedy assassination in '63; Ford ill; security tight, no incidents rept (S), O 10.1:1

Recently discovered memo written by J Edgar Hoover reptly claims that Lee Harvey Oswald told Cuban officials of his plan to kill Pres Kennedy; memo attributes information to highly reliable informant who claimed to have heard of it from Cuban Prime Min Fidel Castro; memo was addressed to Warren Comm, but David W Belin, counsel for comm, says he never recd it; evidence is mounting that Warren Comm's finding of Oswald's lone culpability may have been based on incomplete information (M), N 13.9:1; HR Select Com on Assassinations to hold 1st formal meeting on Nov 15; will get memo saying Lee Harvey Oswald told Cuban officials of plan to kill Pres Kennedy over 1 mo before assassination, as well as other new material found in Justice Dept and FBI files; AP repts Castro considered Oswald to be unbalanced, and did not take his threat seriously; Sprague reptly will recommend staff of 170 attys and detectives to conduct investigation (M), N 14.30:3; HR Com on Assassinations meets formally for 1st time and announces that 170-member study group will conduct investigations of murders of Pres Kennedy and Dr Martin Luther King; com chmn, Repr Thomas N Downing, to be replaced by Repr Henry B Gonzalez when he retires at end of '76; Repr Walter Fauntroy named chmn of subcom to investigate King slaying; Repr Richardson Preyer to head subcom investigating Kennedy killing; Chmn Downing says FBI and CIA have been asked for all documents and memos pertaining to killings; says he has not yet seen rept '64 Hoover memo on Oswald (M), N 16.20:1; com serves 10 subpoenas in search of new information on assassinations; CIA and FBI files reptly are major targets of subpoenas (S), N 18.17:1; Dallas, Tex, cancels public memorial service for Pres Kennedy at site where he was assassinated, citing declining local interest (S), N 18.20:3; com denies rept that panel is sending investigators to Cuba (S), N 19.1:12-5; comment on com request for FBI and CIA documents (S), N 21.IV.4:2; article discusses reasons for another investigation of Pres Kennedy's assassination; discusses roles of Gonzalez, Downing and Sprague in probe; ill of Pres and Mrs Kennedy with John Connally shortly before Pres was shot (M), N 21.IV.4:3; ill of Sen Edward M Kennedy and Mrs Ethel Kennedy, with some of their children, observing 13th anniv of Pres Kennedy's assassination at graveside ceremony, N 23.16:3; ed lauds Sprague for apparent determination to investigate every doubt raised by Kennedy and King assassination cases and investigations of them over yrs; notes Sprague's contention that major defect of Warren Comm rept on Kennedy killing was its reliance on FBI and CIA, N 26.1:22:1

2 members of NY County Dist Atty's staff are named to oversee special HR com inquiry; Robert Karl Tannenbaum will be deputy chief counsel for group investigating Kennedy assassination and Robert Joseph Lehner will be deputy chief counsel for King investigation (S), D 6.38:3; Sprague tells com that reinvestigation of Pres Kennedy and King assassinations will cost over \$13-million, double amt spent by both Sen Watergate com and HR Judiciary Com in Watergate investigations; attributes high cost to com's mandate to investigate both assassinations at once, and to fact that com must hire its own investigators rather than borrow agents from FBI or CIA, since those agencies' original investigations are suspect; presents com with brief outline of some areas already under investigation; says FBI and CIA have agreed not to destroy any documents until com has completed its investigation; com votes to approve Sprague's funding request; Sprague por (M), D 10.1:19:1; 3 more homicide investigators from NYC have been selected to participate in HR investigation; Stephen J Fallis will serve as deputy to Sprague; Clifford A Fenton and Edward M Evans have been named deputy chief investigators (S), D 15.IV.29:2

Brookline, Mass, birthplace of Pres Kennedy, reopens to public on Dec 18, firebombing extensively damaged home last yr (S), D 19.38:6

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald Jr. See also Collegiate School (NYC), F 24. Onassis, Aristotle Socrates (Mrs) (Formerly Mrs John F Kennedy), Je 20

Illus after attending funeral for mother's stepfather, Hugh D Auchincloss Jr, N 25.37:3

KENNEDY, John R. See also Federal Paper Board Co Inc, D 23

KENNEDY, Joseph B (Judge). See also Cal - US - Accidents etc, Ji 18

KENNEDY, Joseph P Jr, Foundation. See also Athletics - US, Ap 12; Je 9. Mental Deficiency, Ap 12, Je 9

KENNEDY, Joseph P 3d. See also Israel - Econ Conditions, Ji 10. Kennedy, Edward M (Sen), N 13. Massachusetts - Elections, S 12.16. Mental Deficiency, Je 13

KENNEDY, Joseph Patrick Sr (1888-1969)

William Peyton Marin, for more than 25 yrs gen counsel to family of late Joseph P Kennedy, dies on Dec 16 at age 68; career sketch (S), D 18.26:3

KENNEDY, Joseph Patrick Sr (Mrs). See also Governors (US State), Je 8. Israel - Econ Conditions, Ji 10. Kennedy, J F, Center, Ja 27. Pres Elect '60, Je 13. Pres Elect '76 - Kennedy, E M, Ja 5. Pres Elect '76 - Pres Aspirants, F 23

KENNEDY, Laurie. See also Culture - US, N 22

KENNEDY, Lawrence E. See also Med - US - Health Insurance, O 17

KENNEDY, Maxwell. See also Kennedy, J F, N 23.

Kennedy, R F, N 21

KENNEDY, Michael L

Judge Kenneth R McHugh announces in NH that Sen R F Kennedy's son Michael L pleaded guilty to speeding and was fined \$35 (S), Mr 24.28:2

KENNEDY, Patrick. See also Kennedy, J F, N 23.

KENNEDY, Patrick (Weehawken, NJ). See also US - Bicentennial, Ji 18

KENNEDY, President John F. Memorial Library

New design for long-postponed John F Kennedy Library, to be built at new site in Dorchester, Mass, is made public; community opposition at original site in Cambridge recalled; new design, work of I M Pei & Partners, described; ill of library model; map (M), Ag 13.1:14:1; Mass Gov Michael S Dukakis signs legis permitting construction of John F Kennedy Pres Library at Univ of Mass Boston campus (S), Ag 20.1:19:3

KENNEDY, Randall. See also Scholarships, Rhodes Scholarship, D 20

1977

KENNEDY, John F. Center for the Performing Arts (National Cultural Center) (Washington, DC) - Cont
Stone has filed suit against US seeking nearly \$300,000 for nonpayment of certain bills: US has filed counterclaim for \$2-million, alleging design errors (M), Mr 25.12.1

Pres Carter speaks to African diplomatic corps at opening of African Room in Opera House of Kennedy Center (S), Ap 25.5.1; comment on opening of African Room at Kennedy Center, made possible by gifts of more than \$80,000 from countries of Africa: Kenneth B Walker and Frank Sanchis were commissioned by center to design and develop room that would highlight culture and heritage of Africa: illus (M), Ap 28.11.1, 8.4

Center closes grand foyer entrance lobby while engineers study safety of its leaky roof (S), J1 16.4.76

GAO study finds that Kennedy Center has serious financial problems that only Cong can alleviate: center's officials acknowledge accuracy of findings and say center cannot meet its financial obligations without drastic curtailment of programs: GAO said center had not made provisions to pay \$10.5-million in interest to Treas, had not paid full share of bldg maintenance costs and had been unable to pay all its operating expenses when due (M), D 22.11.1, 15.4

KENNEDY, John F. Medical Center (Edison, NJ)
Center, Edison, NJ, celebrates its 10 anniv in ceremony attended by Gov Byrne, hospital adms and Fed and munic officials: center's facilities and accomplishments described (M), Ap 8.5.1.4

KENNEDY, John F. Memorial Library (Dorchester, Mass)
Hays Gorey article details Joseph P Kennedy 3d's work as familial head of library, Mr 29.VI.77: Kennedy family and friends attend groundbreaking ceremony: construction expected to be completed in 2 1/2 yrs, Je 13.18.2; illus of various members of Kennedy family at groundbreaking ceremony, Je 13.1.3

KENNEDY, John F. Stadium (Phila): See also Music - Concerts, Frampton, Peter, Je 13

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald (1917-63): See also Abortion, Ag 9. Airplanes - Iran, Mr 14. Atomic Energy - US - Atomic Weapons, N 4. Berlin, J1 13. Buddhism, F 8. Chile, Ja 12. Cuba, J1 24. Intl Rel - Communist-Western, Ap 3. Intl Rel - US, Ja 18. N 13. Jewish Women, National Council of, Mr 11. Labor - US - Unemployment, O 2. Pres Elect '60, Psychology, O 12. Race, Je 8. TV - Programs - Motion Pictures, Ja 27. US - Intelligence Agency, Ja 16.17. US - Pol - Kennedy Adm. US - Pres, F 13. S 28. N 4. US - Pres - Inauguration, Ja 20. US Armament - Reserves, J1 13. Washington (DC), Ja 17

HR Select Com on Assassinations claims its preliminary investigation of deaths of Pres Kennedy and Rev Dr Martin Luther King Jr has uncovered enough unresolved questions to require continuing its investigation, interim rpt recommending that 95th Cong approve \$6.5-million budget for 1st half of 2-yr investigation: com cites several 'new and disturbing questions' about cases; illus of Reprs Thomas N Downing and Walter E Fautroy and com chief counsel Richard A Sprague (M), Ja 1.4.1. Sprague was subject of formal criticism as prosecutor in Phila Dist Atty's office: criticism detailed; Sprague, int, dismisses criticism: Downing, chmn of assassination com, says Sprague's controversial background was known to Cong when he was selected for com job: Sprague illus with Repr Walter E Fautroy (L), Ja 2.38.3

John F Kennedy birthplace in Brookline, Mass, is reopened to public after \$30,000 restoration following fire-bombing of house in antibusing demonstration; house tour described (S), Ja 2.X.p3

HR Judiciary Subcom on Civil and Const Rights Chmn Don Edwards warns that some proposed investigative techniques of HR Select Com on Assassinations would be 'wrong, immoral and very likely illegal': warning concerns com's plans to record secretly remarks of potential witnesses with use of hidden body transmitters and then subject responses to psychological stress evaluation: then Edwards warning was contained in confidential ltr dated Dec 16 to Speaker Thomas O'Neill and Reprs Jim Wright and Peter Rodino; also questioned com's plan to hold public hearings and highly public role that so far has been played by Sprague; evidence of lr surfaced after Repr Robert E Bauman on Jan 4 rejected attempt of HR leadership to obtain unanimous consent for resolution re-creating com; effect of Bauman's objection was to leave Sprague and com's 72 other employees without funds for planned investigation; Repr Henry B Gonzalez, who is expected to be com's new chmn, says Edwards' concerns would be fully considered (M), Ja 6.18.1; FBI says bullet discovered 2 yrs ago near site of Pres Kennedy's assassination was compared with those fired from rifle that Warren Comm said was used to kill Kennedy (S), Ja 6.18.3; ed sees need for re-establishment of HR investigation com, but questions actions of Sprague and extraordinary large budget being requested for study, Ja 6.28.1; HR leaders doubt that com will get \$6.5-million 1st-yr budget it requested: Repr Samuel L Devine, who is on com, expects HR to approve half that amt; comments from Reprs John J Rhodes, Henry B Gonzalez and Speaker Thomas P O'Neill Jr (S), Ja 7.8.6; correction notes NY Times Jan 2 article erroneously stated that HR Select Com on Assassinations was aware of formal criticism of some actions of Sprague before he was hired, Ja 9.2.6; resolution to re-establish com is withdrawn from immediate consideration by HR Dem leadership in face of growing objections to com's proposed scope, budget and methods; Repr Timothy E Wirth suggests Sprague be required to make 'full financial disclosure' to com, and demands to know how com chose Sprague; Gonzalez calls NY Times' Jan 2 article about Sprague 'journalistic vendetta' (M), Ja 12.11.6.5

Anthony L Lewis article recalls Inauguration of John F Kennedy (M), Ja 20.37.1

Pres Carter to work at desk used by Pres Kennedy in Oval Office; desk has been on loan to Smithsonian Inst, subject to recall by White House (S), Ja 22.11.5

HR majority leader Jim Wright predicts that HR Assassination Com will be continued, but not with 'grandiose' funds requested by com's chief counsel Richard A Sprague, meeting with NY Times reporters and editors; says com's future chmn, Repr Henry B Gonzalez, must make severe budget cuts and must guarantee that investigatory tactics do not 'impinge on basic human rights', a reference to Sprague's initial plan to use tiny hidden radios and psychological stress evaluators to test credibility of witnesses without their knowledge; com has since said it would not use stress evaluators: Sprague scores NY Times for publishing article citing criticism of his official actions by Penna Crime Comm, Penna Sup Ct and Philadelphia Crime Comm (M), Ja 25.17.1; correction (S).

Ja 29.17.5; lr from Paul G Wallach, former counsel to Sen Select Com on Intelligence Activities, scores HR Select Com on Assassinations for 'injurious, inflammatory and often irresponsible public statements'; urges HR to reject proposed resolution extending life of com unless Gonzalez indicates com will conduct investigations in responsible fashion.

Ja 25.34.4; HR Rules Com postpones decision on resolution to re-establish special com; Gonzalez says investigation is essential; major criticism stems from com's proposed \$13-million 2-yr budget (S), Ja 26.14.6

Rev of NBC-TV play about Kennedy's entrance into pol in Boston in '46 (M), Ja 27.70.1

HR investigative com is losing support in HR because of its proposed \$13-million budget, its initial plan to use secret recording devices and stress evaluators, and doubts about record of com counsel Richard A Sprague; close vote is expected on resolution to re-establish panel (M), F 1.15.1; HR Rules Com approves resolution re-establishing com; resolution restricts com's investigative mandate and requires it to submit, after 2 mos, rules and plans for approval if it is to continue probe; Repr Don Edwards, chmn of HR subcom on civil and const rights, comments (M), F 2.9.4; HR, 237-164, votes to re-establish com, but will require it to submit its rules and investigative plans for reconsideration on Mar 31; HR Speaker Thomas P O'Neill Jr apprs Gonzalez chmn (M), F 3.21.5; Gonzalez says panel has 'uncontroverted' evidence indicating conspiracy (S), F 4.8.6; NY-NJ-Cong HR roll-call, F 4.30.3; article by George McMillan, author of book *The Making of an Assassin: The Life of James Earl Ray*, says com will serve no purpose; says Cong investigations are by nature not ideal environments for clearing up factual confusion; says there would be no conspiracy theories if Oswald were tried in ct, drawing, F 5.19.2; rev (S), F 6.19.2.2

Repr Gonzalez is thwarted by other com members in his effort to oust com counsel Richard A Sprague; accuses Sprague of 'wholly intolerable' conduct in lr requesting his termination; Sprague is told to disregard order by com's 11 other members; Sprague por (M), F 11.1.5; Gonzalez accuses Sprague of violating rules of HR by continuing to work as private atty while serving on com, not filing statement of his outside income and not providing FBI with information about himself; com members John B Anderson and Christopher J Dodd fear rift will spell end of com (M), F 12.11.1; ed claims panel has lost public respect because of rift; calls on HR to drop investigation, F 12.20.1; Gonzalez claims he has support of HR majority leader Jim Wright and HR Adm Com Chmn Frank Thompson Jr; says Thompson has assured him that Sprague was taken off payroll (M), F 15.12.2; HR Select Com on Assassinations, overriding Chmn Henry B Gonzalez's objections, adjourns on Feb 16 without discussing what action should be taken regarding Sprague; Gonzalez scores Sprague's conduct regarding staff and com; holds he hired 23 more com aides without his knowledge and that this resulted in com's payroll exceeding limit set by HR; several sr HR members hold dispute can now be resolved only by Speaker O'Neill (S), F 17.24.3; Gonzalez Jr disputes several statements in George McMillan's Feb 5 article on panel, F 23.22.4; HR Majority Leader Jim Wright offers compromise to break Gonzalez-Sprague dispute; suggests that Sprague be allowed to continue as counsel, but that he agree to reduce his staff and work with Kenneth Bronten, apptd by Gonzalez; HR Adm Com suspends payments of salaries and other expenses of com until it receives assurances that total will not exceed monthly limit of \$84,000 (M), F 26.10.1

Article on slaying of Mafia figure John Russell recalls his testimony, before Sen com about his participation in CIA plot to kill Fidel Castro, which some think was motive behind killing of Kennedy; notes theory that CIA, fearing further damaging revelations about its Mafia connections, was involved in Russell's murder (M), F 25.1.3

Repr Henry B Gonzalez resigns as chmn of Kennedy-King assassination panel, accusing others on com of trying to usurp his powers and charging Dem leadership with failure to support him in his dispute with com counsel Richard A Sprague; HR Speaker O'Neill and majority leader Jim Wright say action may mean end of investigation; Gonzalez-Sprague dispute recalled; comments from com members Walter E Fautroy and Richardson Preyer; Sprague and Gonzalez por (M), Mr 3.14.1; O'Neill says members of panel hope to continue investigation; FBI spokesman confirms reports that it recd copy of note allegedly sent by Lee Harvey Oswald to Texas oilman H L Hunt 2 weeks before Pres Kennedy's death (M), Mr 4.12.4; Hunt Oil Co denies that Hunt ever communicated with Oswald (S), Mr 5.17.4; sr HR members who expect panel to be abolished see case providing insight into workings of Cong and relationship between its members and their staffs; history of panel recalled (M), Mr 6.19.1; panel meets without Gonzalez and adopts rules and interim budget; Repr Richardson Preyer says com's chances of survival are 'minimal' beyond Mar 31; com votes itself power to hire and discharge staff, approves reduction in staff salaries; adopts new rules restricting use of polygraphs, psychological stress evaluators and wiretapping; illus of Sprague and his deputy, Robert Tanenbaum (M), Mr 8.16.3; HR, 196-100, accepts Gonzalez's resignation (S), Mr 9.14.6; underworld figure Santos Trafficante Jr appears before Kennedy-King assassination panel and refuses to answer any questions about Pres Kennedy's assassination or plots to kill Cuban Premier Fidel Castro, citing his const protection; his por (M), Mr 17.23.1; Speaker Thomas P O'Neill Jr says HR Assassination Com '77 budget estimate is now \$2.5-million, down from \$6.5-million; meets with com leaders (S), Mr 22.22.1; com probes whether Oswald was associated with anti-Castro groups supported by CIA rather than with pro-Castro groups, as widely suspected; says he has been identified as FBI informant by another informant; Rules Com clears Mar 29 vote on whether to continue com 2 yrs (S), Mr 29.62.2; George de Mohrenschildt, language prof described as 'crucial witness' in HR's assassination probe, kills himself after learning staff investigator was seeking him out; was reportedly 'intimately involved' with Oswald, and was quoted by Dutch journalist Willem Oltmans as saying he had prior knowledge of assassination (M), Mr 30.18.3; HR votes to keep com in existence through '78 following resignation of chief counsel Richard A Sprague, Mr 31.1.3; de Mohrenschildt may have been CIA operative and confidant of Oswald (M), Mr 31.14.4; Thomas N Downing, former Repr and Chmn of com, thinks it is 'unusual' that 3 key witnesses have died unnatural deaths before they could testify (S), Mr 31.14.5

Investigators of HR Assassinations Com tell com that woman who worked in Dallas nightclub would testify that

sometime before assassination Jack Ruby introduced Lee Harvey Oswald to her and others as 'Lee Harvey Oswald of the CIA'; Warren Comm conclusion, that Ruby did not know Oswald before assassination, recalled; investigators also say head nurse at Parkland Hosp in Dallas would testify that there were too many bullet fragments removed from John B Connally, who was wounded when Kennedy was killed, for Oswald to have killed Kennedy alone (M), Ap 1.6.3; police in Palm Beach, Fla, claim tape recorder used to transcribe TV program recorded gunshot that killed George de Mohrenschildt, thus pinpointing exact time; police say autopsy concluded it was suicide, UPI repts de Mohrenschildt made suicide attempt in '76 (S), Ap 1.6.5; Dutch journalist Willem Oltmans tells HR Com that de Mohrenschildt told him that Texas oilman and anti-Castro Cubans conspired with Lee Harvey Oswald to kill Pres Kennedy; says conspiracy also involved FBI, CIA and Jack Ruby; says de Mohrenschildt described himself as middleman between Oswald and late oilman H L Hunt; says he has given com name of FBI official who 'might be important,' as well as taped int with Cuban exile Loran Hall, in which Hall says he was offered \$50,000 in office of Dallas oilman Lester Logue to kill Kennedy; Oltmans' testimony is discounted or denied by FBI, Logue and family of H L Hunt; Oltmans illus with Repr Richardson Preyer (M), Ap 2.1.3; Pat S Russell, atty for de Mohrenschildt, says de Mohrenschildt told him there was conspiracy to assassinate Pres Kennedy, but did not indicate if he was involved, testimony before com; says he will turn over to com documents left by de Mohrenschildt (M), Ap 3.17.1; Dallas Morning News repts that 3 writing experts have concluded that '63 lr addressed to a 'Mr Hunt' and seeking information about 'my position' was written by Oswald (S), Ap 3.17.1; NY-NJ-Cong HR roll-call on continuation of panel, which passed, 230-181, Ap 3.45.3; latest developments in probe recd; notes latest revelations have, in fact, been known for several yrs by assassination students, and must now be evaluated by panel; illus of lr purportedly written by Oswald (L), Ap 4.50.1; Oltmans says he has studied assassination for over 10 yrs, article published in Dutch magazine *Nieuwe Revu* (M), Ap 4.50.3; HR Speaker O'Neill holds FBI instructed some people to withhold information in their testimony before Warren Comm, news conf; says Cong investigators have new information justifying full-scale inquiry (S), Ap 5.16.6; James Hamilton article scores HR Com for apparently questioning reputed Mafia leader Santos Trafficante Jr on assassination and plans to kill Fidel Castro to save Kennedy probe from extinction, rather than for any legis purpose; notes com knew in advance he would invoke 5th Amendment (M), Ap 7.25.2; Repr Louis Stokes, new chmn, says Alvin B Lewis Jr will be 30-day interim chief counsel and staff dir until com finds replacement for Sprague (S), Ap 11.12.4; Sprague urges Pres Carter to appt special prosecutor to re-examine Kennedy and King murders, news conf; says among matters to be investigated is why CIA erased tape recording of wiretapped telephone conversations by Lee Harvey Oswald to Cuban and Soviet embassies; claims Mafia leader Santos Trafficante 'absolutely' has information about assassination; criticizes many in HR, including Repr Speaker O'Neill and former com chmn Repr Henry B Gonzalez, for pol expediency and trying to titillate public; Sprague por (M), Ap 12.18.1; Willem Oltmans is described by other Dutch journalists as 'half showman' and 'not very reliable'; Oltmans claims he is 'well-respected journalist'; says Natl Enquirer is paying for his expenses in Palm Beach (M), Ap 12.18.4; Repr Walter E Fautroy accuses some newsmen of deliberately undermining Kennedy assassination inquiry, and claims they may be undercover CIA agents, int, TV program *America's Black Forum* (S), Ap 24.18.1; HR approves budget for assassination panel to continue its probe into Kennedy's murder, Ap 29.17.3

Priscilla McMillan completes biography of Marina and Lee Harvey Oswald, Mr 1.VI.p71

Henry Ford Museum, Dearborn, Mich, acquires limousine in which Kennedy was assassinated; car will not be exhibited to public during Kennedy children's adolescent yrs (S), My 5.17.1; 8-mo-old HR Assassinations Com reportedly has found no new evidence on death of Pres Kennedy, and has discovered that 'new information' on which Cong based its decision to reopen probe was in error; NY Times finds most of 'new information' was provided by Mark Lane, author who has long criticized official investigations of Kennedy assassination; finds Lane was primary force behind formation of com, naming of Richard A Sprague as chief counsel and direction investigation took; notes that Harold Weisberg, former Sen investigator who has done massive amt of work on Kennedy's killing, is able to dispute every 'new lead' offered by Lane; finds lack of credible new evidence is hampering efforts to find successor to Sprague; notes public opinion polls still show vast majority of Amers feel Lee Harvey Oswald did not act alone (L), Je 6.1.1; Loran E Hall, professed soldier of fortune who once fought for, then turned against, Fidel Castro, refuses to answer questions of HR Assassination Com; will not say if he was in Dallas day of Pres Kennedy's murder, or discuss his association with alleged organized crime figure Santos Trafficante Jr in a Havana jail in '59; com is pursuing possibility that anti-Castro Cubans, organized crime figures and some CIA operatives were involved in Kennedy assassination (M), Je 8.15.1; ed, noting absence of any new information by HR Assassination Com, reverses earlier opinion and calls for dissolution of com, Je 8.20.2; rev of disclosure that much of information that sparked re-investigation of Kennedy assassination by HR assassination com is unfounded, and that Mark Lane was primary force behind formation of com (M), Je 12.VI.1.2; William Safire on Judith Exner's book detailing her simultaneous affairs with Pres Kennedy and mafia boss Sam Giancana, both of whom were introduced to her by Frank Sinatra, claims investigation should be made into continued existence of connection between underworld, show business and pol; notes Kennedy insiders insist it is coincidence that CIA chose Giancana and another Exner friend, John Roselli, to try to assassinate Fidel Castro, Je 13.29.1

File of lrs in J F Kennedy Library newly opened to public contain lrs to and from Kennedy dealing with his personal finances in 40's, as he began his pol career (M), Je 12.11.1, 5.1

Prof G Robert Blakey is named chief counsel and staff dir of assassination com, Je 21.21.4; ad agency resigns acct of publisher of Judith Exner book, *My Story*, fearing libel suit; book details her alleged affair with Kennedy, Je 24.VI.9.3

Lloyd R Targer Jr is distressed at revelation in June 12

article on Kennedy family money mgt that late Pres Kennedy tried to deduct salary of pol employee as expense to family business; Kennedy por, J 3,111.3,2
 Book, My Story, by Judith Exner as told to Ovid Demaris, about her alleged affair with Kennedy, revd by Jeff Greenfield, J 3, VII, p10; Vaughn Meader, whose impressions of Pres Kennedy made him famous comic of early 60's, develops new comedy act revolving around his impression of Pres Carter (S), J 26,35;3; aide Kenneth P O'Donnell is critically ill, S 3,38;4; O'Donnell condition, S 5,29;4; S 7,11, 12;1; S 9,11,6,3; O'Donnell dies; O'Donnell and Kennedy illness in '61 (M), S 10,28;1; illness of Kennedy family members at O'Donnell's funeral, S 13,34;1

Convicted Watergate burglar G Gordon Liddy says he would not be surprised if Castro Govt had engaged Lee Harvey Oswald to kill Kennedy but says he has no specific information, article, Chic magazine (S), S 14,13;1
 ABC-TV to broadcast its movie on Oswald before CBS-TV airs its Oswald movie, S 20,8;5; rev of ABC-TV movie The Trial of Lee Harvey Oswald, S 30,111,26;1

Newport, RI, officials approve creation of John F Kennedy museum in main blind of Hammersmith Farm, estate where Kennedy courted his wife, Jacqueline (S), S 29,13;4
 HR, 290-112, votes to allow HR assassinations com to ask Fed ets to grant immunity to witnesses; Repr Louis Stokes says com has identified up to 150 witnesses for whom immunity might be requested in its investigation of Pres Kennedy's murder (S), S 29,11,7;1

NY-NJ-Cann HR roll-call on resolution to authorize com to immunize witnesses and to give com other powers, which passed, 290-112, O 2,42;3

Ed scores ABC TV "docu-drama" as melange of fact and fabrication in which producers permitted selves "inferences" which amt to far-fetched conspiracy theory without offering new evidence; accuses ABC of gross irresponsibility, O 3, 30;1; rev, O 9,11,39;1

Published diary of former French Amb to US Herve Alphand includes notation that Pres Kennedy's love of "pleasure and women" exposed him to scandal (S), O 6,111, 2;4

Lee Harvey Oswald's widow, Marina Oswald Porter, says she feels "very high level of anger" at him, int before news conf on new book, Marina and Lee; says she feels guilt at not seeking psychiatric help for Oswald or telling police that he fired rifle at Gen Edwin A Walker, her illus (M), O 13,111,12;1

HR, 290-112, agrees to allow HR assassinations com to bypass full HR and apply directly to ets to compel witnesses to testify about their knowledge of deaths of Pres Kennedy and Dr Martin Luther King Jr; granting of so-called "use immunity" protects witness from prosecution on his testimony; largely favorable vote seen as vote of confidence in com and its new staff dir and chief counsel, G Robert Blakey, who has enlarged staff from 56 to 114 (M), O 17,15;1

Barba-Del Campbell Jr objects to desecration of Marina Oswald in Oct 13 article as being "still pretty at 36", O 21, 30;4

2 books about Lee Harvey Oswald, Marina and Lee, by Priscilla Johnson McMillan, and The Oswald File, by Michael Eddowes, revd by Thomas Powers, O 30,VII,p10; Frank Sturgis, 1 of Watergate burglars, is arrested by NYC police on charges of threatening woman to prevent her from testifying before HR Assassinations Com; bail is set at \$25,000; complainant, Marita Lorenz, reportedly told police that Sturgis had links to Lee Harvey Oswald, and that she accompanied Sturgis and Oswald on drive from Miami to Dallas 3 days before Pres Kennedy was assassinated; speculation that Sturgis was linked to assassination was discounted after investigation by Rockefeller Comm in '75; Sturgis and Lorenz pors (M), N 2,16;3; Sturgis is freed on \$10,000 bail (S), N 3,18;6; NYC Police Comr Michael J Codd orders investigation into Sturgis arrest; police official notes there is question of whether sufficient grounds existed for arrest, since no one overheard alleged threats; Sturgis denies threatening Lorenz or having anything to do with Pres Kennedy's murder; volunteers to take polygraph test (M), N 4,11,2;2; Criminal Ct Judge Edwin Torres dismisses all charges against Frank Sturgis; acts after Asst DA Alan Broomer reports that his office rec'd 7 tapes of telephone conversations between Sturgis and Lorenz and found no evidence that he threatened her (M), N 5,24;1

FBI says it is ready to release its file on assassination of Pres Kennedy; release comes in response to over 50 requests made under Freedom of Information Act (S), N 4, 17;1; Fed Dist Judge John J Sirica says he may appt ct official to read CIA documents on assassination of Pres Kennedy that agency is withholding from Bernard F Fensterwald, who has asked for material under Freedom of Information Act; Fensterwald claims much of material agency gave him was "badly distorted by deletions" (M), N 8,6;5

Illus of Sen Edward M Kennedy, Mrs Robert F Kennedy and daughter Rory at grave of Pres Kennedy marking 14th anniversary of his assassination, N 23,10;5

Newly disclosed FBI documents raise questions about Lee Harvey Oswald's movements in days before Pres Kennedy's assassination, and about source of bullets used to kill Pres; papers, released under Freedom of Information Act, show that bur agents found that co that mfrs bullets that killed Kennedy, Western Cartridge Corp, produced 4-million rounds of ammunition for USMC that cannot be fired in any USMC weapons; agents concluded that ammunition was actually for CIA, which used USMC as cover for ordering purposes; Warren Comm had stated that bullets that killed Kennedy were readily available to public from mail-order houses (M), D 2,17;1; Sup Ct to rev lower ct ruling that Clay Shaw's civil rights suit for damages could be pursued by his executor after his death; Shaw had charged public officials with conspiring to implicate him falsely in assassination of Pres Kennedy, D 6,34;2; FBI files on its investigation of Pres Kennedy's murder, released for 1st time, show that J Edgar Hoover was convinced that Lee Harvey Oswald was assassin, but unsure that he acted alone; provide no information contradicting Warren Comm findings that Oswald acted alone; material, amounting to 40,000 pages and constituting half of bur's files on matter, were released under Freedom of Information Act; 2d half of material to be released shortly; illus (M), D 8,1;4; FBI opened file on schoolgirl Diane Fleddermann when she wrote bur in '63 seeking information on Lee Harvey Oswald for school paper (S), D 8,11,9;1; excerpts from Hoover memo on Kennedy's murder, included in files released by FBI, D 8,11,20;1; description of scene in reading room at FBI Bldg as newsmen and others read bur's files; illus (M), D 8,11,

20;2; FBI spokesman says 2d stack of bur files on J F Kennedy murder will include the many "tips" bur has received and followed up on relating to the murder (M), D 9,18;5; rev of information in FBI's files on J F Kennedy assassination (S), D 11,14;3;2

FBI documents obtained by NY Times columnist William Safire under Freedom of Information Act include '63 memo from FBI Dir J Edgar Hoover to Atty Gen Robert F Kennedy saying bur had information that Kennedy paid \$500,000 settlement and had ct records sealed in lawsuit brought by woman who claimed she was engaged to marry Pres Kennedy in '51; woman is identified as Alicia Purdom, now Mrs Alicia Corning Clark; Hoover's files on J F Kennedy include FBI memo linking organized crime figures to Kennedy White House through Judith Campbell Exner, who has said she had an affair with Pres Kennedy (M), D 15,20;1; Safire on Hoover's files on Kennedy; notes file consists mainly of threats and referrals to Secret Service for protection; holds particularly significant is White House's seeming connection with Mafia gangsters who were hired by CIA to assassinate Fidel Castro, D 15,31;1

H D Fairlie Jr claims debate over Kennedy assassination has become an indus which probably will flourish for yrs to come; drawing, D 16,30;3; Secret Service files related to UPI under Freedom of Information Act show Secret Service was preoccupied with possible Cuban or Chinese Communist involvement in Pres Kennedy's murder; files contain no indication that service was able to link Lee Harvey Oswald with Cuban conspiracy, but that angle was probed because of threats against Kennedy from Cubans in Miami shortly before his death; documents also show that Secret Service was never informed about FBI's 3-yr surveillance of Oswald, that memo notes Kennedy had discouraged agents trying to block people from approaching his limousine in 2 motorcades before Dallas, and that service discovered some possible errors in protecting Kennedy in Dallas and re-evaluated manner in which Pres should be guarded; other information detailed (M), D 22, 13;1; CIA document released under Freedom of Information Act shows that agency sought to discredit Amer critics of Warren Comm Rpt on Pres Kennedy's assassination, contrary to its repeated assertions that its propaganda efforts are intended only to alter public opinion outside US (M), D 26,37;1

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald Jr. See also Kennedy, John F. Memorial Library (Dorchester, Mass), Je 13

To take 26-day "Outward Bound" summer wilderness survival course in Penobscot Bay, including 3-day solo stay on small island with no food (S), Je 15,111,2;4

KENNEDY, John G. See also Cyprus, N 10

KENNEDY, Joseph B Jr (Judge). See also Coal—US—

Accidents etc, Ja 23

KENNEDY, Joseph P 3d. See also Kennedy, John F. Memorial Library (Dorchester, Mass), Je 13

Massachusetts—Elections, JI 3, S 5

Hays Goresy article on Joseph P Kennedy 3d, eldest son of late Sen Robert F Kennedy, who may continue family tradition by seeking pol office; notes he will soon be 25 yrs old and eligible to run for Cong, and that despite his denials, many in Mass feel he has already decided to run for office; details his efficient mgt of re-election campaign of his uncle, Sen Edward M Kennedy, and his work as familiar head of J F Kennedy Memorial Library; illus (L), My 29,VI,p7; Irs, JI 3,VI,p6

KENNEDY, Joseph P, Enterprises. See also Kennedy Family, Je 12

KENNEDY, Joseph Patrick Sr (1888-1969). See also Kennedy Family, Je 12

KENNEDY, Joseph Patrick Sr (Mrs). See also Carter,

Jimmy (Mrs), My 20; Kennedy, John F. Memorial Library (Dorchester, Mass), Je 13

Illus with daughter Eunice Kennedy Shriver after being awarded honorary Dr of Humane Lrs at Georgetown Univ, O 2,24;2

KENNEDY, Kara. See also Kennedy, E M, D 24

KENNEDY, Kenneth W. See also Airplanes—US—Mil

Aircraft, Je 4

KENNEDY, Lawrence. See also Congressional Directory,

D 11

KENNEDY, Mary K

Is cited for violations of Mass traffic laws after crashing into state snowplow, F 23,111,2;4

KENNEDY, Michael. See also Kennedy, E M, D 24

KENNEDY, Michael (Atty). See also Puerto Rico, Ag 9

KENNEDY, Michael T. See also Port Auth, O 1

KENNEDY, Mimi. See also TV—Programs, Three Girls

Three (TV Program), Je 12

KENNEDY, Patrick. See also Kennedy, E M, D 24

KENNEDY, Richard T. See also Atomic Energy—Elec

Light, My 22

KENNEDY, Robert Francis (1925-68). See also Kennedy, J

F, D 15; Pres Elect '68, N 13, D 18; US—Pol, N 13

Laie Sen Kennedy's 17-yr-old daughter Mary is cited for

violations of Mass traffic laws after crashing into state snowplow, F 23,111,2;4

Thomas F Kranz, atty named by Los Angeles County Dist

Atty to probe '68 assassination, finds no evidence that

convicted slayer Sirhan Sirhan did not act alone, rpt to

County Supervisors Bd (S), Ap 6,16;6; Sirhan B Sirhan to

meet with Los Angeles County supervisors Kenneth Hahn

and Baxter Ward, who are considering whether to reopen

probe of R F Kennedy slaying (S), My 21,8;6; special

commission Thomas Kranz reports to Los Angeles County

Supervisors Bd that ballistics tests and eyewitness accs

retute claims that there was 2d gunman in R F Kennedy

slaying (S), My 27,13;4

Hays Goresy article on Kennedy's eldest son, Joseph P

Kennedy 3d, who may continue family tradition by seeking

pol office, My 29,VI,p7

Sirhan Sirhan tells Hahn and Ward that he 'can't

remember' killing Kennedy and asks to be taken to scene of

slaying to help him recall events; Hahn and Ward, following

3-hr interrogation in presence of Sirhan's atty, Godfrey

Isaac, say Sirhan should undergo further psychiatric

examination, and possibly hypnosis; illus of Sirhan, Hahn

and Isaac (M), Je 3,10;2

Illus of Ethel Kennedy and sons Robert and Douglas, and

Sen Edward M Kennedy, at grave of Sen R F Kennedy on

9th anniv of his assassination, Je 7,38;1

Sirhan B Sirhan asks to return to hotel pantry where he

shot Robert F Kennedy to see if it will jog his memory of

event (S), JI 13,8;6; Superior Ct Judge William Hogboom

refuses request (S), S 2,8;6

Sen Kennedy announces birth of baby girl to Kathleen

Townsend, daughter of Ethel Kennedy and late Robert Kennedy (S), N 9,111,2;5

Mrs R F Kennedy and children Rory and Douglas visit Kennedy's grave on his 52d birthday; illus, N 21,40;1

KENNEDY, Robert Francis (Mrs). See also Carey, Hugh I (Gov), My 1; Kennedy, J F, N 23; Kennedy, R F, Je 7, 21; Washington (DC), My 8

Illus at funeral for Pres Kennedy's former aide Kenneth O'Donnell, S 13,34;1

KENNEDY, Robert Francis Jr. See also Kennedy, R F, Je

Robert F Kennedy Jr writes book about FBI dir-design Frank M Johnson Jr; illus (M), Ag 27,12;5

Illus at funeral for Pres Kennedy's former aide Kenneth O'Donnell, S 13,34;1

KENNEDY, Roger G. See also Culture—US, Mr 20, JI 10

US—Arts and Humanities. National Foundation on the, Je 28

KENNEDY, Rory. See also Kennedy, J F, N 23; Kennedy

F, N 21

KENNEDY, Rozena. See also NYC—Econ Conditions—

Antipoverty, N 28

KENNEDY, Sylvia. See also Hockey—American Hockey

League (AHL), Ag 5

KENNEDY, Veronica M S (Prof). See also Music, JI 13

KENNEDY, Virginia. See also Speech, S 11

KENNEDY, William (NYS Power Pool). See also Elec

Light—NYC Met Area—Blackouts (Electrical), S 1

KENNEDY, William H (Asst Dist Atty). See also

Immigration—US, F 13

KENNEDY, William J Jr. See also News—NYC, Ap 5,

Je 28

KENNEDY, William V. See also Arms Control, F 20

KENNEDY, X J. See also Books—Children, My 1

KENNEDY Factory Center (Bridgeport, Conn). See also

Mental Deficiency, N 6

KENNEDY Family. See also Kennedy, John F. Memorial

Library (Dorchester, Mass), Je 13; NYS—Elec—Govs,

My 29; Names of members

Sen E M Kennedy, int on 45th birthday, discusses

brothers' concerns with soc issues and notes several

nephews are forming next generation of family to enter

active pol (S), Mr 5,20;2

Michael C Jensen article on mgt of Kennedy family's

fortune, which is estimated at \$300- to \$500-million; say

chief overseers are Stephen E Smith, husband of Jean

Kennedy, and accountant Thomas J Walsh, who have st

of 8 accountants and 2 former IRS agents; says staff's

operations include oversight of assets of many trust fun

set up by patriarch Joseph P Kennedy, mgt of family en

and operation of charitable and memorial activities; say

main operating arms are Joseph P Kennedy Enterprises;

Park Agency Inc and Kenoil Corp; notes most of trusts

funds are close Kennedy friends or spouses, including S;

and Eunice Kennedy's husband R Sargent Shriver Jr, as

well as K Lemoyne Byrnes Jr, classmate of Pres

Kennedy's, and John T Fallon; recalls Joseph P Kenned

business career; Smith and Walsh pors; diagram (L), Je

111,1;1; Lloyd R Targer Jr is distressed at revelation in J

12 article on Kennedy family money mgt that late Pres

Kennedy tried to deduct salary of pol employee as exp

to family business; Kennedy por, JI 3,111,3;2

KENNEDY Galleries (NYC). See also Antiques, Ja 21,

Art, My 31

KENNEDY Institute for Study of Human Reproduction

(Georgetown University). See also Death, My 18, Je 1

KENNEDY International Airport. See Airports—NYC

KENNEDY-Minotti, Rodney O

Appid Amb to Sweden, JI 27,111,2;5

KENNEL Club, American. See also Dog Shows, Je 19, S

AKC elects Nan R Ayling vp; William F Stifel re-elect

exec vp; club elects August Belmont bd chmn; re-elects

A Lafore Jr and Roy H Carlberg pres and exec sec; oth

apptms noted (M), Mr 10,45;2

KENNEL Club, International (Chicago, Ill). See also Dog

Shows, Ap 4,5

KENNEL Club, Japanese. See also Dogs, F 14

KENNEL Club, Philadelphia. See also Dog Shows, D 11

KENNEL Club, Romapo (NJ). See also Dog Shows, N 6

KENNEL Club, West Flagler. See also Dog Racing, S 20

KENNEL Club, Westchester (NY). See also Dog Shows,

S 4,11,12

KENNEL Club, Westminster. See also Dog Shows, F 13;

16,17,20

KENNEL, John (Dr). See also Births, Ag 16,21

KENNELLY, James (Port Auth Official). See also Port

Auth, S 3, O 15

KENNELLY, James J (Speaker). See also Beer, My 11,

Connecticut, My 29, Je 9; Waste Materials—Connectic

My 11

KENNELLY, John J. See also Airlines—Accidents etc,

Tenerife Disaster, Ap 7

KENNER, Hugh. See also Books, D 4

KENNER Products Co. See also Motion Pictures—Revs,

Star Wars (Movie), Je 15; Toys, D 15

KENNEY, George Churchill (Gen). See also World War I,

Ag 11

KENNEY, Jeremiah. See also Elec Light—US, N 13

KENNEY, John (Atty). See also Lance, Thomas Bertram

(Dir), S 20

KENNEY, John Joseph (Asst US Atty). See also Sindon;

Michele, Mr 11

KENNY, Barbara. See also Fires—NYS, F 9,12,15

KENNY, Beverly. See also Theater—Repertory, Children

Repertory Co, My 22

KENNY, Charles. See also Prisons—NYC, Ag 23

KENNY, Michael. See also Fires—NYS, F 12,15

KENNY, Roger M. See also Executives, S 9

KENNY, Sheila S. See also Divorce—US, S 24

KENNY, Spurgeon M Jr. See also Arms Control, Ap 22

Atomic Energy—US—Elec Light, Mr 22

KENNY, William F 3d. See also Oil—US—Prices, F 3

KENNY Construction Co. See also Water—Illinois, S 30

KENKIL Corp. See also Kennedy Family, Je 12

KENSIL, Jim. See also Football—NFL, New York Jets,

Je 7, D 31

KENT, Bob. See also Boxing—Heavyweight, D 24

Hockey—NHL, Atlanta Flames, JI 6

KENT, Duchess of

Attends wedding of Marquess of Douro and Princess

Antonia von Preussen (S), F 4,2;3

Is expecting her 4th child in Feb; Debut's Peirage a

Baronetage says Duchess will be oldest member of roy

family to give birth in at least 150 yrs (S), Je 25,17;4;1

miscarriage (S), O 7,23;1

KENNEDY, Deirdre (Carr). See also Blood, Ja 14.
Cancer, F 4, Je 26, S 1. Containers, Mr 16. Drugs, Ja 20.
Med 8, S 15. Food Contamination and Poisoning, F 25, S 1,2.
Med—US, Ji 25. Pregnancy, Ap 18. Sweeteners, Artificial,
N 50. US—Depts—Regulatory Agencies, Ja 8
KENNEDY, Edward M (Sen). See also
Airlines—US, Mr 21
Airplanes—US—Mil Aircraft, Ji 12
Airplanes—US—Private Aircraft, Ap 4
Arms Control, Ap 20, O 24
Athletics, Ap 4
Blacks—Alabama, Birmingham (Ala), Ji 13
Books—Book Trade—US, Ap 20, My 16
Books—Poetry, O 18, D 15
Capitol, D 17
Chile, My 5, Je 2
China, People's Republic of, Ag 5
Civil Liberties Union, American (ACLU), Je 14
Coca-Cola—US, Mr 31
Commerce—Japan—US, Ja 13, My 3
Connecticut—Elections, N 12
Courts—US—Federal District Courts, N 23
Crime—US, Ja 31, Ji 6,14, Ag 8, O 9, D 11

Drugs, Mr 17, S 6
Elections (US), S 16
Energy and Power, My 16
Fish—Fishing, Commercial, Je 30
Freedom, D 3
Gas—US, Ag 25
Gas—US—Rates, Ag 4,25
Indians, Ji 19
Indochina, Ap 15
Int'l Rel—China, People's Republic of—US, O 24, D 17
Int'l Rel—Communist-Western, S 10
Ireland, Northern, F 22, Mr 8,16, My 26
Italy—Pol, Ag 13
Kennedy, J F, O 22, N 23
King, M L, D 28
Labor—US—Unemployment, F 13
Labor—US—Unionization, O 28
Legal Profession, Ag 4
Lykes Corp, Je 22, N 17,22
Massachusetts—Elections, N 12
Mayors, US Conference of, Je 8
Med—Research, Ap 24, Je 18
Med—US, Ap 13, My 17, Ji 28, Ag 17, D 3
Med—US—Health Insurance, Mr 27,28, Ap 7, Je 10,21,
Ji 22,29,30, Ag 17, O 2,10,11, D 6,7,10,13,15,17,31
Minnesota—Elections, N 2
Mississippi—Elections, My 15
Mississippi, University of, My 13
News—US, Ag 8, D 14
Nursing Homes, Ag 4
Oil—US, My 22
Pres Elect '80, My 7,9, Je 11, Ji 27, Ag 8,13,14,18, S 1,16,
17, N 12,16, D 10,11,13,18

RC Ch—Pope (Paul VI), Ag 7,8,13
Social Security (US), O 19
Speeches and Statements (General), D 13
Taxation—Calif, O 22
Taxation—Fed Taxes, F 6, Ap 4, O 19,22, N 8
Trucks—US, My 31, N 8
USSR—Pol, S 12,13, O 24, N 16, D 1
US—Biomedical and Behavioral Research, National
Commission for Protection of Human Subjects of, Je 18
US—Cong (Senate), Je 11
US—Cong (Senate)—Aides, D 11
US—Cong (Senate)—Congressional Committees and
Organization, Mr 22
US—Cong (Senate)—Ethics in Office, My 20
US—Econ Conditions, F 6, My 26, N 30, D 10
US—Energy Dept, My 16
US—Finances—Budget, D 10, D 12,13
US—Finances—Fed Revenue Sharing, Je 20
US—Investigation Bur, D 10
US—Law and Legis (Fed), D 18
US—Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, S 29
US—Pol—Carter Adm, My 26
US—Pol—Dem Party, D 7,10,11,13
US—Armament—Budget, F 13, D 15
Vietnam—Refugees, Ag 10, D 16
Vietnam—Vietnam War, Ji 27
Washington (DC), Ag 18,24
Women—US, O 8,10

Wife Joan recounts her bout with alcoholism in article in
McCall's magazine (S), Ji 11,11,5;1; he is listed by Gallup
Poll as 1 of 10 men Americans admire most, D 21,11,12,5
KENNEDY, Edward M (Mr)

Says she has been sober for 1 yr, and has detailed her
alcoholism problem in Aug issue of McCall's magazine (S),
Ji 11,11,5;1

KENNEDY, Eugene C (Prof). See also Elec Light—West
Virginia, D 3. Pres Elect '68, Mr 5, Ap 9. US—Pol, Mr 19,
Ap 30

KENNEDY, Florynce. See also King, M L, D 1

KENNEDY, Frank R (Prof). See also Bankruptcies, Mr 5
KENNEDY, George D. See also International Minerals &
Chemical Corp, My 2

KENNEDY, Graham. See also Motion Pictures—Revs, Odd
Angry Shot, The (Movie), O 2

KENNEDY, Harlan. See also Motion Pictures—Revs,
Dead—Nosferatu, The (Movie), Ji 30

KENNEDY, Henry H Jr (US Magistrate). See also Chile,
Ap 27

KENNEDY, James. See also Drug Addiction—US, Ag 23
KENNEDY, John. See also Henderson Advertising Agency
Inc, Ag 9

**KENNEDY, John F, Center for the Performing Arts
(National Cultural Center) (Washington, DC).** See also
Carter—Dancing, Mr 25. Culture—US, N 11. Festivals,
D 13. Motion Pictures—Revs, Superman (Movie), D 12.
Watergate Affair, S 19

Names Frank T Carey chmn of Corporate Fund,
succeeding Donald S Naughton (S), Ja 26,11,24
Kennedy Center trustees, facing fiscal squeeze, ask Cong
to pass legis waiving millions of dollars in bonding interest
owed to Treas for financing part of center's construction;
also propose that Natl Pk Service take over bldg's
maintenance costs; center's main trouble stems from rapidly
accruing compounded interest on \$20.4 million in 50-yr
revenue bonds, authorized under 1964 statute; proposed
legis is introduced by Sen Daniel Patrick Moynihan (S),

Ji 26,11,16;5

1st recipients of Kennedy Center for Performing Arts
honors program will be principal guests at White House
reception given by Pres and Mrs Carter on Dec 3; recipients
are Marian Anderson, Fred Astaire, George Balanchine,
Richard Rodgers and Arthur Rubinstein (M), N 27,11,18;1;
2-hr program is presented at Kennedy Center on occasion
honoring 5 artists; reception at White House for 700
precedes ceremony; Pres Carter addresses gathering of 700;
illus, D 4,11,15;1

**KENNEDY, John F, Center-Rockefeller Foundation
International Competitions for Excellence in the
Performance of American Music.** See also Music—
Competitions (Musical), Je 11

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald (1917-63). See also Labor—
US—Wages, Ap 3. TV—Programs, Person to Person:
Selected Interviews 1953-1959 (TV Program), Ji 6. US—
Econ Conditions, Ap 4, Ag 13. US—Pol, Ag 8. Vietnam—
Vietnam War, Ap 20, My 21

Pierre Salinger, press sec for Pres Kennedy, is app'd
member of France's Legion of Honor (S), Ja 24,3;5
Ad paid for by Larry Flynt offers \$1-million reward for
information leading to arrest and conviction of anyone
involved in Pres Kennedy's murder, Ja 8,p45

Newly released files show that relations between FBI and
Warren Comm were so bad that FBI spied on panel's probe
into Pres Kennedy's assassination and panel suspected FBI
of concealing old links with Lee Harvey Oswald; show feud
was heightened by enmity between then-FBI Dir J Edgar
Hoover and Chief Justice Earl Warren and led FBI to rely
on an informant, then-Repr Gerald R Ford Jr, inside panel
and caused Hoover to complain that Warren made needless
uncomplimentary remark about FBI; hostility and discord
underlying Kennedy assassination probe comes to light with
release of 50,604 pages of censored files of FBI and 8,150
pages of its memos to Warren Comm; new pages
corroborate findings of Warren Comm that Oswald alone
killed Kennedy and Jack Ruby alone killed Oswald; show
Hoover recommended that finding to comm 2 wks after
assassination; background of rivalry between FBI and comm
noted; Ford's role as informant was described in series of
memos filed by Hoover aide Cartha DeLoach in Dec '63
(M), Ja 19,16;1

John J O'Connor rev of CBS 'docu-drama' on Lee Harvey
Oswald and Jack Ruby called 'Ruby and Oswald'; illus
(M), F 8,11,20;1; Edward J Epstein book Legend, The
Secret World of Lee Harvey Oswald, rev'd by Kevin
Buckley (L), Mr 5,VII,p7

Article describes massive secret probe of his death
conducted by HR assassinations com, which will hold
public hearings in Sept-Oct '78 (M), Mr 25,6;4
James B Wilcott, who says he is former CIA employee,
tells com that his former CIA colleagues told him Lee
Harvey Oswald was secret operative for agency in Japan
in late '50s; some discrepancies in Wilcott's recollections
noted (M), Mr 27,14;1

J J O'Connor revs WOR-TV documentary called 'The
Assassination of Pres Kennedy: What Do We Know Now
That We Didn't Know Then?' (M), My 12,11,29;1
Kathleen Kennedy discloses if she got from her father, late
Sen R F Kennedy, on day her uncle, Pres J F Kennedy, was
buried; note urges her to 'work for your country' (S),
My 23,11,4;5

Jim Garrison, longtime proponent of theory that Pres
Kennedy's assassination was part of conspiracy, is sworn in
as judge and says he will no longer comment on case (S),
Je 16,16;1

Ed regrets Sup Ct decision that death of Clay Shaw in '74
brings to end his civil lawsuit against Garrison, who sought
to portray Shaw as being part of conspiracy to murder Pres
Kennedy; says Garrison should be brought to judgment for
prosecutorial abuses (M), Je 20,16;1

HR Assassinations Com asks public to help identify 5
potential witnesses it wants to question about murders of
Pres Kennedy and Rev Martin Luther King Jr; releases
drawings and photographs (S), Ag 1,13;1; Cuban officials
accuse CIA of fabricating evidence in order to link Havana
with assassination and thus justify further Amer efforts to
overthrow Castro Govt, testimony before pol 'tribunal' in
Havana; provide fresh testimony casting doubt on some CIA
claims that linked Kennedy's accused assassin, Lee Harvey
Oswald, to Cuba (M), Ag 3,3;2

HR Assassinations Com seeks additional \$790,000 for its
activities; Repr Louis Stokes, panel chmn, says com will
have to stop work shortly if more funds are not
forthcoming; asks HR Adm Com to go into session to hear
arguments for continuing investigation (S), Ag 8,10;3; HR
Select Committee on Assassinations requests additional
funds to conduct sophisticated tests of new evidence in Pres
John Kennedy assassination case; Cong sources say
committee found acoustical evidence on police tape
recording that four shots, one more than identified by
Warren Commission in investigation, may have been fired
at Kennedy's Dallas motorcade; committee counsel G
Robert Blakey notes committee wants to conduct rifle
firings at Dealey Plaza to confirm and explore findings (L),
Ag 10,p74; HR Select Committee on Assassinations is
scheduled to begin three months of public examination of
John F Kennedy and Rev Martin Luther King Jr murders
during week beginning Aug 13; HR investigation has
formally tested for first time criticized findings of Warren
Comm in Kennedy killing; principal question will be
whether HR panel can establish credible answers to who
killed two men, whether killers operated alone and whether
Federal agencies involved in initial investigations
functioned properly; review of new aspects in Kennedy and
King murder cases (L), Ag 13,p133; Edward C Burks
profiles G Robert Blakey, chief counsel for House
Assassinations Committee, claiming he has played key role
in reshaping and rehabilitating investigation; holds Blakey
believes investigation should be quiet, professional and
objective to avoid sensationalizing inquiry; biog and career
cited (L), Ag 17,p17; Repr Jim Mattox discloses he
delivered pistol, that police claim Jack Ruby used to kill
Lee Harvey Oswald, to com; reports panel wants to
conduct its own ballistics tests on weapon to determine
validity of allegations that Dallas police actually killed
Oswald and then rigged ballistics test on Ruby gun (M),
Ag 17,p67; Mattox turns pistol over to Repr Stokes;
committee had been seeking gun from Dallas attorney Jules
F Mayer, executor of Ruby estate (M), Ag 18,p40; Com
will devote Sept hearings to further testimony (M), Ag 20,
p116; simulation of shooting of Pres John F Kennedy is
conducted in Dallas (Tex) for purpose of acoustic tests
ordered by HR Assassinations Committee; Boston firm of

Bolt, Beranek and Newman will analyze recordings of shots
and report to committee by Sept 1 (L), Ag 21,p17; ed lauds
Repr Louis Stokes and counsel G Robert Blakey for
restoring stature and confidence to com (S), Ag 22,p27; CIA
Dir Stansfield Turner declares CIA has not been able to find
memo purported to say E Howard Hunt was in Dallas the
day Kennedy was assassinated, speech to Veterans of
Foreign Wars convention in Dallas; House Select com on
Assassinations spokesman refuses comments on report that
committee has memo (M), Ag 22,p79; Dallas Morning
News, in copyright story, says that at last 5 people claim to
have met men who identified themselves as Secret Service
agents in Dealey Plaza before John F Kennedy's
assassination; Warren Comm report states that nine of 28
Secret Service agents protecting Kennedy was on foot at the
scene; News reports that all, but one, encounters were in
parking lot near Tex School Book Depository; comments by
people who reportedly were in area cited (M), Ag 28,p22

Holas M Horrook discusses possibility that com may find
that more than 1 marksman was firing at Kennedy (L), S 7,
p123; 8 medical experts agree with Warren Commission
that there was no conspiracy involved in assassination;
holds it is possible single bullet passed through Kennedy
and struck John Connally; ninth pathologist, Dr Cyril H
Wecht, agrees that Kennedy was shot from behind, but
claims he cannot rule out possibility that second gunman
was involved, contending Kennedy and Connally were not
positioned in way that would allow one bullet to strike them
both (L), S 8,p124; ballistics expert Dr Vincent Guinn
asserts tests indicate nearly all bullets fired from behind;
Guinn's testimony supports lone-gunner theory advanced
by Warren Commission (L), S 9,p11; CIA spokesman John
Limond Hart testifies that CIA kept Soviet defector Yuri
Nosenko in isolation for 3 years in a secret vault and
considered driving him insane or killing him; contends CIA
did not try to verify Nosenko's statement that Lee Harvey
Oswald had no connection with KGB but instead tried to
force him to confess he was planted by KGB; maintains
that CIA officials considered fabricating a confession if they
could not get Nosenko to give one; describes CIA treatment
of Nosenko as 'abominable' (M), S 9,p14; Margaret Gentry
revs evidence offered by scientists to prove a single
bullet killed Pres Kennedy; notes that this supports theory
of lone assassin; notes scientists' claim, supported by new
testing procedures, that bullet was intact although it passed
through Kennedy's neck and 3 places in Connally's body,
because it had copper sheath designed to keep it whole
(M), S 10,p10; Nicholas Horrook on hearings; holds that
while there have been no shocking revelations of significant
disclosures, investigation is collapsing myths, reducing
suspicions, debunking falsehoods and ending hoaxes (L),
S 11,p64; new testimony by audio expert James E Barger
(Bolt Beranek & Newman) considerably diminishes
prospect that tape recording made concurrently with Pres
Kennedy's assassination shows evidence of 4 gunshots;
Barger tells Repr Robert W Edgar that his estimate that
tape contained 4 shots, given to committee on Aug 4, has
been refined by more stringent tests; states that probability
that noises in tape are shots is now only 50% (L), S 12,p24;
Dallas Morning News reports FBI agency before
assassination, says he has important revelations about
case; Hosty refuses to give details about his information
and claims House Assassinations Committee is apparently
trying to avoid calling him in to testify (L), S 12,p47; Tom
Wicker, reviewing findings by panel of medical experts,
concludes that evidence corroborates Warren Commission
findings that Lee Harvey Oswald, acting alone, killed
Kennedy; feels, however, that in spite of this 'authoritative
confirmation' of commission's findings, there will continue to
be endless speculation, suspicion and 'myth-making'
surrounding Kennedy assassination (L), S 12,p13; former
Pres Gerald Ford is expected to testify before HR com in
late Sept (S), S 13,p51; 2 experts testify before com that
their studies show that Pres Kennedy and John Connally
could have been wounded by single bullet fired from the
Texas Book Depository; Tom Canning, projects engineer
with NASA, says that his mathematical calculations
showed that Kennedy and Connally were seated in such a
way that single bullet could have struck both; photo analyst
Calvin McCamy asserts that analysis of films and photos
taken during assassination provide basis for computations
of relative position of 2 men (M), S 13,p90; rev of Marina
Oswald's testimony concerning late husband's role in
assassination attempt against Gen Edwin Walker; offers no
opinion on whether late husband could have killed Kennedy
(L), S 14,p12; USSR television correspondent Valentin Zorn
tells Soviet viewers that assassination was conspiracy that
involved more than one assassin; links conspiracy to Texas
multimillionaire H L Hunt, and that CIA and FBI had hand
in crime; fails to mention that Oswald tried to visit Cuba
in USSR for several years or that Oswald tried to visit Cuba
(M), S 15,p29; Marina Oswald Porter tells com that Lee
Harvey Oswald sent George de Mohrenschildt a photo of
himself holding rifle and pistol 5 days before Oswald shot
at retired Maj Gen Edwin A Walker; testifies that she later
heard de Mohrenschildt joke, 'You missed him, Lee';
committee sources comment that question is whether now
deceased Russian emigre knew in advance that Oswald
intended to kill Walker; handwriting expert Joseph P
McNally claims notation on back of picture was written by
Oswald, but maintains that added note in Russian, 'Hunter
of fascists. Ha-Ha-Ha.' was not written by Oswald (M),
S 15,p104
Calvin McCamy and Cecil Kirk testify that scientific
analysis proves authenticity of photo of Lee Harvey
Oswald posed with rifle that killed Pres Kennedy; testimony
supports Warren Commission's conclusion that Oswald was
Kennedy's lone assassin (M), S 16,p1; com testimony
suggests that Warren Comm came to right conclusion
despite too hasty and sometimes sloppy work; com to
assess performance of FBI, CIA and Secret Service; ex-Pres
Ford, who was on comm, and comm's gen counsel J Lee
Rankin, are expected to testify (L), S 17,p5; com chmn
Stokes issues carefully-worded statement revealing com
was told there may be some support for rept in National
Enquirer that Cuban Pres Castro knew in advance, through
Cuban consulate in Mex City, that Lee Harvey Oswald
had threatened to kill Pres Kennedy; stresses com is simply
passing on opinion of unnamed source, not vouching for
truthfulness of rept; Castro, 2 former Cuban consuls in Mex
City and consulate secretary all deny Oswald made such a
threat (L), S 19,p2; com reports Cuban Pres Fidel Castro
asserts it would have been tremendous insanity for Cuba to

have plotted murder of Pres John Kennedy; Castro made remarks during four-hour, taped April '78 interview with committee members and investigators; committee is weighing merits of intelligence report suggesting that Oswald hinted to Cuban officials at consulate in Mexico City that he might kill Kennedy and that Castro learned of this before assassination (M). S 20,p1; com finds evidence showing that ex-Pres Ford secretly kept FBI informed about Warren Comm probe of Kennedy's murder; evidence includes 2 memoranda by FBI's congressional liaison official Cartha D DeLoach quoting Ford as source and tape recording of interview of former FBI official William Sullivan in which Sullivan claimed that Ford was 'FBI's man' on comm; spokesman for Ford confirms that Ford had 2 contacts with DeLoach, but that meetings had occurred before start of actual investigation and had referred only to organizational problem such as selection of chief counsel (L). S 21,p24; ex-Pres Ford denies he agreed to inform FBI secretly about Warren Comm activities, testimony, defends Warren Comm findings that Oswald was lone assassin (M). S 22,p18; former CIA Director Richard Helms testifies that he approved 3 years of solitary confinement and 'hostile interrogation' for Soviet defector Yuri Nosenko, who had said he had information on Lee Harvey Oswald's activities in USSR, in '64; claims he was not kept fully informed on exact conditions of Nosenko's confinement, although he knew them to be 'spartan'; asserts he met former Atty Gen Nicholas Katzenbach to discuss what to do about Nosenko, offers memorandums of meeting with Katzenbach on Apr 2 '64; cautions that he does not believe that Katzenbach had 'testified untruthfully' when he told committee that he had no recollection of such meeting and asserted he was sure he would have remembered any detailed discussion of case (L). S 23,p7; HR Assassinations Committee seeks former CIA Dir Richard Helms' explanation for agency decision to withhold information from Warren Comm; contents information was also withheld about CIA plots to assassinate Cuban Prime Min Fidel Castro and CIA discussions about using Lee Harvey Oswald as source of information about USSR after his return to US from there in '62 (S). S 23,p24; com members raise questions about CIA and FBI dealings with Warren Commission, hear testimony from commission members former Pres Ford, former Sen John Sherman Cooper and John McCloy; also question chief counsel J Lee Rankin and former Atty Gen Nicholas Katzenbach; five men contend commission reached right conclusion that Lee Harvey Oswald was lone assassin; emphasize, however, that commission's investigation would probably have been much broader if FBI and CIA shared all information about case (S). S 23,p24; Cuban exile Jose Aleman, who quoted, in article published in '76 by Washington Post, reported organized crime chief Santos Trafficante as boasting in '63 that Pres Kennedy was 'going to be hit,' tells HR Assassinations Committee that phrase probably did not mean that Kennedy was marked for murder; acknowledges he is modifying Post story, saying he fears for his safety; testifies that meeting with Trafficante occurred in June or July '63 to discuss business loan, but instead of talking business Trafficante had talked for hours on problems he was having with Kennedy Administration's crackdown on organized crime (M). S 28,p3; Trafficante testifies that he participated in CIA plot to murder Cuban Prime Min Fidel Castro; denies knowledge of conspiracy to assassinate Pres John Kennedy, as suggested by Cuban exile Jose Aleman (L). S 29,p11; com learns little from testimony of Santos Trafficante about alleged organized crime involvement in murder of Pres Kennedy; Trafficante denies knowing whether Fidel Castro planned Kennedy's murder in retribution for CIA plots against him or that he knew either Lee Harvey Oswald or Jack Ruby (M). S 30,p49

Late President's widow and children and brother attend dedication of John F Kennedy School of Govt at Harvard Univ. O 22,p51

William Safire suggests that former Atty Gen Nicholas deB Katzenbach feigned memory loss when asked by Cong com whether he discussed with ex-CIA chief Richard Helms the right of CIA to jail Soviet defector Yuri Nosenko, who was thought to know about possible USSR complicity in Kennedy's assassination (M). O 23,p37

Ed claims HR assassinations com has put conspiracy theories on trial and found them invalid; lauds com's work (M). N 16,p26; ed on anniv of assassination (M). N 22, 18;1; Fed Dist Judge Sarah T Hughes, who administered oath of office to Pres Johnson following Pres Kennedy's assassination, recalls that day (S). N 22,11,8,4; illus of Sen Kennedy at grave of Pres Kennedy on 15th anniv of assassination, N 23,11,18,6; Dallas Morning News repts that greatly enlarged frames of film taken in window of Tex School Book Depository, where Lee Harvey Oswald was thought to have stood alone; newspaper repts conclusion reached by photo analyst Robert J Groden, who enlarged 100 times film taken by amateur photographer Charles L Bronson (S). N 26,35;1; Assassination Information Bur calls news conf to show 7-second film purporting to show presence of more than 1 person in window of Tex School Book Depository minutes before Kennedy was murdered; film reportedly was viewed by FBI and deemed 'not sufficiently clear for identification purposes'; newsmen who saw film described enlarged frames as being exceedingly grainy and blurred, disclosing nothing but 1 figure in window; Groden claims 2 figures can be seen and says copies of film will be turned over to HR assassinations com; Groden illus (M). N 27,11,15;1; Anthony Lewis article on Mark Lane, atty who insisted that Kennedy's murder was conspiracy (M). N 28,23,5

Article claims HR Select Com on Assassinations charted new avenues for Cong inquiries by making innovative use of investigative tools and presentation techniques; notes com's achievements (M). D 3,1V,4;1; HR Select Com on Assassinations rapidly will issue final report concluding that conspiracy can neither be proved nor ruled out in Kennedy's killing (S). D 18,IV,9;1; Repr Harold J Sawyer of HR Assassinations Com says panel has received evidence indicating that shots were fired from more than 1 position when Kennedy was killed; claims tests on tape recording made from open microphone of police motorcycle indicated 'beyond a reasonable doubt' that shot was fired from grassy knoll (S). D 21,IV,17;4; HR Assassinations Com receives additional evidence that 4 shots were fired at Kennedy, reopening conspiracy debate; 2 NY acoustics experts identify sound of 4th gunshot and say it appears to come from grassy knoll; com counsel Robert F Blakey says that if there was a 2d gunman, on grassy knoll or elsewhere, it

would prove existence of conspiracy to murder Kennedy (M). D 22,11,7,5; HR Assassinations Com to hold 1 more public hearing to explore results of new evidence; comments from Reprs Richardson Preyer and Robert W Edgar (M). D 23,19;1; acoustics experts tell HR Assassinations Com that tests show 'probability of 95% or better' that shot was fired from grassy knoll; findings of Queens Coll Profs Mark Weiss and Ernest Aschenasy are corroborated by Dr James Barger of Bolt Beranek & Newman; com staff notes that while new findings would point to possible conspiracy, the alleged grassy knoll shot struck no one; say it was shot from Lee Harvey Oswald's gun that struck Pres Kennedy and then-Gov John Connally (M). D 30,37;1; HR Assassinations Com final rpt concludes that Pres Kennedy was 'probably assassinated as a result of a conspiracy' but concedes it cannot identify 2d gunman or extent of conspiracy; rules out any involvement by Soviet Union, Cuban govt, anti-Cuban groups, organized crime, Secret Service, FBI or CIA; criticizes earlier investigations conducted by Warren Comm, FBI, CIA and Justice Dept; rpt is issued following 2-yr, \$5.8 million investigation; illus of Prof Mark Weiss (M). D 31,1;1; text of Assassinations Com rpt; illus of Pres and Mrs Kennedy at time of shooting, D 31,8;1; in Dallas, Tex, where Pres Kennedy was killed, lingering memories and fading stigmas are still a daily fact of life; some residents comment (M). D 31,8,6; Warren Comm study had emphatically ruled out conspiracy; comm's probe recalled (M). D 31,9,1

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald Jr. See also Kennedy, J F. O 22

Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis gives joint birthday party at NYC restaurant to celebrate Caroline's 21st birthday and John Jr's 18th (S). N 27,11,12,5

KENNEDY, John K Jr. See also Federal Paper Board Co Inc. D 11

KENNEDY, John S Jr. See also US Steel, E 16

KENNEDY, Joseph G Jr (Judge). See also Shootings, My 14

KENNEDY, Joseph P 3d. See also Massachusetts—Elections, N 21

Buys home in Brighton sec of Boston; comments (S). My 9,24;3; engagement in Sheila Brewster Rauch is announced; couple's illus (S). D 19,11,6,5

KENNEDY, Joseph Patrick Sr (1888-1969). See also Pres Elect '68, Ag 22

KENNEDY, Kathleen. See also Kennedy, R F, My 23

KENNEDY, Kerry. See also Kennedy, R F, F 11

KENNEDY, Louis J, Trucking Co. See also Roads—NYS, Mr 31

KENNEDY, Lucien. See also Murders—NYC, Jackson, Bernard, J 4

KENNEDY, Maxwell
Is reprimanded in hosp after suffering injuries in elevator accident (S). Ja 30,12,6

KENNEDY, Michael P. See also Assaults, S 7. Black Panther Party, O 2

KENNEDY, Richard T (Comr). See also Atomic Energy—India, Ap 21. Atomic Energy—US—Elec Light, Ja 8

KENNEDY, Robert F, Journalism Award. See also News—US—Awards, Mr 28

KENNEDY, Robert F, Memorial Stadium (Washington, DC). See also Football—NFL, Washington Redskins, E 13

KENNEDY, Robert Francis (1925-68). See also Pres Elect '68, Ja 4

Daughter Kerry breaks front after jumping from coil dormitory window into 4-ft snowbank as prank (S). F 11, 19;1

Son David is hospitalized with pneumonia (S). Ap 28,18;2
Kathleen Kennedy discloses Jr she got from her father, late Sen R F Kennedy, on day her uncle, Pres J F Kennedy, was buried; note urges her to 'work for your country' (S). My 23,11,4,5

Anthony Lewis reflects on life of late Sen Robert F Kennedy on 10th anniv of his death; claims much would be different in Amer if he had lived (M). Je 5,21;5; 200 people attend memorial service in Los Angeles on 10th anniv of his death; Sirhan Sirhan, his convicted murderer, will be eligible for parole in '86 (S). Je 6,11,9;1; Calif Community Release Bd refuses to grant Sirhan B Sirhan hearing on his plea for early parole on charge of murdering Sen Robert F Kennedy; Sirhan will automatically be eligible for hearing in '85 (S). JI 21,1;1,5; Arthur M Schlesinger Jr book Robert Kennedy and His Times rev'd by Garry Wills, N 12,VII,p7; US to issue commemorative stamp in early '79; Kennedy illus, N 19,11,46;3; Anthony Lewis on Arthur M Schlesinger Jr's book on Kennedy (M). N 23,23;1

Kennedy's eldest son, Joseph P 3d, is engaged to Sheila Brewster Rauch; their illus (S). D 19,11,6,5

KENNEDY, Robert Francis (Mrs). See also Carter, Amy, My 21. Culture—US, Je 8. Elephants, My 21. Tennis—Tournaments, Kennedy, Robert F, Pro-Celebrity Tennis Tournament, JI 18

KENNEDY, Robert Francis Jr. See also Johnson, Frank M Jr (Judge), JI 30

Is slightly injured in diving accident in Mobile, Ala (S). Ap 16,33;1

KENNEDY, William J (Union Exec). See also News—NYC, Mr 5, JI 12, Ag 9,18,22,31, S 15,17,28, O 1,3,13,26, N 1, 6. Printing Pressmen's Union, My 24. Teamsters, F 2

KENNEDY Family. See also names of members

KENNEDY International Airport. See Airports—NYC

KENNEDY-Montgomery Associates. See also Provincetown Playhouse (Mass), N 12

KENNEDY'S (Department Store)
Announces it will close 9 of 20 stores to reduce losses (S). Mr 22,IV,12,2

KENNEL Club, American (AKC). See also Dog Shows, Mr 26, N 26. Dogs, F 1

KENNEL Club, Westminster. See also Dog Shows, F 12,13, 14,15, JI 2

KENNEL Club of Great Britain. See also Dog Shows, Mr 13

KENNELLY, Barbara. See also Connecticut—Elections, JI 23,34,30, N 8

KENNELLY, James J (Speaker). See also Connecticut, F 19, N 12,29, D 3. Connecticut—Elections, F 12, N 12

KENNER, Hugh. See also Books—Poetry, E 18

KENNER Products Co. See also Motion Pictures—Revs, Star Wars (Movie), F 12. Toys, F 12

Pres Bernard Loomis elected Gen Mills group by Joe Mendelsohn 3d named Kenner Pres and Gen Mills by (S). Mr 28,63,6

KENNERLEY, Karen. See also Books—Censorship—Chile, My 23

KENNEY, Doug. See also Motion Pictures—Revs, Animal House (Movie), JI 23

KENNEY, John Joseph (Asst US Atty). See also European-American Bank & Trust Co (NYC), My 19, JI 1,14

KENNEY, Thomas M. See also Redbook (Pub), Ag 8

KENNY, Bill. See also Music—Orchs etc, Ink Spots (Singing Group), Mr 25

KENNY, George E (Dr). See also Urinary Tract, O 7

KENNY, John E. See also US Armament—Defense Contractors, N 17

KENNY, Patrick J (Policeman). See also St Patrick's Day, Mr 11

KENNY, Roger M. See also Executives, My 5

KENO, Christine (Mrs). See also Taxation—NJ, Mr 24

KENOPENSKEY, Andrew H. See also US—Metric Board, US, Mr 10

KENSICO Dam. See also Water—NYS, Ja 29

KENSICO Reservoir (Westchester County, NY). See also Elec Light—NYC Met Area, Mr 15, N 10

KENT, David. See also Ships—History, Ja 8

KENT, Edward. See also Bache Halsey Stuart Shields Inc, D 19

KENT, Leticia. See also Theater—Revs, Mr 12

KENT, Robert E. See also US—Investigation Bur, Ap 14

KENT, Rockwell (1882-1971). See also Capitol, N 19. Murals, S 17, N 19

KENT, Walter J. See also NJ—Legislature, My 7

KENT School. See also Somoza Debayle, Anastasio (Pres), My 31

KENT State University
Robert Stamps, 1 of 9 students wounded in '70 disturba

at univ, files suit charging job discrimination; charges univ officials reversed decision to hire him as counselor after learning of his involvement in incident (S). F 19,26,6; US Sup Ct declines to rev ruling ordering 2d trial of civil rpl charges brought against Ohio officials by 9 students injured in '70 disturbances at univ and by parents of 4 more who were killed by Natl Guard gunfire (S). Mr 21,6;2; sculpt

George Segal receives \$100,000 commission from Mildred Andrews' Fund of Cleveland to create memorial to 4 students killed at univ during '70 antiwar demonstration; says sculpture will be symbolic (S). Ap 8,21;3; former Pre

Nixon calls days after '70 shootings at univ 'among darkest' of his Pres, excerpts from memoirs; says he could not get out of his mind picture of 4 students who were killed during antiwar demonstration (S). My 3,10;2; excerpts fr

Nixon memoirs (S). My 3,10;4; univ marks 8th anniv of shootings; pres Brage Golding says law enforcement agencies and campus police will keep 'low profile' but un-

spokesman James Lawless says situation is tense (M). My 4,20;2; Portage County Sheriff's deputies attempt to fire-

volley of tear gas to break up an annex near site where 4 students were killed in '70 by Natl Guardsmen; incident,

following relatively peaceful day of speeches and songs to mark 8th anniv of deaths, attributed to 'Yippies'; illus (M). My 5,12;5; Dean Kahler, who was shot by a Natl

Guardman in '70 and is now paralyzed from waist down, works for Ohio and Gov James Rhodes; is 1 of 9 survivors

of incident who sued Rhodes for damages for ordering a Guard onto campus (S). My 6,21;5; Arthur S Krause arti-

addressed to former Pres Nixon, questions concern ex-

pressed by Nixon in published memoirs about death of 4 students during '70 antiwar campus demonstration; Krau-

daughter Allison was 1 of slain students (M). My 7,1V,2; univ rejects as 'inappropriate' sculpture by George Segal

commemorating '70 slaying of 4 students by Natl Guardsmen; sculpture described; Segal and sculpture illus

(M). N 18,23,3

Retrial of 28 defendants connected with '70 shootings i

campus begins Dec 4 (S). D 3,26;5; reopening of trial rev

(S). D 10,IV,5,4; jury is seated (S). D 14,18,6; civil retr

begins Dec 18; 28 defendants include Ohio Gov Rhodes

officials and members of Ohio Natl Guard, there are 13

plaintiffs; Judge William K Thomas will preside (M). D 1

14;1; Ohio State Controlling Bd rejects proposal that who

have awarded \$675,000 to plaintiffs, D 19,18;1, opening

arguments are made on Dec 19; Sanford Jay Rosen, atty

for plaintiffs, says Guard fired weapons in order to cause

injury; Charles Brown, atty for defendants, says act was

needed to save Guardsmen's lives (M). D 20,23;3; openi-

ng of retrial rev'd (S). D 24,IV,4,1

KENTON, Lence N. See also Murders—Calif, Morant, Paul, O 13,14,18,19

KENTON, Sten. See also Murders—Calif, Morantz, Paul, O 13

KENTON, William. See also Women—US, Mr 18

KENTRIDGE, Sydney W. See also Race, N 18

KENTUCKY
Jan 30 is legal holiday in Ky, only state that officially

celebrates birthday of Franklin Delano Roosevelt (S).

Ja 31,30;5; many members of Ky Cong delegation say th

will not attend dedication of recreation complex named i

ex-Pres Nixon (S). Je 17,19;3

Elections
Ky Sen Tom Easterly is challenging Repr John B

Breckinridge for Dem nomination to seat in HR (S). My

16,5; Easterly narrowly defeats Breckinridge, Sen Walter

(Dee) Huddleston (Dem) easily wins renomination and v

face State Repr Louie Guenther (Repub) in Nov; Reprs

Lee Carter (Repub), Carl D Perkins (Dem) and Romano

Mazzoli (Dem) win renomination (M). My 24,18;4

Table shows major party candidates for Sen and presen

distribution of Sen and HR seats (S). N 6,21;3

Dem HR nominee George Clarke-Martin talks for over

hrs and breaks record for world's longest pol speech (S).

N 6,21;4

Ky Sen Walter D Huddleston re-elected, defeating Loui

Guenther; tally (S). N 9,22;1; Carroll Hubbard Jr, Willi

H Natcher, Romano L Mazzoli, Gentl Snyder, Tim Lee

Carter, Larry Hopkins and Carl D Perkins elected to HF

(S). N 9,22;1

KENTUCKY, University of. See also Basketball—College, Mr 27,28, D 18. Horse Racing—Thoroughbred Racing, Mr 14, Ap 26

KENTUCKY Fried Chicken Corp. See also Hotels etc—US, Mr 15,19

Philip E Rinsinger named vp of Kentucky Fried Chick

Natl Cooperative Ad Program Inc (S). Je 27,IV,15;4

KENTUCKY Liquid Recycling Inc. See also Water

Pollution—Sewage, D 27

KENTUCKY Power Co

Robert C Matthews elected exec vp, operating head at

dir; succeeds Waldo S LaFron (S). JI 11,IV,2;5

KELLNER, Irwin L. See also Oil—Intl Trade, F 4
KELLOGG Continental B V Netherlands. See also China
 National Technical Import Corp, Ja 10
KELLOGG, Robert (Comm). See also Courts—Ohio, F 11
KELLOGG Co. See also Trucks—US—Crime, F 8
 Pres and chief operating officer William E LaMothe
 named chief exec officer, Joseph E. Lanning, who had been
 chmn and chief exec officer, continues as chmn; LaMothe
 por (M), Ja 24,IV,2:5
KELLWOOD Co.
 Apts Roger Adams exec vp of Stanfield Group (S),
 Mr 16,IV,2:5
KELLY, Andrew B. See also Med—NYC, Mr 20
KELLY, Betty. See also Families, Ja 30
KELLY, Bob (Basketball Coach). See also Basketball—
 College, Mr 2
KELLY, Daniel E. See also US—Investigation Bur, F 18
KELLY, Donald P. See also Esmark Inc, F 22
KELLY, Emmett Jr.
 Emmett Kelly, clown with Ringling Bros Circus, dies of
 heart attack; was 80; career rev; illus (M), Mr 29,IV,23:1;
 ed tribute; illus, Mr 30,24:1
KELLY, James J. See also Synthene-Taylor Corp, Mr 29
KELLY, Jim. See also Welfare (US)—NJ, F 18
KELLY, John. See also Iran, F 8
KELLY, John (Union Official). See also Stock Exch, NY,
 F 9,14
KELLY, Walter (Supt). See also Weather—NYS, F 8
KELLY, William R. See also TV—Equipment, F 3
KELLY Nason-Univas (Ad Agency). See also
 Ash/LeDonne, F 13, Attardi & Davis, Mr 8
 Bozell & Jacobs Internatl chief exec Charles B Peebler
 says talk to acquire Kelly Nason-Univas have been
 abandoned (S), F 20,IV,12:3
KELLY Services Inc.
 Co names Walter Schwartz corp vp (S), Mr 14,IV,2:4
KELMAN, Wolfe (Rabbi). See also Educ—US—Secular
 Schools, F 2
KELMENSEN, Leo Arthur. See also Ad (Genl)—US, Ja 7,
 Autos—US—Ad, Mr 8, Landau, Robert, Associates
 (Ad Agency), Ja 9, US—Econ Conditions—Industrial
 Research, F 4,11
KEMLER, Joan (Assemblywoman). See also Welfare (US)—
 Conn, F 11
KEMP, Jack F (Rep). See also Credit (Genl)—US, Ja 11,
 Currency—International Monetary System, Ja 11, Pres
 Elect '80, F 10, Mr 11,27, Taxation—Fed Taxes, Ja 11,
 US—Econ Conditions, Ja 11, US—Finances—Budget,
 Ja 11
KEMPER, James S Jr. See also Kemper Corp, Mr 7
KEMPER Corp. See also Gibraltar Financial Corp, F 3
 James S Kemper Jr to retire as chmn and chief exec and
 become bd and exec com chmn; Joseph E Luecke named
 chmn and chief exec; Kemper por (S), Mr 7,IV,2:5
KEMPNER, Thomas L. See also Loeb Rhoades
 Hornblower & Co, F 7
KEMPSON, Rochel. See also Redgrave, Vanessa, Ja 26
KENDA, Larry. See also Boxing, Ja 3
KENDALL, David P. See also Magnetism and Magnets,
 Mr 27
KENDALL, Henry W (Prof). See also Atomic Energy—US—
 Elec Light, Ja 27
KENEFICK, Thomas. See also RRs—US—Passenger,
 Mr 24
KENG Mao (Deputy Prime Min). See also Cambodia, Ja 13
KENG Piao (Deputy Prime Min). See also Israel—Intl Rel,
 Ja 6
KENNAN, John F (Deputy Atty Gen). See also Gambling—
 NYC, Mr 18
KENNAN Institute for Advanced Russian Studies. See also
 Language, Ja 9
KENNEALLY, J T. See also International Systems &
 Controls Corp, Mr 22
KENNECOTT Copper Corp. See also Carborundum Co,
 Mr 9, Coal—US, Ja 24, Copper—US—Prices, Ja 12, F 7,
 US—Econ Conditions, F 2
 Glenn P Bakken named to new position of sr vp and corp
 sec (S), Ja 25,IV,2:5; repts earnings of \$6.3 million for 4th
 qr and \$5 million for all of '78 (S), F 3,26:1
 Comment on pres William H Wendel's plans for after
 retirement, which is set for next Jan 1 (S), Mr 13,IV,2:4
KENNEDY, Brian J. See also Trans World Airlines
 (TWA), Ja 16
KENNEDY, Brian T (Sen). See also Courts—NJ, F 18
KENNEDY, David M. See also European-American Bank &
 Trust Co (NYC), Ja 23
KENNEDY, Donald (Comm). See also Food—US, Ja 31,
 Pain-Relieving Drugs, F 16, Science—US, Ja 2
KENNEDY, Edward M (Sen). See also Arms Control,
 F 21, Atomic Energy—US—Elec Light, Mr 30, Capital
 Punishment, Ja 29, Carter—Social Functions, Ja 26, Courts—
 US, Ja 5,26, Mr 18,24, Crime—US, Ja 5,16,30, Gas—Intl
 Trade, Ja 28, Guatemala, Ja 27, Intl Rel—China, People's
 Republic of—US, Ja 26, Intl Rel—US, F 21, King, M L,
 Ja 13, King, Martin Luther Jr (1929-68), Mr 28, Med—US,
 Ja 4,27, Mr 7,10,15, Med—US—Health Insurance, Ja 7,
 F 8, Mental Health—US, F 8, Oil—US—Pipelines, Ja 5,
 F 7, Peanuts, Mr 7, Pres Elect '80, Ja 3,7,11,14,26, F 14,16,
 18,20,22,28, Mr 3,12,13,23, Public Opinion, Mr 3,
 Rockefeller, Nelson Aldrich, Ja 28, Sweeteners, Artificial,
 Ja 24, Taiwan, Ja 22,27, F 7,26, Taxation—Fed Taxes,
 Ja 14, Mr 18, Trucks—US, Ja 5,23,25, F 1,8,18, Mr 22,24,
 28, Trucks—US—Labor, Mr 22, US—Cong (Senate)—Cong
 Coms and Orgn, Ja 5, US—Econ Conditions, Ja 5,15, F 9,
 Mr 9,23, US—Finances—Budget, Ja 4,5,14,15,23, US—Law
 and Legis (Fed), Ja 5, US—Pol—Carter Adm, Ja 15, US—
 Pol—Dem Party, Ja 5, US—Securities and Exchange
 Commission (S-E-C), Mr 12, West Ger—Intl Rel, Ja 16
 Is on list of '10 outstanding incompetents' in poll con-
 ducted by Dr Laurence J Peter for Human Behavior (pub)
 (S), Mr 3,16:6; Maclean's, Canadian weekly, carries article
 claiming that Canadian Prime Min Pierre Trudeau's es-
 tranged wife Margaret says she had affair with Kennedy in
 spring of '77; Kennedy spokesman denies claim (S), Mr 20,
 III,6:2
KENNEDY, Eugene. See also Elec Light—West Virginia,
 Ja 7
KENNEDY, Flo (Atty). See also Iran, Mr 16
KENNEDY, Florynce. See also Food—US, Ja 11
KENNEDY, John (Detective). See also Shootings, Ruiz,
 Carlos, Ja 29
KENNEDY, John B Jr. See also Murders—Oklahoma,
 McFaddin, Yvonne Jolene, Ja 6

KENNEDY, John F. Center for the Performing Arts
 (National Cultural Center) (Washington, DC). See also
 Festivals, Paris—The Romantic Epoch, Mr 29, Kennedy
 Center Reference Collection (Washington, DC), Mr 18,
 Motion Pictures—Retrospective Shows, F 20, Music—
 Competitions (Musical), Mr 30
 Grand Kabuki dance theater will perform at opening-night
 gala that will dedicate new Terrace Theater at Kennedy
 Center; \$3 million theater is gift of Japanese Govt to US
 people; performance given by Ambassador of Japan Togo
 and Mrs Fumihiko Togo (S), Ja 28,49:3
 Hundreds of execs, stirred by possibilities of trade with
 China, have been scrambling for wks to obtain tickets for
 entertainment gala for Deputy Prime Min Teng Hsiao-ping
 at Kennedy Center on Jan 29 (S), Ja 29,8:1; Teng Hsiao-
 ping attends gala at Kennedy Center (S), Ja 30,1:6
KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald (1917-63). See also Mexico,
 F 15, Rockefeller, Nelson Aldrich, F 2, Vietnam—Vietnam
 War, Mr 25
 Fed law enforcement officials feel it would be 'difficult, if
 not impossible' to identify and prosecute conspirators in
 Kennedy murder; note 15 yrs have elapsed, and many key
 figures, such as Lee Harvey Oswald and Jack Ruby, are
 dead and others have disappeared; last-minute testimony of
 acoustics experts which led HR Assassinations Com to
 conclude there was a shot fired from grassy knoll recalled;
 Repr Louis Stokes, chmn of com, notes that 21% of
 witnesses int by Warren Comm, including policeman and
 Secret Service agent, said they heard shots from knoll, but
 that comm discounted this in its final rept (M), Ja 1,1:2; HR
 Assassinations Com formally ends 2-yr, \$5.8 million probe
 (S), Ja 4,13:6; com appears to have raised more questions
 than it has answered with last-minute testimony of
 acoustics experts about gunshot from grassy knoll; illus of
 Warren Comm (M), Ja 7,IV,5:1; ed praises com for
 developing evidence in responsible way that seriously
 suggests existence of 2d gunman; is troubled about com's
 use of word 'conspiracy,' however, saying that conjures up
 images of foreign powers plotting against Amer; says '2
 maniacs instead of 1' would probably be closer to truth
 (M), Ja 7,IV,18:1
 David Goldman Jr says finding out how many people
 killed Pres Kennedy is irrelevant; claims disturbing truth is
 that Amer, have evolved into most brutally violent people in
 the world (S), Ja 10,22:4
 Acoustics experts Mark Weiss and Ernest Aschenkeny
 return to their research grant work for Air Force (S), Ja 10,
 III,14:5
 Peter B Young Jr says Justice Dept should set up special
 task force to determine whether it was high-level conspiracy
 that killed Pres Kennedy, or just '2 maniacs' as Times ed
 (Jan 7) claims (S), Ja 14,IV,20:5
 Lorin S Anderson Jr disputes David Goldman's Jan 10 Jr
 on Pres Kennedy's assassination as paradigm of Amer's
 violent soc; denies violence is widespread in US; drawing
 (S), Ja 18,20:4; James H Lesar Jr disputes NY Times Jan 7
 ed suggesting that official line should be that Pres Kennedy
 was assassinated not by 'conspiracy' but by '2 maniacs'
 after 15 yrs of backing official theory that he was killed by
 lone assassin (S), Ja 18,20:5; Billy Nolan Lovelady, whose
 resemblance to assassin Lee Harvey Oswald led to yrs of
 harassment by theorists probing assassination, dies in self-
 imposed seclusion; he worked with Oswald and was
 photographed standing in Tex School Book Depository bldg
 doorway when Kennedy was shot; Lovelady and Oswald
 por (S), Ja 19,IV,15:1; Repr Harold S Sawyer repitly will
 dissent from HR Assassination Com's opinion that conspi-
 racy led to assassination of Pres Kennedy (S), Ja 20,6:2;
 Reprs Samuel L Devine, Robert W Edgar and Harold S
 Sawyer to file formal dissents from com's conclusion (S),
 Ja 26,21:1; Devine, Edgar and Sawyer file formal dissents
 (S), Ja 27,22:6; retired FBI agent James P Hosty Jr claims
 bur received anonymous telephone tip predicting that Lee
 Harvey Oswald would be killed as he was transferred from
 Dallas city jail, but tip was ignored by Dallas police; FBI
 spokesman refuses to comment on Hosty's allegation (M),
 F 19,IV,5:3
 Acoustics experts Mark R Weiss and Ernest Aschenkeny
 reaffirm their position that there is 95% likelihood that 2d
 gunman fired at Pres Kennedy; draft of final rept being
 prepared by HR Assassination Com (M), Mr 17,8:3; Fed
 appeals ct dismisses \$5 million damage suit filed by late
 Clay Shaw against Jim Garrison and 30 other men,
 stemming from Garrison's prosecution of Shaw on charges
 of conspiring to kill Pres Kennedy (S), Mr 28,18:5
 John F Fitzgerald, uncle and godfather of late Pres
 Kennedy, dies at age of 82 (S), Mr 30,21:4
KENNEDY, John R Jr. See also Federal Paper Board Co
 Inc, F 1
KENNEDY, Joseph P 3d
 Illus with bride, Sheila Brewster Rauch, following wedding
 ceremony, F 4,31:5
KENNEDY, Laurie. See also Theater—Revs, Man and
 Superman (Play), F 2
KENNEDY, Michael
 Blake Fleetwood describes how Michael Kennedy rescued
 Blake's watch from thief while on tour in Medellin,
 Colombia (S), Ja 11,III,14:5
KENNEDY, Richard T (Comm). See also Atomic Energy—
 India, Mr 24
KENNEDY, Robert Francis (1925-68)
 Postal Service issues new commemorative stamp of
 Kennedy; stamp illus, Ja 7,II,32:3
 Int with Arthur Schlesinger about his book Robert Kennedy
 and His Times, Ja 7,VII,136; son Joseph P Kennedy 3d is
 married, F 4,31:5
KENNEDY, Robert P (Rev). See also RC Ch—Latin Amer,
 F 11
KENNEDY, Roger G. See also Theater—Repertory, F 6
KENNEDY, Rose. See also Sotheby Parke Bernet Inc,
 Mr 20
KENNEDY, Veronica M S (Asst Prof). See also Language—
 English Language, Mr 24, Seasons and Months, Mr 24
KENNEDY Center Reference Collection (Washington, DC)
 Library of Cong and Kennedy Center for Performing Arts
 have joined forces to establish 1st Performing Arts Library
 in Washington; Librarian of Cong Daniel Boorstin and
 Kennedy Center bd chmn Roger L Stevens comment;
 library, Kennedy Center Reference Collection, houses 3,000
 volumes, periodicals on performing arts, recordings on
 disks, tapes and videotapes, posters, programs and
 playbills; center's exec dir Martin Feinstein comments (S),
 Mr 18,46:4
KENNEDY Family. See also names of members

KENNEDY International Airport. See Airports—NYC
KENNEL Club, American. See also Dog Shows, Mr 25
KENNEL Club, Bronx County (NY). See also Dog Shows,
 Mr 4
KENNEL Club, Detroit (Mich). See also Dog Shows, Mr 25
KENNEL Club, NJ. See also Dog Shows, Mr 5
KENNEL Club, Westchester (NY). See also Dog Shows,
 Mr 25
KENNEL Club, Westminster. See also Dog Shows, F 11,12,
 13,14,18
KENNELLY, Barbara B (Sec). See also Connecticut, Ja 4,
 Pres Elect '80, Mr 4
KENNERLY, Clay. See also Teeth—Fluorides, Use of,
 Ja 20
KENNERLY, Cloy (Mrs). See also Teeth—Fluorides, Use
 of, Ja 20
KENNERLY, Willom (?-1974). See also Teeth—Fluorides,
 Use of, Ja 20
KENNEY, John G. See also Dartmouth College, Mr 9
KENNEY, John J. See also European-American Bank &
 Trust Co (NYC), Ja 24
KENNEY, Thomas M. See also Redbook (Pub), Mr 27
KENNY, Bernard. See also Office Bldgs—NJ, Mr 28
KENNY, Spurgeon M Jr. See also US Armament—Civil
 Defense, Ja 9
KENSING, Henry V (Mayor). See also Mount Kisco (NY),
 Mr 18
KENT State University
 Ohio agrees to out-of-ct settlement that will pay \$675,000
 to victims and families of victims of '70 shootings at Kent
 State Univ; Gov Rhodes and 27 Natl Guardsmen who were
 defendants in case sign statement of regret for incident;
 most people involved in trial appear satisfied with settle-
 ment; award assigned each plaintiff noted; illus of
 Dean Kahler, who was wounded in shooting (M), Ja 5,12:1;
 rev of settlement (S), Ja 7,IV,4:6; ed on settlement, Ja 8,
 20:1; lrs on settlement of suits against Ohio officials
 resulting from May '70 shootings at Kent State Univ (S),
 Ja 20,20:5
 Fed judge sets out rules that will allow release of some
 material gathered in investigations of '70 Kent State Univ
 shootings (S), Mr 4,25:3
KENTRIDGE, Sydney W. See also South Africa, F 4
KENTUCKY Fried Chicken Corp. See also Hotels etc—US,
 F 10
KENTUCKY Liquid Recycling Inc. See also Sewage and
 Industrial Wastes, Ja 10,16
KENYA. See also African Univ, Orgn of, Commonwealth
 of Nations, Tanzania, Mr 1,6,13, UN
 Article compares econ conditions in Kenya and Tanzania;
 pragmatic Kenya, in terms of readings of available
 indexes, is considerably ahead of idealistic Tanzania;
 Kenya believes road to econ independence requires period
 of dependence on, and cooperation with, foreign cos; Kenya
 reptly has created climate for investments; illus (Internatl
 Econ Survey) (M), F 4,XII,17:6
 Carter Adm to sell \$44 million worth of helicopters and
 antitank missiles to Kenya (S), Mr 6,5:3
KENYON & Eckhardt Advertising Inc. See also Ad (Genl)—
 US, Ja 7, Autos—US—Ad, Mr 5,8,12
 Kenyon & Eckhardt dissolves merger assn with Robert
 Landau Assocs; Leo Arthur Kelmenson, pres of Kenyon,
 comments (S), Ja 9,IV,14:4
KENYON & Eckhardt Co. See also Landau, Robert,
 Associates, Ja 9
KENYON Review (Pub)
 Ronald Sharp and Prof Frederick Turner, who are reviving
 Kenyon Review, int (M), Ja 12,III,20:5
KENZIE, Ross B. See also Merrill Lynch, Mr 3
KEO Chando. See also Cambodia, Ja 9
KEOGH Act. See also Pensions, Ja 10,20
KEOHON, Harold J. See also Energy and Power, F 16
KEOUGH, Eugene J. See also Roosevelt, F D, Mr 19
KEREY Packer Group. See also TV—Equipment, F 22
KERKORIAN, Kirk. See also Columbia Pictures Industries
 Inc, Ja 3,7,16,18,21
KERLEY, James J. See also Monsanto Co, Ja 31
KERMODE, Frank. See also US—Soc Conditions, Ja 14
KERN, Harry F. See also Airplanes—Japan, F 2, Mr 26
KERN, Walter M D (Assemblyman). See also Liquor—US,
 F 25
KERPELMAN, Leonard J. See also Legal Profession,
 Mr 28
KERR, Chester. See also Books—Book Trade—US, Mr 18,
 Yale University, F 16
KERR-McGee Corp. See also Oil—US, Mr 5, Oil—US—
 Prices, F 9, Plutonium, Mr 6,7,8,9,13,15,18,21,25,27
 Repts earnings of \$40 million in 4th qr and \$118.2 million
 for all of '78 (S), F 7,IV,5:6
KERSHAW, Joseph A (Dr). See also Social Security (US),
 Mr 5,22, US—Econ Conditions, Mr 22, US—Finances—
 Bonds (Govt), Mr 5,22
KERSTING Holding & Street Inc
 J David Ross named pres; plans to open Durham, NC,
 office; comments on plans (S), Ja 17,IV,2:5
KERWICK, Robert (Town Assessor). See also Hardenburgh
 (NY), F 4, Mr 9
KESS, Sidney. See also Taxation—Fed Taxes, F 25
KESSLER, Gladys. See also Educ—Washington (DC)—
 Teachers, Mr 30
KESSLER, Gladys (Judge). See also Educ—Washington
 (DC)—Teachers, Mr 9
KESSLER, Ronald. See also News—US—Awards, F 12
KETCHUM MacLeod & Grove Inc
 Becomes holding co called KM&G Internatl (S), F 8,IV,
 14:1
KEVELSON, Kibby. See also Fires—NJ, F 10, Mr 16,
 Housing—NJ, Mr 14
KEY WEST (Fla)
 Lr objects to Alban Krebs's Dec 31 depiction of Key West;
 illus (S), F 4,VI,18:6
KEYES, Kenneth (Mayor). See also Atomic Energy—US—
 Elec Light, Mr 31
KEYES, John. See also Ford Motor Co, F 12
KEYNES, John Maynard (1883-1946). See also Credit
 (Genl)—US, Mr 2
KEYS. See Locks and Keys
KEYSERLING, Leon H (Dr). See also US—Econ Con-
 ditions, Ja 2
KEYSTONE Custodian Funds Inc
 Shareholders approve acquisition by Travelers Corp (S),
 Ja 8,IV,8:4
KEYWON Kim. See also South Korea, Mr 21

KEE, Esther. See also US - Foreign Service, My 18
KEEGAN, George J Jr (Maj Gen) (Ret). See also Arms
Control, Ap 12
KEELER, Robert V (Deputy Asst Sec). See also Uganda,
My 3,5
KEENAN, John F (Deputy Atty Gen). See also NYS - Law
Department (NYS) - Special State Prosecutor, Office of the
(NYS), Ap 10
KEENAN, Patrick J. See also Brascan Ltd, My 12, Je 19
KEENE, Donald L (Prof). See also Culture - Japan, Ap 11
KEENEY, John C. See also Oil - US - Prices, Je 5
KEESHAN, Bob. See also TV - Awards, Ap 23
KESTON, Robert (Judge). See also Futures Trading, Je 18
KEGG, John. See also Trees, Ap 8
KEIFFER, Elisabeth. See also Accidents etc - Drowning,
Je 10
KEILEY, Paul A. See also Marine Midland Bank (NY),
Je 15
KELIN, Eugene. See also NYC - Econ Conditions, Je 3
KEITER, William E. See also New York Life Insurance Co.,
My 17
KEITH, Christopher. See also Futures Trading (General),
Ap 6
KOKKONEN, Urho K (Pres). See also Finland, Ap 21,
Je 17
KAKUMBHA, Kenya. See also Office Bldgs - NYC, Ap 17
KELLEHER, Thomas S. See also US - Investigation Bur.,
Ap 26
KELLER, John (Judge). See also Wilson College (Pa),
My 27,28, Je 5,29
KELLER, Joseph K. See also Zenith Radio Corp, Je 8
KELLER-Crescent Co
Comment on Evansville, Ind, ad agency; execs Robert W
Plyer, John H Edmundson Jr and David M Lowe comment
on co plans; Plyer por (M), Ap 10,IV,15:1
Names Fred A Thomson executive vice president, creative
division (S), Je 20,IV,12:6
KELLERMANN, Beatrice. See also Bakeries, Je 6
KELLEY, Clarence M. See also Jewels, My 31, Je 3
KELLEY, Frank J (Atty Gen). See also Water Pollution -
Sewage, My 17
KELLEY, Howard D. See also Robberies - Kentucky, Wells
Fargo & Co, Je 20
KELLEY, Johnny. See also Marathon Running, Ap 16
KELLEY, Joseph H. See also Showboat Inc, Ap 20
KELLEY, Maurice L Jr. See also Gordon & Shortt (Ad
Agency), My 25
KELLNER, Irwin L. See also US - Econ Conditions, My 23
KELLOGG, William S. See also Kohl Corp, Je 21
KELLOGG Co. See also Food - US, Ap 15. US - Econ
Conditions, Ap 15
KELLY, Clyde. See also NYC - Area Planning, Je 24
KELLY, Daniel. See also China, People's Republic of - Pol.,
Ap 29
KELLY, Ellsworth. See also Art - Shows, Ap 27, My 22
KELLY, Emmett
Funeral (S), Ap 1,34:4; burial (S), Ap 3,III,18:4
KELLY, Jack. See also Essex County (NJ), Ap 8
KELLY, James G. See also News - US - Labor, My 20
KELLY, John (Officer). See also Transit Systems - NYC -
Police, Ap 11
KELLY, Maximilian. See also Nicaragua, Je 7,27
KELLY, Norman (Dir). See also Atomic Energy - US - Elec
Light, Ap 10
KELLY, Orville Eugene. See also Atomic Energy - US -
Atomic Weapons, Je 21
KELLY, Patrick. See also Ad (Genl) - US - Awards, My 25
KELLY, Peter. See also Atomic Energy - Elec Light, Ap 8
KELLY, Thomas (Bishop). See also Labor - US - Youth
etc, Ap 24. RC Ch - Pope, Ap 13
KELLY, Thomas J 3d
Biographical sketch and portrait, Ap 17,II,8:1
KELLY Nason Inc
John W Sullivan and Bruno Brugnattelli have signed
agreement in principle to acquire Kelly Nason from French
Univas Network; they comment; illus (S), Ap 9,IV,7:1
KELUAMAN, Wolfe (Rabbi). See also Middle East - Israeli-
Arab Conflict, Je 21
KELSEY, Frances O (Dr). See also PVP (Chem), Ap 8
KELSEY-Hayes Co
US Appeals Court refuses to enforce FTC order requiring
Fruehauf Corp to divest itself of Kelsey-Hayes Co (S),
Je 29,IV,6:6
KELSO, David. See also Blacks - Alabama, Decatur (Ala),
My 28,29
KEMBER, Jane. See also Scientology, Church of, My 15,25
KEMENY, John G (Dr). See also Atomic Energy - US -
Elec Light, Ap 12, My 31, Je 1,2
Man in the News biog sketch of John G Kemeny,
appointed by Pres Carter to lead blue-ribbon panel
investigating Three Mile Island nuclear accident; he was
born John George Kemeny in Budapest, Hungary, in 1926;
illus, Ap 12,20:1
KEMLER, Joan R (Repr). See also Welfare (US) - Conn.,
Ap 8
KEMNER, Evelyn. See also Murders - NJ, Kemner, Billy,
Je 10
KEMP, Jack F (Repr). See also US - Econ Conditions, Je 2
KEMPER Arena (Kansas City, Mo). See also Kansas City
(Missouri), Je 6,7,8,20
KEMPER Insurance Group of Chicago. See also Auto Ins -
NYS, Ap 6
KEMPESKI, Janet. See also Gregory Museum (Hicksville,
NY), My 6
KEMSLEY, William Jr. See also Backpacker (Pub), Je 7
KENCO Chemical Co. See also Chem, Je 8
KENDALL, Donald M. See also Churches of the City of
NY, Council of, Je 18. PepsiCo Inc, My 3
KENDALL, Henry W (Prof). See also Atomic Energy - US -
Elec Light, Ap 7,9, My 3,14
KENDLER, Harold. See also RRs - US - Accidents etc, New
Jersey, My 2
KENEFICK, Thomas. See also RRs - US - Passenger, Ap 8,
22
KENIGSBERG, Abby. See also TV - Programs, Ap 7
KENNEALLY, J T. See also International Systems &
Controls Corp, Ap 1
KENNECOTT Copper Corp. See also Carborundum Co.,
Ap 21. Copper - US, My 2. Copper - US - Labor, Ap 10.
Copper - US - Prices, My 21. Dinetrix Division of
Carborundum Co, Je 27
Repts 1st quarter net income rose to \$21.2 million, while
revenues increased to \$588 million; chairman and chief
executive Thomas D Barrow comments (S), Ap 27,IV,4:5

Shareholders approve company's proposal to reimburse
Curtiss-Wright Corp for \$1.8 million in out-of-pocket
expenses it incurred during last year's proxy contest for
control of Kennecott; Thomas D Barrow, chairman, says
Curtiss-Wright incurred total cost of \$7.7 million to \$8 million
in contest, says company may raise dividend (S), My 2,IV,
6:5

Glenn P Bakken and Paul W Joy elected executive vice
presidents (S), My 10,IV,2:5
Corp directors approve move of company's corporate
headquarters from NYC to Stamford, Conn, in Jan '80; to
increase quarterly dividend from 15c to 25c per share (S),
My 19,33:6
KENNEDY, Brad. See also Hunting, Je 26
KENNEDY, David M. See also American Resources
Management Corp, Ap 2
KENNEDY, Donald (Comr). See also Livestock - US,
Je 30. Stanford University, Je 17. Sweeteners, Artificial,
My 10. US - Food and Drug Administration (FDA), Je 17
Resigns as FDA Comr to take post at Stanford Univ.,
Ap 18,IV,17:1

KENNEDY, Edward M (Sen). See also Arms Control,
My 1,21, Je 19. Art - Sales, Ap 12. Atomic Energy - US -
Elec Light, Ap 3,5,6. Atomic Energy - US - Atomic
Weapons, Ap 20. My 6. Atomic Energy - US - Elec Light,
My 8,18. Cambodia, Ap 3. Colls - US - Graduates and
Graduation, My 27. Commerce, My 1. Commerce - China,
People's Republic of - US, Ap 3. Commerce - USSR - US,
Ap 3. Courts - US - Appeals Courts (US), Je 3. Crime - US,
Je 1. Energy and Power, Je 28. Firearms, Ap 6,8. Fruit,
Je 15. Harvard University, Je 6. Immigration - US, My 21.
Intl Rel - China, People's Republic of - US, My 1. Ireland,
Northern, My 11. Labor - US - Youth etc, My 14,26. Je 15.
Laos, Ap 3. Massachusetts - Elections, Je 25. Med -
Research, My 6. Med - US - Health Insurance, My 6,15,18.
Je 1,11,12,13,14,15,18,24. Mental Health - US, My 16.
News - US, My 1. Oil - Intl Trade, Je 28. Oil - US, Ap 29.
My 23. Oil - US - Prices, Ap 11. My 1,2,6,8,9,17. Je 28. Pres
Elect '80, Ap 1,3,8,12,22,25,26. My 1,3,4,6,8,13,17,20,21,22.
24,25,26,27,28,29. Je 1,2,4,5,6,7,10,11,12,13,14,16,17,21,22.
24,25,26,28,29. Rhodesia, My 16. Salmonella, Leverett,
Je 21. Sweeteners, Artificial, My 10. Taxation - Fed Taxes,
My 1,2,3,6,8. Trucks - US, My 2. Je 16,22. US - Cong
(Senate) - Ethics, Ap 6,8. US - Cong (Senate) - Cong Coms
and Orgn, My 6. US - Depts - Regulatory Agencies, My 22.
US - Econ Conditions, Ap 12,17,24. US - Govt Employees -
Je 4. US - Finances - Budget, My 18. US - Govt Employees -
Ethics, My 19. US - Intelligence Agency, Ap 30. US - Pol.,
My 1,20. US - Pol - Carter Adm, My 23,29. US - Pol - Dem
Party, My 6. Vietnam - Refugees and Expatriates, Ap 3.
Vietnam - Refugees, Je 21. Zimbabwe Rhodesia, Je 8
William Safire wonders how Kennedy will answer
questions about Chappaquiddick which are sure to come up
should he declare his candidacy for Dem Presidential
nomination (S), My 3,23:6

1st of 2-part series by Anne Taylor Fleming on Sen
Edward M Kennedy; discusses his relationships with
various Kennedy family members, his troubled marriage,
and questions about his character that have haunted him
since revelation that he cheated in college and since
Chappaquiddick accident, which may be deciding factor if
he chooses not to run for President; illus (L), Je 17,VI,p15;
Fleming's 2d article discusses his family life, marital
problems, growth as legislative leader and role in drowning
death of Mary Jo Kopechne at Chappaquiddick Island as
they bear on his possible decision to run for President; he
comments, int; illus with Pres Carter and with mother (L),
Je 24,VI,p17

KENNEDY, Edward M (Mrs). See also Kennedy, E M,
Je 24
KENNEDY, Eugene (Prof). See also Myths, Ap 15, My 27.
RC Ch - Pope, Ap 13
KENNEDY, George. See also News - NYC, Je 5
KENNEDY, Harriet. See also Art - Museums, Je 8
KENNEDY, John. See also News - NYC, Je 6
KENNEDY, John F, Center for the Performing Arts
(National Cultural Center) (Washington, DC). See also
Culture - US, Je 17. Music - Festivals, Paris: The Romantic
Epoch, My 17,18,19,21. Opera - Revs, Death, Destruction
and Detroit (Play), My 20. Theater - Revs, Misanthropy,
The (Play), My 2. Theater - Revs, Puccini's L'Oréal, La
(Play), My 12
KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald (1917-63). See also Arms
Control, Ap 26, My 18. Nicaragua, Je 22

House Assassinations Committee's final report, to be
released shortly, discounts Warren Commission judgment
that lone assassin killed Pres Kennedy; concludes that there
was a conspiracy, possibly involving organized crime
figures bent on revenge against Kennedy Justice Dept;
committee source notes "web of circumstantial evidence"
connecting Kennedy's death to elements of organized crime
as well as to Cubans and former teamsters head James R
Hoffa; com reached its conclusion on basis of acoustical
evidence showing that 2 gunmen fired at Presidential
motorcade, and because of extensive electronic surveillance
material accumulated by FBI showing major organized
crime figures to be deeply disturbed by investigations and
prosecutions carried out by Justice Dept under Atty Gen
Robert F Kennedy; although 2 major underworld figures,
Carlos Marcello and Santos Trafficante, were not covered
by electronic surveillance, their lieutenants were, revealing
connection between them and Lee Harvey Oswald and Jack
Ruby; committee report urges Justice Department to renew
its efforts to determine who worked with Lee Harvey
Oswald to plot and carry out President's murder (M), Je 3,
1:5

Son, John F Kennedy Jr, graduates from Phillips Academy
and announces plans to study at Brown Univ, Je 8,III,32:4;
article on "documentary novel" about Pres Kennedy's
assassination, Blood Feud, which uses fictional names in
place of those of organized-crime figures Carlos Marcello
and Santos Trafficante because of publisher's fear of
lawsuits; book links Santos Trafficante and James Hoffa
to Kennedy murder; shortly after book was released, press
leaked final rept of House Assassinations Committee, which
named all 3 men; book's publisher, Ballantine Books, plans
to use real names in future editions, and NBC-TV is
preparing miniseries based on book, which was written by
Robert Boris and Edward Hannibal (M), Je 11,III,13:3
CIA acknowledges firing agency employee Regis T Blahut
after Blahut's fingerprints were found on sensitive evidence
kept in safe of Congressional committee probing Pres
Kennedy's murder; Blahut was assisting committee,
coordinating agency records that it needed, at time of
incident (M), Je 18,13:3

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald Jr
Graduates from Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass, and
announces plans to attend Brown Univ, Je 8,III,32:4
KENNEDY, Joseph P 3d. See also Fish - Fishing,
Commercial, Ap 30

KENNEDY, Laurie. See also Theater - Awards, My 25
KENNEDY, Michael J (Petty Officer). See also
Helicopters - Accidents etc, My 21
KENNEDY, Mopsy Strango. See also Acne, Ap 15
KENNEDY, Richard T (Comr). See also Atomic Energy -
US - Elec Light, Ap 13,28
KENNEDY, Robert (Mediator). See also Ships - Port
Traffic - NY Port, Ap 3
KENNEDY, Robert F. Memorial Foundation. See also
News - US, Je 17
KENNEDY, Robert Francis (1925-68). See also Kennedy, J
F, Je 3
KENNEDY, Roger G. See also Museum of History and
Technology (Smithsonian Institution) (Washington, DC),
Je 25
KENNEDY, William H (Amer Bankers Assn). See also
Banks - US - Savings Accts, My 23

KENNEDY Family. See also names of members
Article on Sen Edward M Kennedy and his possible
decision to run for Pres discusses Kennedy family and its
influences on him; illus (L), Je 24,VI,p17
KENNEDY International Airport. See Airports - NYC
KENNEL Club, Westminster

Neal and Carmen Visser to replace Foley Dog Show Orgn
as supt of Westminster Kennel Club (M), Ap 13,VI,11:5
KENNER, Hugh. See also Books, Je 3
KENNERSON, John. See also Monroe County (NY), Ap 13
KENNETT, Tyrone. See also Murders - NYC, Ebanks,
Rudolph, Ap 5
KENNETT, Leslie. See also Drug Addiction - USSR, My 2
KENNY, Frank J. See also Marine Midland Bank (NY),
Je 15
KENNY, William (Asst Sec). See also Food - US, My 27
KENSING, Henry V (Mayor). See also Housing - NYS,
Je 3,10
KENT, Duke of. See also Energy and Power, Je 7
KENT, Fred. See also Museums, Je 22
KENT, George. See also Books - Book Trade - US, Je 12
KENT State University

Prof Bruce Harkness says financial problems that befell
university in wake of May 4 '70 slaying of 4 students
during on-campus antiwar demonstration are severe;
comment made at faculty-sponsored portion of 9th annual
memorial observance for slain students (S), My 6,59:4
KENTON, Lonca. See also Murders - California, Morantz,
Paul, Ap 29
KENTUCKY

Carter Adm has become issue in Democratic primary for
Governor as Harvey Sloane, early Carter backer and a
leading Democratic candidate, demands in wire to Carter
that Justice Department probe of adm of outgoing Gov
Julian M Carroll be speeded up and another leading
candidate, Representative Carroll M Hubbard, charges that
Justice Department is "sitting on scandal"; department aide
Terry Adamson refuses to admit there even is probe; other
department sources say inquiry into charges of payoffs, lax
administration of state laws and other matters is stalled by
primary (S), My 13,26:1

Elections
Article on primary contest for Governor; Carter Adm has
suddenly emerged as major issue in 6-way Dem election;
Harvey Sloane, leading Dem candidate and early Carter
backer, demands in wire to Carter that Justice Dept probe
into alleged corruption in outgoing adm of Gov Julian M
Carroll be speeded up; another major candidate, Repr
Carroll M Hubbard, charges Carter is "upright" over election
and that Justice Dept is "sitting on scandal"; dept aide
Adamson refuses to confirm that probe is under way; other
candidates and charges in Dem campaign noted (M),
My 13,26:1

Gubernatorial primary seen 1st key election leading to '80
Pres race; Repr nat chmn Bill Brock suggests Repr nat chmn
Victory would impede Pres Carter's chances, Dem nat chmn
John C White downplays importance; Dem victor expected
to face difficult race against ex-Gov Louie B Nunn, assured
Repub nomination; Repps would prefer to oppose Terry
McBrayer, closely allied to Gov Carroll adm, which faces
corruption probe; millionaire John Y Brown Jr gains in
campaign against McBrayer (M), My 28,7:3; John Y Brown
Jr wins Kentucky Dem gubernatorial primary; tally; ex-Gov
Louie Nunn wins Repr nomination (S), My 30,10:1; article
on Brown's victory; he defeated 7 other aspirants, including
former Louisville Mayor Harvey Sloane and Terry
McBrayer; illus with wife, former Miss America Phyllis
George; tally; Brown accepts Pres Carter's offer to help in
gen election campaign (S), My 31,II,13:1
KENTUCKY, University of. See also Football - College,
Ap 14

KENYA. See also African Unity, Orgn of, Commonwealth
of Nations, Uganda, Ap 1,7,10,14,15,18,19,25. UN
J J O'Connor revs Black Man's Land, PBS TV
documentary on Kenya and Tanzania, produced and
directed by David Koff and Anthony Howarth (L), Ap 8,II,
35:1; O'Connor revs 1st of 3 shows; Kenya is specific
subject of 1st program (M), Ap 13,III,27:2
John J O'Connor revs 2d of 3-part documentary Black
Man's Land, which deals with Kenya's past and is featured on
WNET-TV (S), Ap 20,III,32:1; London's 2,000 cab drivers,
angry at Govt delay in approving fare increases, threaten
to mount traffic jam around Buckingham Palace to disrupt
state visit to Britain of Pres Daniel arap Moi of Kenya (S),
Je 11,14:6

KENYON & Eckhardt Advertising Inc. See also Ad (Genl) -
US, Ap 22. Ad (Genl) - US - TV, My 17. Autos - US - Ad,
My 10, Je 18,25

KENZO (Designer). See also Apparel - France, Ap 8,13
KEPPORD, Chauncey R. See also Atomic Energy - US -
Elec Light, Ap 7
KEPLER, Johannes (1571-1630). See also Space - Planets,
Ap 24

KERIAZAKOS, Robert. See also Educ - NJ, Je 16
KERINA, Jane. See also Housing - NYC, Je 17
KERLEY, James J. See also Monsanto Co, Je 26
KERN, Irving J. See also Milk - US - Labor, Ap 20
KERN, Chester. See also Books - Book Trade - US, Ap 25
KERR, Chester Books. See also Books - Awards, Je 11.
Yale University Press, Je 10
KERR, Douglas. See also Roads - NYC - Express, West
Side Hwy, My 13
KERR, Ewing T (Judge). See also Metals - US, My 10